FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED
3-3-17, Suenaga, Takatsu-ku, Kawasaki 213-8502, Japan

Notice for specifications

I.U.=Indoor Unit O.U.=Outdoor Unit Qu=Quiet *=Not decided yet

- Specifications and design are subject to change without notice for future improvement.
- For further details, please check with our authorised dealer.
- Cooling / Heating capacities are based on the following conditions.

Cooling	Indoor temp. : 27°C DB/19°C WB Outdoor temp. : 35°C DB/24°C WB	Heating	Indoor temp. : 20°C DB Outdoor temp. : 7°C DB/6°C WB

- Performance test is in accordance with EN14511
- Seasonal efficiency test is on accordance with EN14825
- Sound power test is in accordance with EN12102

Fujitsu General (Thailand) Co., Ltd.

ISO 9001 Certified number: 01 100 89394
ISO 14001 Certified number: 01 104 9245/01

Fujitsu General (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ISO 9001 Certified number: 01 100 79269
ISO 14001 Certified number: CNBJ311153-UK

Fujitsu General Central Air-conditioner (Wuxi) Co., Ltd.

ISO 9001 Certified number: 15914Q10065R4M
ISO 14001 Certified number: 15912E10022R3M

- The products or equipments in this catalogue contain fluorinated greenhouse gases.
- "AIRSTAGE" and "WATERSTAGE" are worldwide trademarks of FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED and are registered trademarks in Japan and other countries or areas.
- "nocria" is a worldwide trademark of FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED.
- iPhone and iPad are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
- Other company and product names mentioned herein may be registered trademarks, trademarks or trade names of their respective owners.

- Actual products' colors may be different from the colors shown in this printed material.

Distributed by :

3EF011-1412E

FUJITSU

AIR CONDITIONERS LINEUP PRODUCT CATALOGUE 2015

FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED

FUJITSU

AIR CONDITIONERS LINEUP

SPLIT
MULTI SPLIT
VRF
VENTILATION
AIR TO WATER

PRODUCT CATALOGUE 2015

FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED

Creation of Comfort

Fujitsu General creates high-quality and environmentally-friendly products that provide good comfort in accordance with our basic policy to a "create comfortable environment" by utilizing the air conditioning technology and creativity we have fostered over many years.

MISSIONS

We always keep the future in mind to ensure that the air conditioning technology that makes people comfortable is also environmentally friendly.

Energy Efficiency Standard

20% LESS
Primary Energy Use

Fujitsu General products with high efficiency and therefore low electricity input and low primary energy usage

Fujitsu General following
The EU Climate Action Plan
20/20/20
by
2020

20% SHARE
of Renewable Energy

Fujitsu General promoting air sourced heat pumps as renewable energy source heating systems

20% LESS
CO_2 Emissions

Fujitsu General products sharply following the F-gas regulation 842 / 2006 / EC

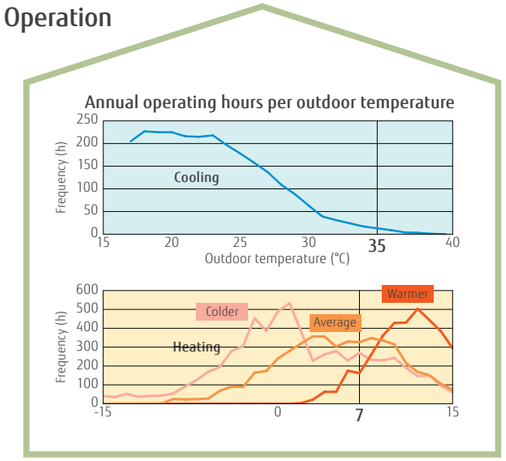
Pursuit of Energy Saving Taking Actual Operation into Consideration

The heat load varies greatly depending on the time and season. However, the operation ratio EER or COP up to now has been calculated based on the rated value and the annual operating hours per outdoor temperatures was not taken into consideration.

For this reason, SEER and SCOP* have been made the standard in terms of actual operating hours throughout the year.

*: SEER = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio
SCOP = Seasonal Coefficient of Performance

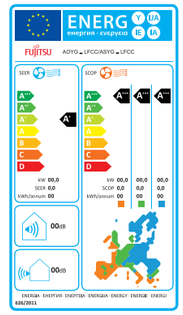
Fujitsu General provides air conditioners with higher SEER and SCOP.



*SEER and SCOP are indexes that express the annual energy efficiency calculated based on the regulations of (EU) 626/2011.

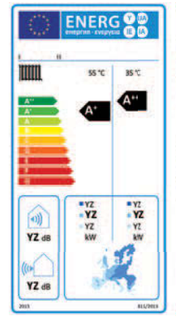
New Energy Labels 2015

For Air Conditioners

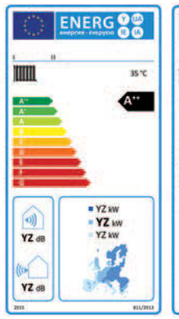


* Enforcement on January 1, 2013
Air conditioners below 12 kW

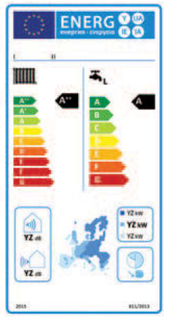
For Air to Water



High temp model label



Low temp model label



Heating and hot-water supply model label

2019 Energy Rank

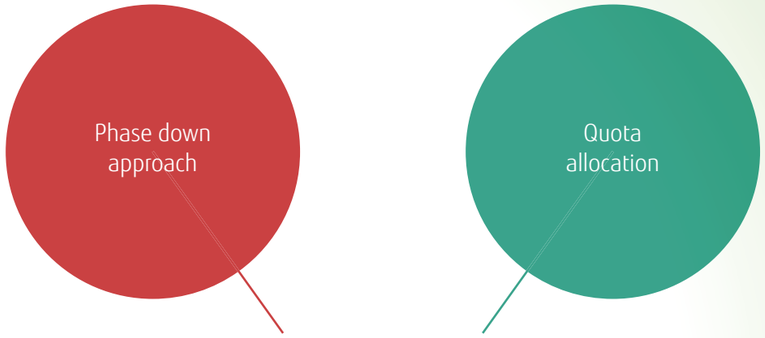
For Air Conditioners

	SEER (Cooling mode)	SCOP (Heating mode)
A+++	SEER ≥ 8.50	SCOP ≥ 5.10
A++	6.10 ≤ SEER < 8.50	4.60 ≤ SCOP < 5.10
A+	5.60 ≤ SEER < 6.10	4.00 ≤ SCOP < 4.60
A	5.10 ≤ SEER < 5.60	3.40 ≤ SCOP < 4.00
B	4.60 ≤ SEER < 5.10	3.10 ≤ SCOP < 3.40
C	4.10 ≤ SEER < 4.60	2.80 ≤ SCOP < 3.10
D	3.60 ≤ SEER < 4.10	2.50 ≤ SCOP < 2.80
E	3.10 ≤ SEER < 3.60	2.20 ≤ SCOP < 2.50
F	2.60 ≤ SEER < 3.10	1.90 ≤ SCOP < 2.20
G	SEER < 2.60	SCOP < 1.90

For Air to Water heating part

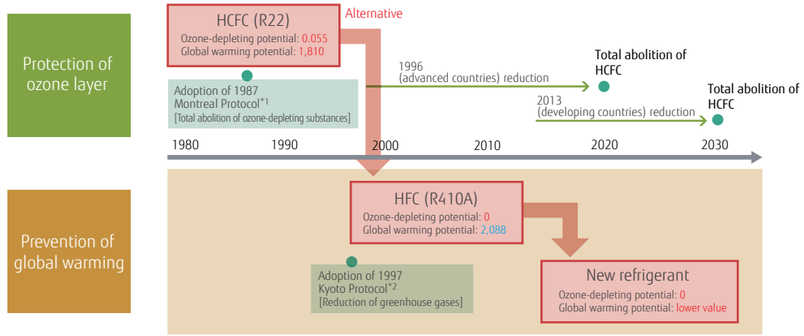
	Seasonal heating efficiency (Except low temp HP)	Seasonal heating efficiency (Low temp HP)
A+++	x ≥ 150	x ≥ 175
A++	125 ≤ x < 150	150 ≤ x < 175
A+	98 ≤ x < 125	123 ≤ x < 150
A	90 ≤ x < 98	115 ≤ x < 123
B	82 ≤ x < 90	107 ≤ x < 115
C	75 ≤ x < 82	100 ≤ x < 107
D	36 ≤ x < 75	61 ≤ x < 100
E	34 ≤ x < 36	59 ≤ x < 61
F	30 ≤ x < 34	55 ≤ x < 59
G	x < 30	x < 55

Phase Down of HFC



EU strengthen F-gas Regulation introduced 2014. New EU F-gas Regulation aims prevention of emissions and reduction the use of higher GWP F-gases.

Road to 2025



***1 Montreal Protocol:** This protocol specifies ozone-depleting substances (8 kinds) for the purpose of regulating production, consumption, and trading of those substances. Currently, the protocol has been ratified by 197 countries.

***2 Kyoto Protocol:** The target amount of greenhouse gas emission (CO_2, methane, NO, HFC, PFC, and SF6) was determined to be 5% reduction among the entire number of advanced countries.

New refrigerant R32 for the reduction of the global warming potential

Refrigerant R32

It is a proven refrigerant that can also be found in the currently-used HFC refrigerant R410A.
The ozone-depleting potential (ODP*3) is 0!
The global warming potential (GWP*4) is approximately 1/3 of R410A!
Also, it is an excellent refrigerant that provides comprehensive benefits in terms of environmental friendliness, performance, safety, and economic efficiency.

Comparison of characteristics

Refrigerant		ODP*3	GWP*4	Cool Capacity When R22 is considered as 100.	COP When R22 is considered as 100.
HCFC	R22	0.05	1810	100	100
HFC-mix	R410A	0	2090	141	92
HFC	R32	0	675	160	97

(Reference to 2011 JRAIA Report)

***3 ODP (Ozone-Depleting Potential):** This is the relative value indicating the impact of ozone-depleting substances per unit weight if they are emitted into the atmosphere when CFC-11 (trichlorofluoromethane, CCl3F) is considered to be 1.0.
***4 GWP (Global-Warming Potential):** This is the number that indicates the global warming capability of other greenhouse gases with reference to carbon dioxide as the standard. This is the estimated integration value, which is indicated as a ratio to CO_2, of the radiant energy given to the earth (i.e., impact on global warming).

ABOUT US

Since we began our air conditioning business in 1971, our products have been popular around the world and we continue to improve them.

Our History

Overseas Air Conditioning Business since 1971

1936
Established as Yaou Shouten Ltd.

1955
Headquarters in Kawasaki

1960
Air conditioning business starts. Japan-domestic business starts.

1964
Electronic components factory in Ichinoseki

1971
Air conditioner exports to Middle East.

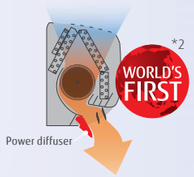
1977
"Super Power, Super Quiet" series

1982
Window type 3 Super series
AL/AX series

1985
Large wall mounted and multi air conditioner introduced.

1991
Air conditioner with the world's first lambda heat exchanger

1995
Air conditioner with the world's first power diffuser



2001
AIRSTAGE™ series is released. VRF air conditioners for large-sized buildings.

AIRSTAGE™ Since 2001

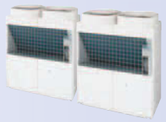
2003
Air conditioner with the world's first automatic self-cleaning filter system

nocria™

2004
Small VRF series

AIRSTAGE™ J

2006
VRF Heat Pump type Max.42HP



AIRSTAGE™ V

2009
VRF Heat Pump type Max.48HP

AIRSTAGE™ V-II

2009
Air to Water system is released.

WATERSTAGE™

2011
Small VRF series

AIRSTAGE™ J-II

2011
Hi-spec Design model

2012
VRF Heat Recovery type Max.48HP

AIRSTAGE™ VR-II

2014
The small VRF series is small & light weight outdoor unit.

AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS

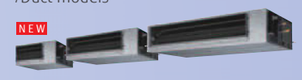
2014
Air to Water system Monobloc type: Compact series

WATERSTAGE™

2015
VRF Heat Pump type Max. 54HP

NEW AIRSTAGE™ V-III

2015
New Compact Cassette & Cassette /Duct models



NEW

NEW

Manufacturing Company Establishment

1955
Headquarters in Kawasaki

1964
Electronic components factory in Ichinoseki

1977
Air conditioner manufacturing company in Hamamatsu (now Hamamatsu business office.)

1991
Air conditioner manufacturing company in Thailand.

1994
Air conditioner manufacturing company in Shanghai, China.

1998
Air conditioner motor manufacturing company in Thailand.

2006
VRF air conditioner manufacturer, sale, and service company in China.

2007
Air conditioner technology building completed on Main Office group.
Air conditioner R & D Center in Kawasaki

2009
Operation of compressor factory begins in Thailand.

2012
Joint venture in Thailand to manufacture compressors

Sales Company Establishment

1976
North America sales company

1977
Europe sales company (UK)

1978
Australia sales company
Europe sales company (Germany)

1980
Brazil sales company

1997
Asia sales company (Singapore)

1998
Middle East sales company (UAE)
New Zealand sales company

2000
Air conditioner manufacturing and sale technical partnership in India

2002
Taiwan sales company

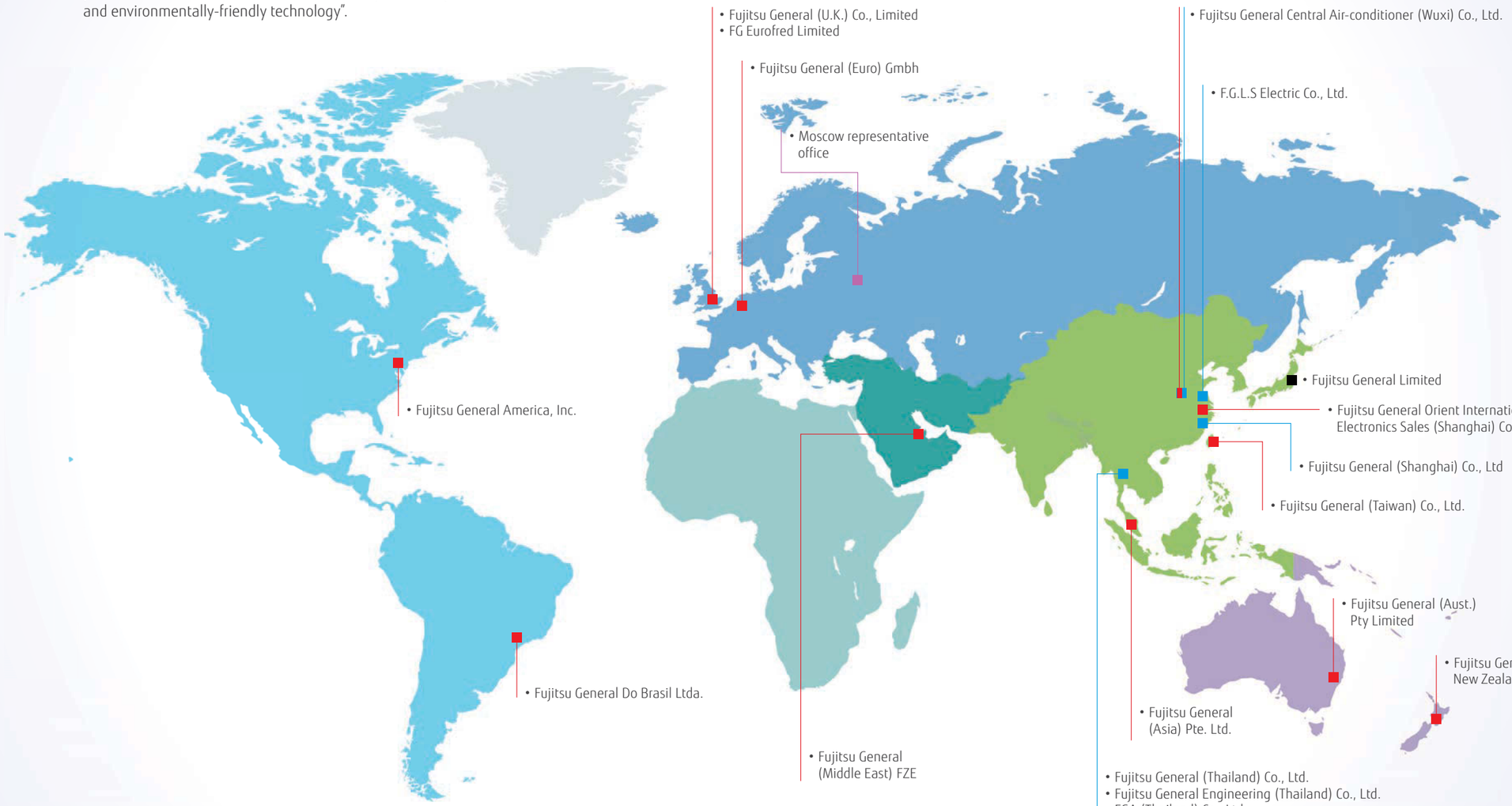
2006
China sales company

2013
Moscow representative office

*1. Announced 1991. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation)
*2. Announced 1994. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation)
*3. Announced 2002. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation)

Global Network

Fujitsu General's air conditioning business has acquired a major share of the overseas market. We have many production and sales facilities overseas, and we continue to develop and sell products that are accepted around the world by their "easy-to-use and environmentally-friendly technology".



12 Overseas Sales Companies &
6 Overseas Manufacturing Companies

• Head Office
• Sales Companies
• Manufacturing Companies
• Representative office

Development & Production Bases


Fujitsu General (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.


F.G.L.S. Electric Co., Ltd.


Fujitsu General Central Air-conditioner (Wuxi) Co., Ltd.


FGA (Thailand) Co., Ltd.


Fujitsu General (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
Fujitsu General Engineering (Thailand) Co., Ltd.

TCFG Compressor (Thailand) Co.,Ltd.

JAPAN Head Office
R & D Center and 60 m Height Difference Testing Tower

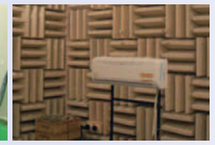
High Quality Development & Production Facilities

Advanced Research Facility and Equipment

Performance Testing


Air flow testing


Calorimeter testing


Sound testing

Reliability Testing


Severe environmental testing


Water shower testing

Transportation & Handling

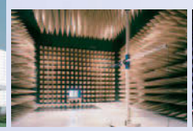

Compressibility testing


Vibration testing

R&D Center

Testing Laboratory


Fujitsu General EMC Laboratory Limited



60 m Height Difference Testing Tower

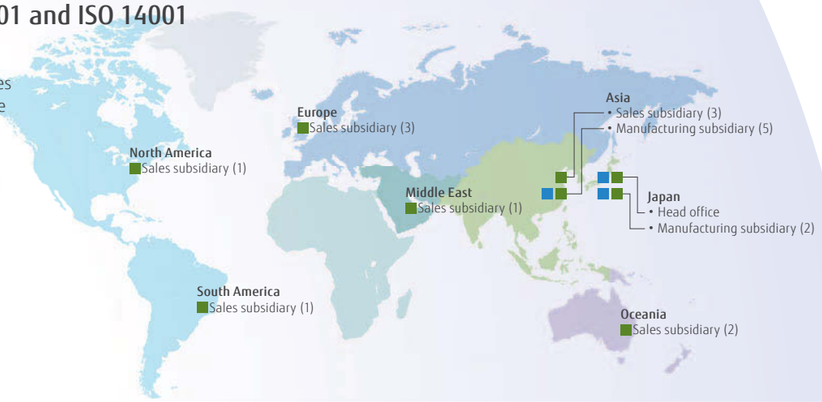
Objective is to confirm oil circulation of compressor for reliability

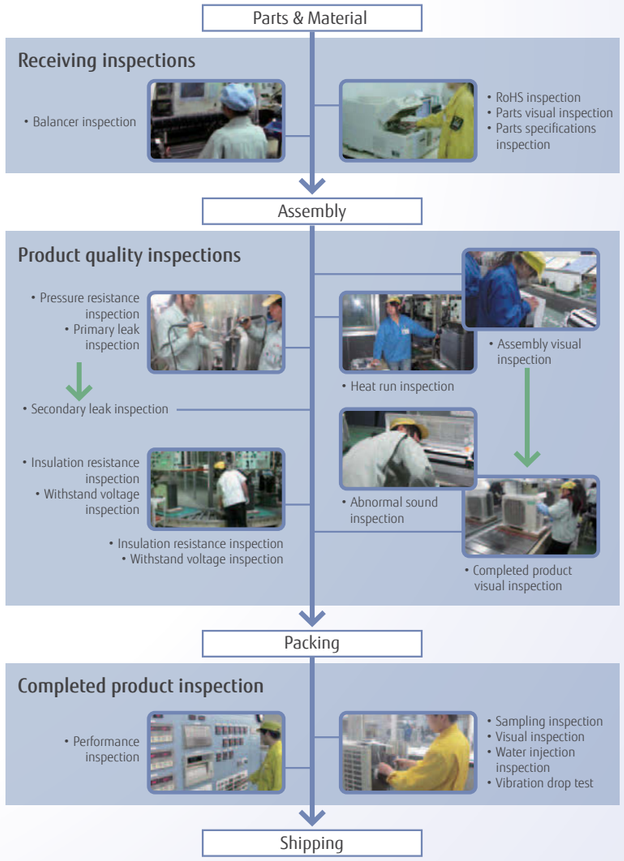
Acquisition of ISO 9001 and ISO 14001

Each of overseas production bases (5 companies) has completed the acquisition of ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 individually.

In 2012, overseas sales bases (11 companies) acquired the certification of ISO 14001.

■ ISO 9001
■ ISO 14001
( ) Number of companies





High Product Quality Assurance

All Fujitsu General factories have acquired ISO 9001, and have built a quality control system common around the world. High quality products are offered to all over the world based on stringent quality inspections.

Receiving inspection

Parts procurement requires a supplier's test report. European regulation RoHS inspection is also performed by special test department in-house. Total number inspection is performed especially on main parts to remove defectives.

Stringent product quality inspection

Stringent quality inspection is carried out at all production processes. High quality is maintained by stringent checks by inspectors and repetitive inspection.

Global Business Activities

We are engaging in advertising, human resource development, CS activities, and social contribution activities worldwide. These activities have been recognized throughout different regions by the awards we have been honored with.

Europe

HVAC trade show in Europe countries

Presentation & training

International authoritative design awards

The iF Product Design Award is given each year by "iF International Forum Design GmbH" for industrial products from around the world.

reddot design award winner 2012

The product design competition has existed since 1955. Its award, the "red dot", is an internationally recognised quality seal.

America

Billboard

Call center

Distributor meeting

HVAC trade show in Brazil

"Dealer Design Awards" of "the NEWS"

Gold Award (Category: HVAC & PLUMBING) in Reader's Choice Awards

Middle East

Technical seminar

Training for dealers

Distributor meeting

Asia

SE training

Call center

Presentation for sales companies

Distributor meeting

China State Construction Engineering Luban Prize

GOOD DESIGN

The Good Design Award is sponsored by the Japan Institute of Design Promotion and is awarded once a year for an item of excellent design.

Oceania

Training for installer

HVAC trade show in Australia

Charity (Christchurch)

Coolworld Industry Awards "Most Efficient Air Conditioner"

CANSTAR MOST SATISFIED CUSTOMERS AIR CONDITIONERS - 2012

Canstar Blue Most Satisfied Customers Award

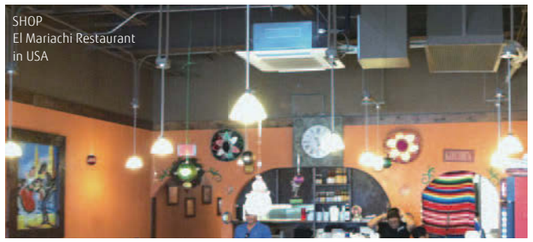
Project Reference

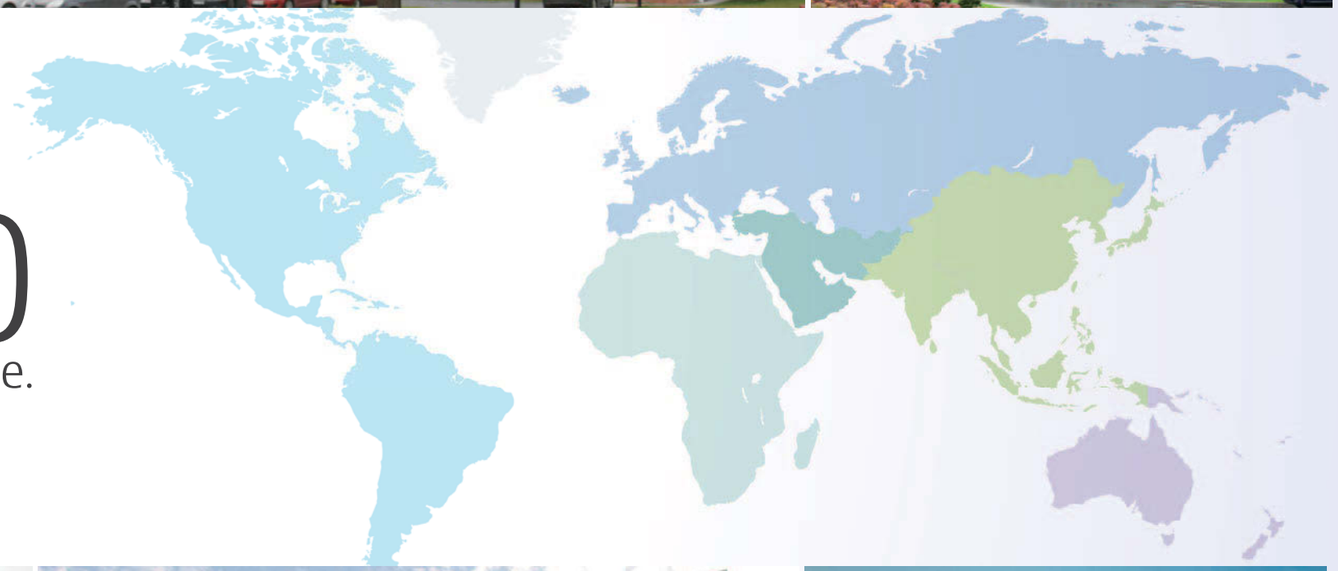
The VRF is popular because of its high quality, energy saving, and easy installation, and so has been installed in a wide range of building types including high-rise office buildings, stores, hotels, public facilities, schools, and hospitals.


OFFICE
Lodz Special Economic Zone
Europe

OFFICE
VODAFONE-NIEDERLASSUNG
Europe

SHOP
Trzy Korony Shopping Mall
Europe


SHOP
El Mariachi Restaurant
in USA


Fujitsu General's VRF has been installed in
over 50
countries worldwide.


HOSPITAL
CANCER CENTER BATNA
Middle East

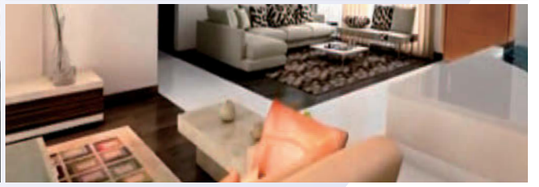

PUBLIC FACILITY
Mosque
Middle East


COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL
DARWIN CITY WATER FRONT
Oceania


OFFICE
World Trade Center
Asia


OFFICE
Hangzhou Bai Fu Times Square
Asia


RESIDENTIAL
SKYLINE VILLA
Asia



CORE TECHNOLOGY

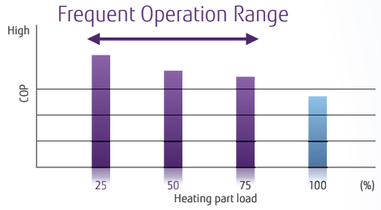
Our advanced technology is providing comfort in a wide variety of situations from residential applications to commercial use.

High Efficiency

Pursuit of Seasonal Efficiency

Over 90% of actual operation time, air conditioners are operated at partial capacity instead of rated capacity.

We focused on high seasonal efficiency by all DC inverter control and high efficiency technology.



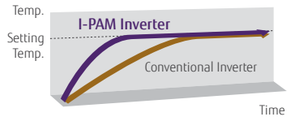
DC Twin Rotary Compressor

Optimized Inverter Control

i-PAM (IPM* + PAM) inverter control

i-PAM inverter control is a technology which reduces loss by adjusting the current waveform to a better sine waveform. This promotes the effective use of the input power supply to attain high performance.

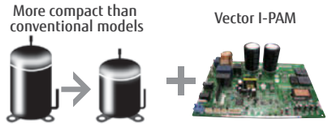
IPM*: Intelligent Power Module



In addition, the voltage is raised at the start of operation and fast comfort is attainable by more powerful operation.

V-PAM (Vector + I-PAM) inverter control

V-PAM inverter control reduces the effects of magnetic flux and increases the maximum speed and efficiency of the compressor by vector control technology. With this technology, further miniaturization, higher efficiency, and better performance are attained.

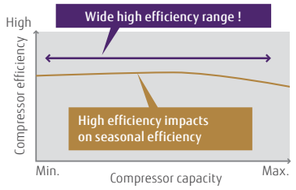


It becomes more powerful with the newly developed high efficient compressor motor control.

All DC Inverter Technology

DC twin rotary compressor

The high efficiency DC inverter type "2-cylinder rotary compressor" is used for our product ranges. It has achieved higher energy efficiency compared with similar compressors by optimizing the structure inside the compressor.

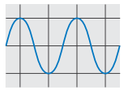


DC fan motor

DC fan motor produces high power, wide operation range, and high efficiency.

Sine-wave DC inverter control

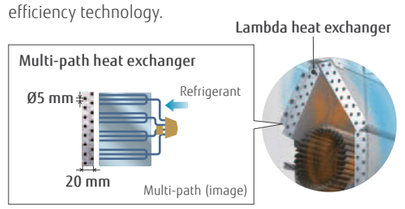
High efficiency operation is realized by using a sine wave DC inverter control.



High Efficiency Heat Exchanger

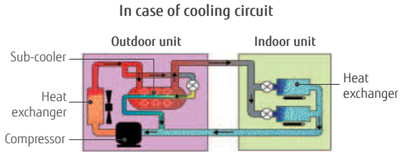
High density multi-path heat exchanger

Heat exchange performance is substantially improved by thin and high-density heat exchanger and multi-path efficiency technology.



High performance sub-cool heat exchanger

Higher performance achieved by mounting of counter type bypass circuit. (Large multi type, VRF)



Energy Saving Control

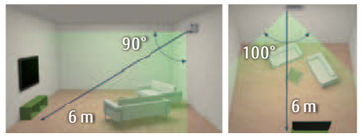
It's Smart Operation

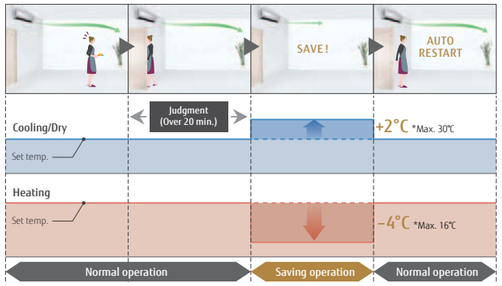
Smart Operation

Human sensor control

Human sensor catches movements of people in a room, and operates with lower capacity when people leave the room. When people come back to the room, it automatically returns to the previous operating mode.

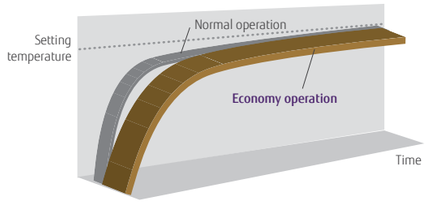
Human sensor coverage





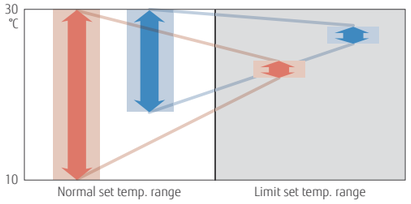
Economy operation

Limits the maximum operation current, and the power consumption is cut down and the maximum load is suppressed.



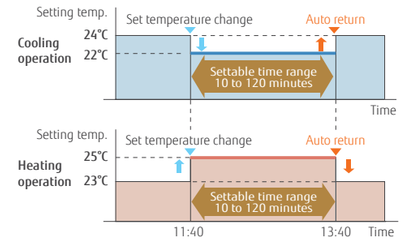
Room temperature set point limitation

The minimum and maximum temperature range can be set giving further energy saving while considering the comfort of the occupants.



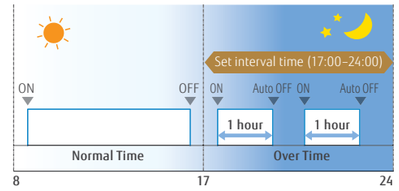
Set temperature auto return

- The setting temperature automatically returns to the previous setting temperature.
- The time range in which the set temperature can be changed is 10 to 120 minutes.



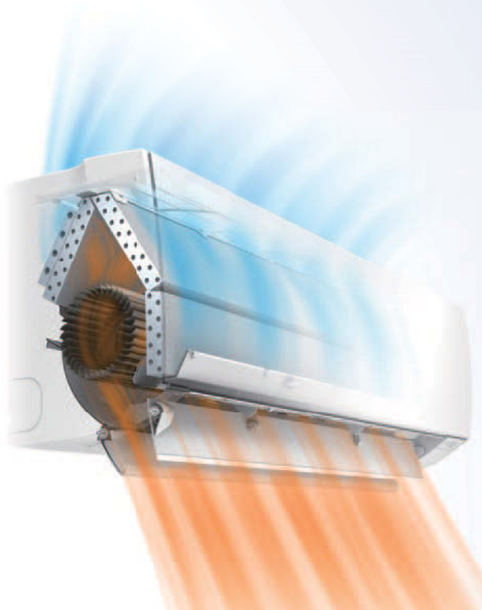
Auto-off timer

- The indoor unit is turned off automatically when it reaches to the preset operating time frame.
- The time frame of the "Auto off timer" can be flexibly scheduled.
- Off time can be set from 30 to 240 minutes.



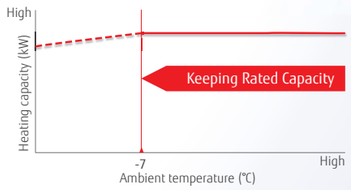
Example: At interval time hour (17:00–24:00) to prevent forgetting to turn off
Set off time: 1 hour

Comfort Performance



Powerful Heating

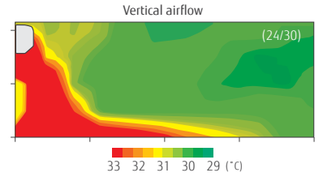
High heating capacity is realized even at low outdoor temperature by mounting a large heat exchanger or large DC rotary compressor and developing high performance inverter PCB



Quick Comfort

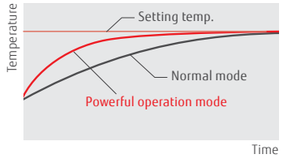
Power diffuser

Precision wind direction control is realized and ventilation efficiency is also improved by 3 technologies. Our airflow control makes your environment more comfortable.



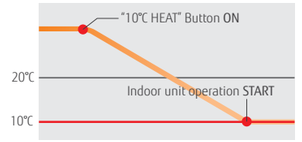
Powerful operation

Continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed after a certain period of time allows the temperature to reach the setting temp. quickly.



10°C Heat operation

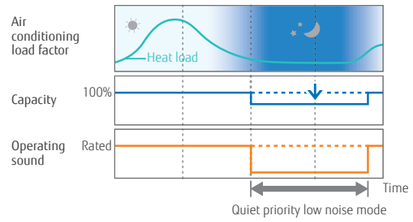
When you leave, minimum heating operation is performed to maintain the room temperature. (Maintained at 10°C)



Quiet and Comfort Control

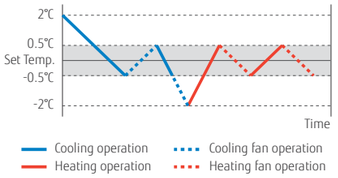
Outdoor unit low noise operation

Users can choose low noise levels, depending on the installation environment. The operation time can be set using the timer.



Auto-changeover function

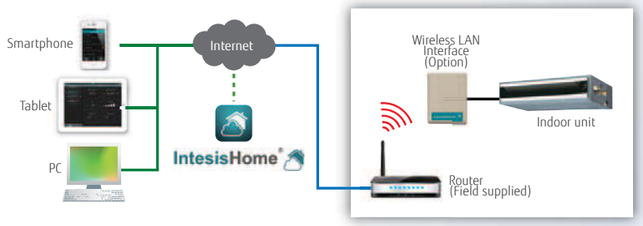
At Auto setting, the cooling/heating mode is automatically switched according to the set temperature and room temperature.



Easy-to-use Control

Easy air conditioner control from inside or outside the house and office using the Smartphones, Tablets, and PC

It is the most advanced solution to remotely manage an Air Conditioning system using all sort of mobile devices such as Smartphones, Tablets, and PC.



Fujitsu General provides

Various Easy-to-use Controllers

Fujitsu General is using ergonomics to expand the use of easy-to-use designs such as easy-to-read large LCD panels, easy-to-operate buttons, and displays with easily recognizable icons.

The individual controllers match the user operational environments, and the home controller makes batch energy saving management easy. Ease of use was pursued using simple operation buttons, a large LCD screen, and other features.

Residential use

Home central control

Central Remote Controller

Simple individual control

Wired Remote Controller

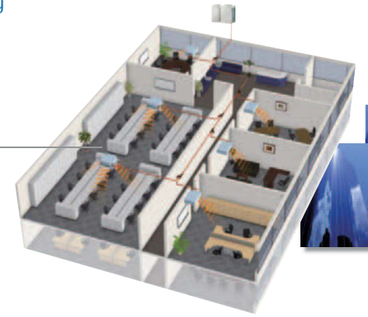
Simple Remote Controller

Slim Wireless Remote Controller

Commercial use

Each floor or Small building management control

Touch Panel Controller



Large building management control

System Controller

Software

Individual & Simple central control

Wired Remote Controller

Wired Remote Controller (Touch Panel)

Fujitsu General provides an interface that supports central management systems such as KNX®, MODBUS®, BACnet®, and LONWORKS®.

This allows customers to easily perform central control and monitoring of air conditioning equipment.

Smart Design

Creating Harmony and New Interior Design Space in a Variety of Installation Environments

Thinness and simplicity was thoroughly pursued in this design to fit the interior design. The lambda shaped high-density multi-path heat exchanger construction and full cover slide open panel provide both beauty and functionality.

The remote controller has also been designed utilizing ergonomics for ease of use while also pursuing beauty even in the details. Fujitsu General provides its customers with highly functional air conditioners designed with high artistic sensitivity

Various Smart Design Models

High Spec. & Design

LT Series

ASYG09LTCA/ASYG12LTCA

High COP

LU Series

ASYG07LUCA/ASYG09LUCA/ASYG12LUCA/ASYG14LUCA

GOOD DESIGN

reddot design award winner 2012

Standard

LM Series

ASYG07LMCA/ASYG09LMCA/ASYG12LMCA/ASYG14LMCA

Basic

LL Series

ASYG07LLCC/ASYG09LLCC/ASYG12LLCC

SUPPORT

Our know-how supports you not only during the product release but also from guiding implementation to product maintenance.

AIRSTAGE™ Support

Head Office Training Center
Japan

Europe Training Center
UK

China Training Center
China

Europe Training Center
Germany

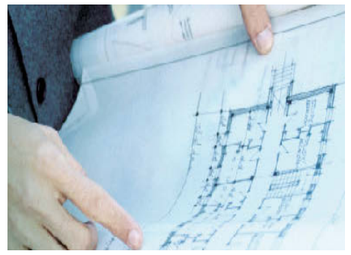
Asia Training Center
Singapore

Middle East Training Center
UAE

Oceania Training Center
Australia

America Training Center
U.S.A.

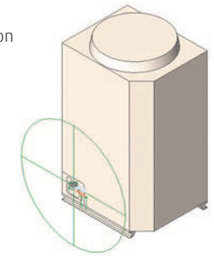
Fujitsu General provides a variety of product and technical information to engineers and consultants, and also conducts new product research and design support activities. We provide a wide range of support to maintain high quality from design to installation.



Technical information

We provide information and tools that are useful for air conditioning system design, such as unit performance data and tools that make model selection and estimation easy.

Features
- Design & Technical Manual
- Model Selection & Estimation
- Certificate Data
- 2D/3D CAD Data



Product information

New product information is provided in the form of documents and movies for every new model released. These can be downloaded from a private section of our website. To access this website, please contact your Fujitsu representative.

Features
- Product News
- Brochures & All Manuals
- Feature Promotion Movie

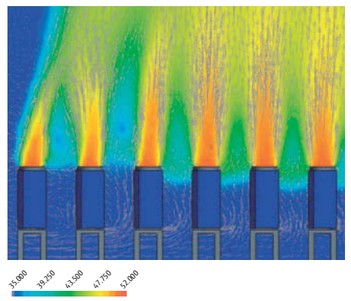
Training for installer

Training

Fujitsu General has 7 training facilities around the world that regularly conduct specialized product, technical, and service training. These research facilities also support the development of people with high technical capability.

Features
- Designing AIRSTAGE™ Systems
- Control System on-site training

Presentation & training for dealers

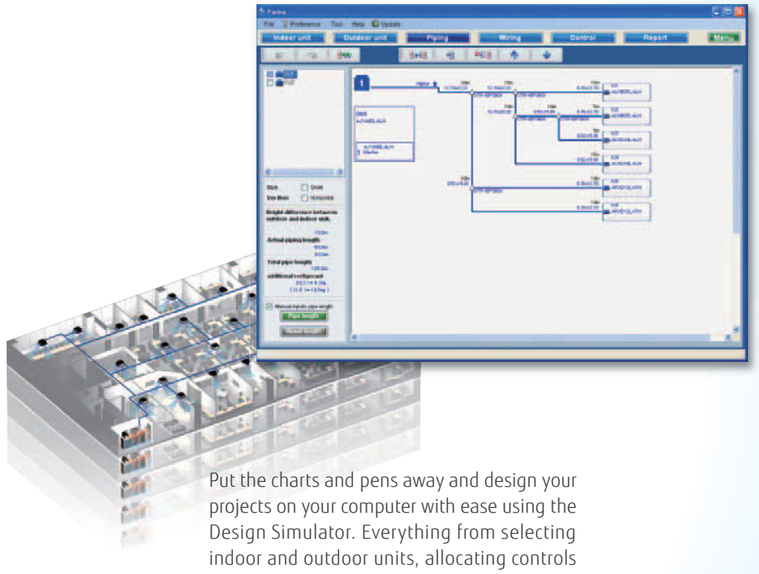


Technical support

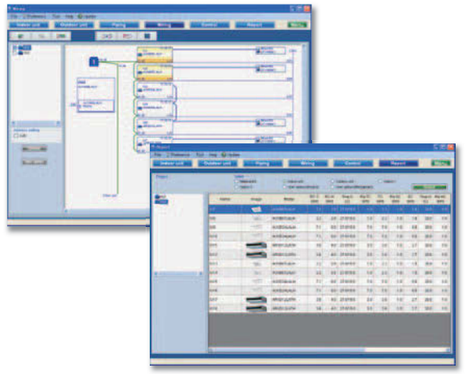
Technical support is provided at every stage from design to installation to assist in providing the most suitable air conditioning solution.

Features
- CFD Simulation
- Guide line
- Commissioning Support

Design Simulator

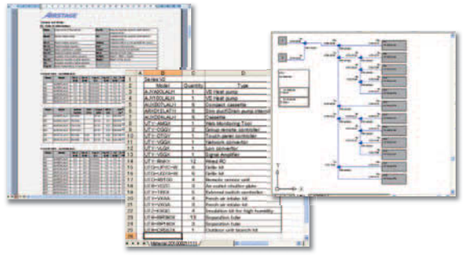


Put the charts and pens away and design your projects on your computer with ease using the Design Simulator. Everything from selecting indoor and outdoor units, allocating controls and optional parts to designing the piping and wiring systems is made easier using the program's built-in features. Once your project is designed take advantage of the Export functions to easily get materials lists, product specifications, refrigerant calculations and more - it'll even export to Word or Excel formats, and group the relevant CAD data for your project.



Automatically create model selection information

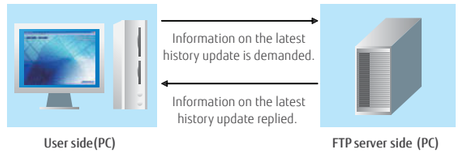
- Each unit can be automatically set by entering the required performance, type, and temperature conditions for each indoor unit and then dragging and dropping into the outdoor unit.
- Piping and wiring diagrams can be created automatically and it is easy to set branches, grouping, and options.
- The additional refrigerant charging amount is automatically calculated when the pipe length is entered.
- It is also easy to set the remote controller groups, central controller and converters.
- The equipment list including the equipment information is created automatically.



Output the format that matches the application

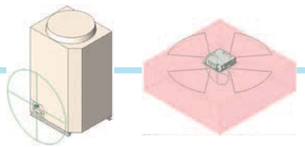
The information specific to your project can be exported in a number of industry standard file formats.

- Word format (rtf)
- Excel format (csv)
- Auto CAD format (DXF)
- 2D Data (DXF)
- 3D Data (RFA)



Update your Design Simulator

Database can be easily updated online using AutoUpdate function through FTP.



BIM Building Information Modeling

Fujitsu General provides the Building Information Modeling (BIM) object models and contents for our VRF system and some products to the architect, designer and contractor using Autodesk® Revit® technology from our Website and Autodesk® Seek Website, etc.

3D and 2D product data

We provide 3D data that closely resemble the actual product appearance. 2D CAD design operations are supported and 2D display is also provided. The data can also be output in other formats, such as DXF and DWG, which are used by other design CAD.

Installation limitation

The equipment installation limitation range is shown. Installation requirements, such as distance from the wall, is automatically displayed to make it easy to produce highly reliable layout designs.

Installation information

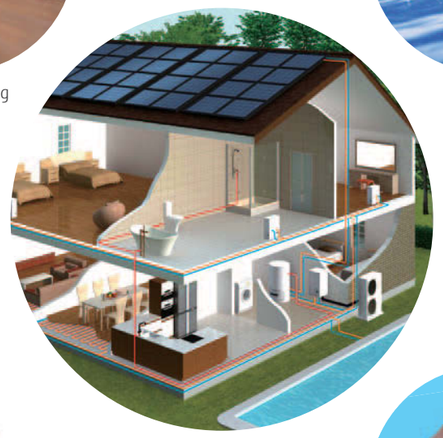
Other information, such as symbols showing the airflow direction that are required for installation drawings, is built in and can be automatically reflected in 2D drawings. Installation drawings can be created easily.

Product specifications & link information

Contains the basic information required for air conditioner design, including unit size, capacity, input power, noise, and airflow rate. These data can be procured from the Fujitsu General Website, Design Simulator, and Autodesk® Seek Website.

WATERSTAGE™ Support Tool

Room Heating



Hot Water

Smartphone Control

Fujitsu General's new software for the WATERSTAGE™ automatically provides a combination of WATERSTAGE™ equipments just by giving few parameters.

The software is featured with multiple languages, and automatic update function.

Model Selection with Detailed Technical Information

The software automatically selects the equipments just by inputting some factors, like the region where the equipment is installed, required capacity to heat up the space, and a heating method.
The transition in the equipment capacity at each outdoor temperature condition and/or when back up heater is under operation can be easily created by this software.

The visible images of the optional items enables the correct configuration of the systems.

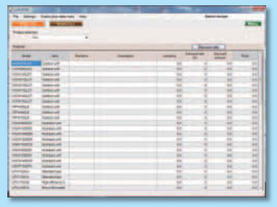
All of the associated optional items are automatically chosen in a case the application requires several devices of the WATERSTAGE™ equipments.

The entire system configuration can be reviewed and modified once the units are selected. And by seeing the images and the list of equipments at the same time, it avoids mistake in the selection of equipments.

The software automatically provides graphs of monthly running cost, CO_2 emission volume, cost comparison against other heating sources, and other data to allow the users to see at a glance the financial benefit of choosing WATERSTAGE™ equipments.

Estimate Function

The software automatically provides the cost estimate of the entire WATERSTAGE™ system, not only the equipment itself but also the optional items.



Outputting to documents or to files

Various kinds of documents such as an equipment list, a system diagram, a cost estimate table, and an equipment CAD data can be printed out to paper or output into the files. This function also comes with a feature which allows you to change the template design of the documents.

Software updates

The database can be automatically updated through FTP by automatic update function.

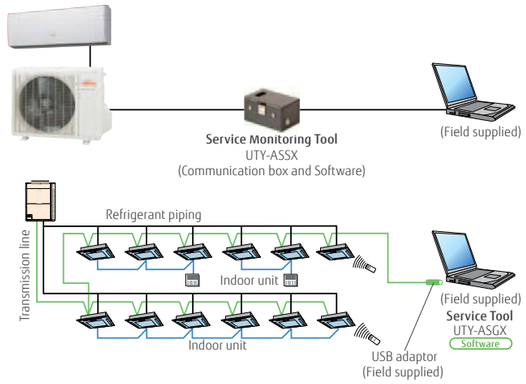
Quick Service and Maintenance

If trouble should occur in a unit or system, abundant support tools such as trouble code display at the product, Service Tool that allows checking of the detailed status of the entire system, and remote monitoring tool that uses the internet, etc. support quick service and maintenance anywhere and at any time.

Design for easy maintenance

The air conditioner operating status and trouble status of the detailed are displayed at the 7-segment of the outdoor unit PCB or on the remote controller screen. The unit status can be checked rapidly and quick response is also possible.

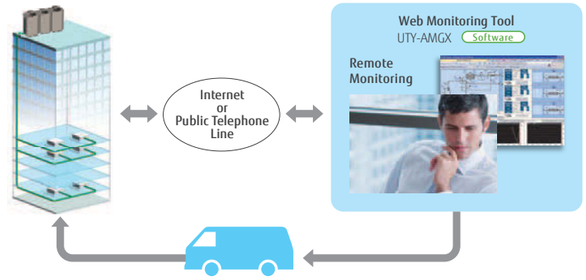
- Operation mode status
- Discharge temperature/Pressure status
- Compressor operation indication
- Address/Type/Number of outdoor unit
- Error code



Error diagnosis by Service Tool

The unit status details from single split models to VRF system can be checked on PC screen by connecting Service Tool. Quick countermeasures can be taken

- Operation status/control
- Monitoring operating condition
- Monitoring sensor data
- Indication of trend graph
- Error history
- Indication of refrigerant circuit diagram (For VRF)



Remote monitoring

VRF system operating status and trouble status details can be constantly and remotely monitored over the Internet, etc. Rapid cooperation with the service personnel are also possible.

Mobile trouble shooting tool for iPhone

We will release an App of troubleshooting tool for iPhone, iPod touch and other Apple products. This application is a troubleshooting tool for Fujitsu General air conditioner (RAC/PAC, VRF)

It helps you to check air conditioner condition. Error code check, Troubleshooting, and Sensor check are available.

PRODUCT CATEGORY

2015 FUJITSU GENERAL SOLUTIONS

SPLIT

Future Release

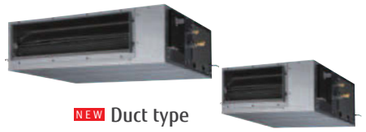
Page 054

NEW Compact Cassette & Cassette type

Features
- 9 to 54 types, 11 models
- New smart design
- Top class energy efficiency
- 3D Wide airflow
- Independent Airflow control

Page 054

Page 055



NEW Duct type

Features
- 12 to 54 types, 8 models
- Top class energy efficiency
- Wide range static pressure 0 to 200 Pa
- Built-in drain pump
- Automatic airflow adjustment function

NEW Large Wall Mounted type

Features
- 30/36 type
- Powerful heating capacity
- Low ambient operation

VRF

Page 138

NEW VRF system Modular Heat Pump type

Features
- Up to 54HP with newly added 18HP outdoor unit combination.
- Connectable indoor unit, 12 types 58 models
- Connectable indoor unit number up to 64
- Advanced energy saving control
- Actual piping length up to 165 m, High static pressure of 82 Pa

AIRSTAGE™ V-III

AIR TO WATER

Page 206

NEW 5 kW Monobloc series with hydraulic unit

Features
- 5 kW Monobloc series with hydraulic unit
- 55°C hot water supply even at -20°C outdoor temperature
- Heating and DHW in one system
- Hydraulic unit can be connected

WATERSTAGE™

Energy saving design to
provide a comfortable indoor environment
while being environment-friendly.

SPLIT

SPLIT

An air conditioner that is people-friendly is also environment-friendly. Fujitsu General offers a broad lineup of products from large living rooms to bedrooms and children's rooms. We make your room more comfortable with a wide range of air conditioner types from ceiling wall type with automatic filters and cleaning functions to wall mounted type that improve the air cleaning function. Of course these models feature highly efficient operation that conserves electricity.

10 types
64 models

ALL TYPE LINEUP

ALL INVERTER MODELS

		2.0	2.6	3.5	4.1	5.3	7.1	8.8	10.6	12.5	14.0	15.0	20.0	25.0
Capacity (kW)		7	9	12	14	18	24	30	36	45	54	60	72	90
Wall Mounted	High Spec. & Design Page 56		ASYG09LTCA	ASYG12LTCA										
	High COP Page 58	ASYG07LUCA	ASYG09LUCA	ASYG12LUCA	ASYG14LUCA									
	Standard Page 60/64	ASYG07LMCA	ASYG09LMCA	ASYG12LMCA	ASYG14LMCA	ASYG18LFCA	ASYG24LFCC	ASYG30LFCA						
	Basic Page 62	ASYG07LLCC	ASYG09LLCC	ASYG12LLCC										
Floor Page 66			AGYG09LVCA	AGYG12LVCA	AGYG14LVCA									
Compact Cassette Page 68				AUYG12LVLB	AUYG14LVLB	AUYG18LVLB	AUYG24LVLA							
Compact Cassette Page 54 Future Release			NEW AUYG09****	NEW AUYG12****	NEW AUYG14****	NEW AUYG18****	NEW AUYG24****							
Cassette Page 70								AUYG30LRLE	AUYG36LRLE AUYG36LRLA [3phase]	AUYG45LRLA AUYG45LRLA [3phase]	AUYG54LRLA AUYG54LRLA [3phase]			
Cassette Page 54 Future Release						NEW AUYG18****	NEW AUYG24****	NEW AUYG30****	NEW AUYG36****	NEW AUYG45****	NEW AUYG54****			
Floor/Ceiling Page 72						ABYG18LVTB	ABYG24LVTA							
Ceiling Page 74								ABYG30LRTE	ABYG36LRTE ABYG36LRTA [3phase]	ABYG45LRTA ABYG45LRTA [3phase]	ABYG54LRTA [3phase]			
Slim Duct Page 76				ARYG12LLTB	ARYG14LLTB	ARYG18LLTB								
Medium Static Pressure Duct Page 78							ARYG24LMLA	ARYG30LMLE	ARYG36LMLE ARYG36LMLA [3phase]	ARYG45LMLA ARYG45LMLA [3phase]				
Medium Static Pressure Duct Page 55 Future Release				NEW ARYG12****	NEW ARYG14****	NEW ARYG18****	NEW ARYG24****	NEW ARYG30****	NEW ARYG36****	NEW ARYG45****	NEW ARYG54****			
High Static Pressure Duct Page 80 ~										ARYG45LHTA ARYG45LHTA [3phase]	ARYG54LHTA ARYG54LHTA [3phase]	ARYG60LHTA [3phase]	ARYC72LHTA [3phase]	ARYC90LHTA [3phase]

Energy Saving Function

Human sensor
Human sensor detects the movement of people in the room and judges whether the energy saving operation.

Economy mode
Thermostat setting automatically changes according to the temperature to avoid unnecessary cooling and heating.

Room temperature set point limitation
The minimum and maximum temperature range can be set giving further energy saving while considering the comfort of the occupants.

Set temperature auto return
The setting temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.

Comfortable Function

Powerful heating
Keeping the rated heating capacity even when the outdoor ambient temperature is -7°C.

Power diffuser
An additional louver that opens based on monitoring sensors to quickly enhance immediate comfort needs.

Powerful mode
Operation at maximum air flow and compressor speed, and quickly makes the room comfortable.

10°C HEAT operation
The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied.

Low noise mode
Sound noise level of outdoor unit can be selected.

Auto-changeover
The unit automatically switches between heating and cooling modes based on your temperature setting and the room temperature.

Up / down swing flaps
The up / down flaps automatically swing up and down.

Double swing automatic
Complex swing action of flaps enables automatically to swing both horizontal and vertical directions.

Automatic fan speed
The micro-computer automatically adjusts the airflow effectively to follow the changes of room temperature.

Auto restart
In the event of a temporary power failure, the air conditioner will automatically restart in the same operating mode as before, once power supply is restored.

Connectable fresh air duct
Outside air can be introduced by attaching field supplied duct to fresh air knockout and optional part.

Fresh air intake
Fresh air can be taken in by a fan which can be connected using external control unit.

Connectable distributing duct
Systems are capable of attaching field-supplied branch ducts distributing the airflow.

Individual airflow direction control
Each louver of 4-way Cassette type can be controlled individually and provides comfortable airflow.

Convenient Function

Auto off timer
Automatically stops operation when a fixed time has elapsed from the start of operation.

Sleep timer
The micro-computer gradually changes the room temperature automatically to afford a comfortable night's sleep.

Program timer
This digital timer allows selection of one of four options:
ON, OFF, ON→OFF or OFF→ON.

Weekly timer
Different ON-OFF times can be set for each day.

Weekly + setback timer
Weekly + Setback timer can set temperature for two times spans and for each day of the week.

Filter sign
Indicates the filter cleaning period by lamp.

Clean Function

Ion deodorization filter
The filter deodorizes by powerfully decomposing absorbed odors using the oxidizing and reducing effects of ions generated by the ultra-fine-particle ceramic.

Apple-catechin filter
The Apple-catechin filter uses static electricity to clean fine particles and dust in the air.

Washable panel
Since the front panel is easy to remove, maintenance is also easy.

All DC models

i-PAM control models
i-PAM inverter control is a technology which reduces loss by adjusting the current waveform to a better sine waveform.

V-PAM control models
V-PAM inverter control reduces the effects of magnetic flux and increases the maximum speed and efficiency of the compressor by vector control technology.

Feature Summary

		Wall Mounted	Floor	Compact Cassette	Cassette	Floor/Ceiling	Ceiling	Slim Duct	Medium Static Pressure Duct	High Static Pressure Duct
		ASYG07/09/12/14LUCA	ASYG07/09/12/14LMCA	ASYG18/30LFCA, ASYG24LFCC	AUYG09/12/14/18LVCA	AUYG12/14/18LVLB, AUYG24LVLA	AUYG30/36LRLE, AUYG36/45/54****	ABYG30/36LRTE, ABYG36/45/54LRLA	ARYG12/14/18LVTB, ABYG24LVTA	ARYG12/14/18LRTA	ARYG12/14/18LTB	ARYG12/14****	ARYG24/36/45LMLA, ARYG30/36LMLE	ARYG18/24/30/36/45/54****	ARYG45/54/60LHTA	ARYC72/90LHTA
Energy Saving Function	Human sensor	●					○		○									
	Economy mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Room temperature set point limitation	○	○	○		○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○
	Set temperature auto return	○	○	○		○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○
Comfortable Function	Powerful heating	●																	
	Power diffuser			●		●													
	Powerful mode	●	●	●	●														
	10°C HEAT operation	●	●	●		●	●	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○ (60)	
	Low Noise mode	●	●	●						○ (36/45/54)	○ (45/54) (36LRLA)		○ (45/54) (36LRTA)			○ (45) (36LMLA)	○ (36/45/54)	○	○
	Auto-changeover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Up / down swing flaps	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			○					
	Double swing automatic					●						●	●						
	Automatic fan speed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Auto restart	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Connectable fresh air duct						●	○	●	●		●		●	●	●			
	Fresh air intake						○	○	○	○		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	
	Connectable distributing duct								●	●					●				
	Individual airflow direction control						●		●										
Convenient Function	Auto off timer	○	○	○		○	○	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	●	○	●	○	○
	Sleep timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○ (60)	○
	Program timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○ (60)	○
	Weekly timer	●	●					●		●					●		●		
	Weekly + setback timer	○	○	○		○	○		○		●	○	○	●		●		●	●
	Filter sign	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Clean Function	Ion deodorization filter	●	●	●		●	●												
	Apple-catechin filter	●	●	●		●	●												
	Washable panel			●	●	●	●												

○: Optional function

2015 New Products Features

NEW COMPACT CASSETTE

Wired R.C.

Model :

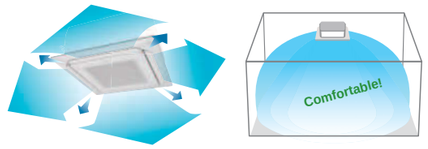
AUYG09 * * * / AUYG12 * * * / AUYG14 * * *

AUYG18 * * * / AUYG24 * * *

3D airflow

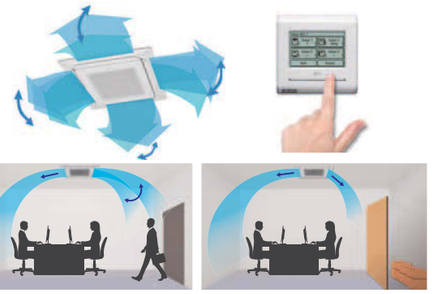
Achieve a comfortable air conditioning spread to every corner of the room by seamless wide airflow & wide vertical airflow!

Uniform temperature air conditioning by seamless airflow



Individual airflow direction control

Each louver can be set individually using wired remote controller to perform the air conditioning without draft, swing air blow to the room door, and airflow direction control according to the room layout change.



Comfortable air conditioning by draft prevention and swing air blow

Efficient air conditioning based on the room layout

Human sensor increases more energy saving

• Human sensor (Option)

2 modes can be selected.

Auto saving	Power is saved while people are away.
Auto OFF	Operation is stopped while people are away.

NEW CASSETTE

Wired R.C.

Model :

AUYG18 * * * / AUYG24 * * * / AUYG30 * * *

AUYG36 * * * / AUYG45 * * * / AUYG54 * * *

NEW MEDIUM & HIGH STATIC PRESSURE DUCT

Wired R.C.

Model :

ARYG12 * * * / ARYG14 * * *

Model :

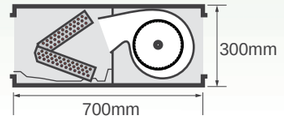
ARYG18 * * * / ARYG24 * * * / ARYG30 * * *

Model :

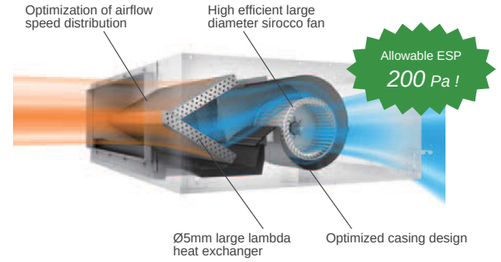
ARYG36 * * * / ARYG45 * * * / ARYG54 * * *

Design flexibility

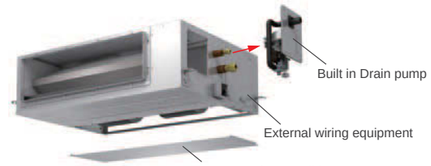
Top class compact design and wide range static pressure

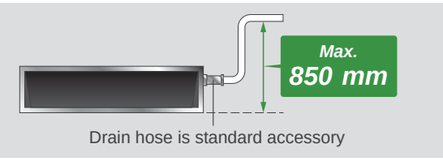


All models are up to the maximum static pressure of 200Pa.
Design flexibility has been significantly improved.



Easy Installation and maintenance





Automatic airflow adjustment function

This function can set the optimum airflow automatically, so installation time is shortened drastically.

High Spec. & Design : ASYG09LTCA / ASYG12LTCA

GOOD DESIGN

reddot design award winner 2012

Wireless R.C.

For ASYG09LTCA

For ASYG12LTCA

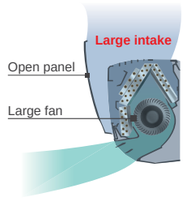
ALL DC i-PAM

Human Sensor | Economy | Heating | Powerful | 10°C HEAT | Low Noise | Auto Changeover | Up/Down | Adjust | Restart | Sleep | Program | Weekly | Filter | ION | AF

Features

Thin & Slim design

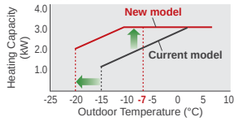
Thin and slim design is realized by high density multi-path heat exchanger and high efficiency wind blower.



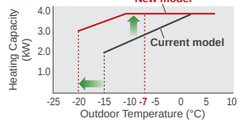
Powerful heating

Rated heating capacity is maintained up to an outdoor temperature lower than -7 °C. This new model can operate even at -20 °C low outdoor temperature.

2.5-kW class



3.5-kW class



Powerful operation mode

20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.

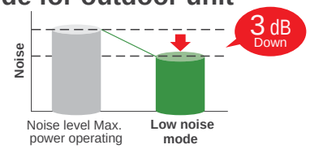
10°C HEAT Operation

The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied.

*Only available with Wireless RC.

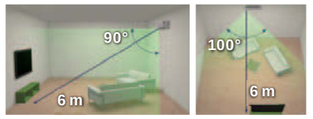
Low noise mode for outdoor unit

Low noise mode of outdoor unit can be selected by wireless remote controller.



Energy saving control

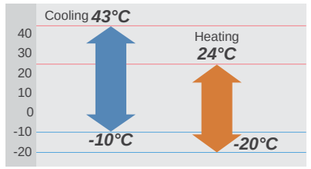
Human sensor catches movements of people in a room, and operates with lower capacity when people leave the room. When people come back to the room, it automatically returns to previous operating mode.



3 Mode timer (Weekly/Program/Sleep)

Weekly timer can be easily set by wireless remote controller. ON, OFF can be set up to 4 times in 1 day and up to 28 times in 1 week. For other modes, program timer and sleep timer can be also selected by one push.

Low ambient operation



Optional parts

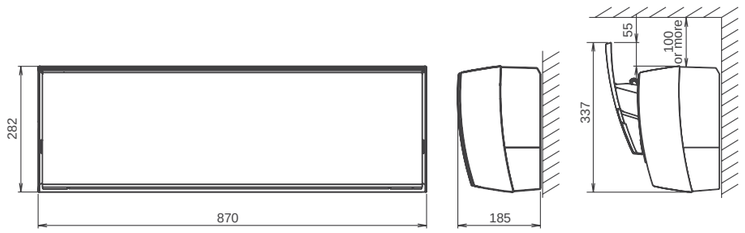
Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM / UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Communication kit:	UTY-TWBXF

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		ASYG09LTCA	ASYG12LT CA
	Outdoor unit		AOYG09LTC	AOYG12LTC
Power Source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	2.5 (0.9-3.5)	3.5 (1.1-4.0)
	Heating		3.2 (0.9-5.4)	4.0 (0.9-6.5)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.505/0.660	0.850/0.910
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.95	4.12
COP	Heating		4.85	4.40
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10°C)	kW	2.5/3.0	3.5/4.0
SEER	Cooling	W/W	8.50	8.50
SCOP	Heating (Average)		4.60	4.60
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A+++	A+++
	Heating (Average)		A++	A++
Running Current	Cooling/Heating	A	2.6/3.3	4.0/4.3
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	103	144
	Heating		912	1217
Moisture Removal		l/h	1.3	1.8
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	42/36/32/21	43/37/32/21
	Outdoor High		48	48
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor High		59	60
	Outdoor High		63	64
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor	m^3/h	800/1,700	850/2,050
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor	mm	282×870×185	282×870×185
		kg(lbs)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)
	Outdoor	mm	540×790×290	620×790×290
		kg(lbs)	33 (73)	40 (88)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference			15	15
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating		-20 to 24	-20 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models: ASYG09LTCA / ASYG12LTCA (Unit : mm)



High COP : ASYG07LUCA / ASYG09LUCA / ASYG12LUCA / ASYG14LUCA

GOOD DESIGN

reddot design award winner 2012

Wireless R.C.

For ASYG07/09LUCA

For ASYG12/14LUCA

ALL DC i-PAM

Economy · Powerful · 10°C HEAT · Low Noise · Auto Changeover · Up/Down · Adjust · Restart · Sleep · Program · Weekly · Filter · ION · AF

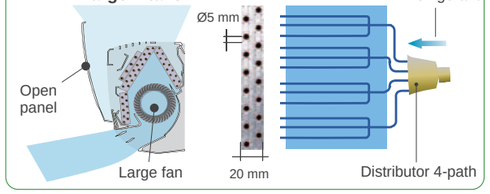
Features

Thin & Slim design

Thin and slim design is realized by Ø5-mm heat exchanger and high efficiency wind blower.

H282 X W870 X D185

Big open panel and High density multi path heat exchanger



Powerful operation

20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.

10°C HEAT Operation

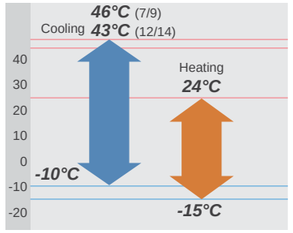
The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied.

*Only available with Wireless RC.

3 Mode timer (Weekly/Program/Sleep)

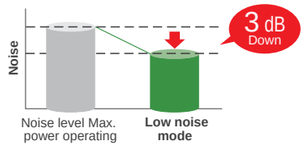
Weekly timer can be easily set by wireless remote controller. ON, OFF can be set up to 4 times in 1 day and up to 28 times in 1 week. For other modes, program timer and sleep timer can be also selected by one push.

Low ambient operation



Low noise mode for outdoor unit

Low noise mode of outdoor unit can be selected by wireless remote controller.



Optional parts

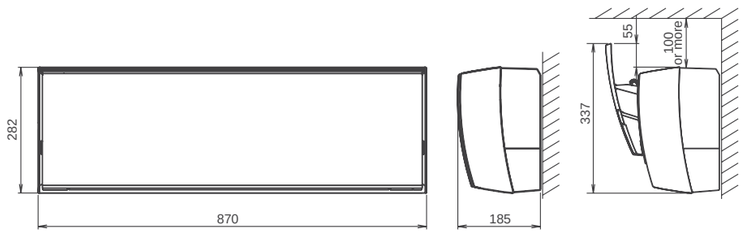
Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Communication kit:	UTY-TWBXF

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		ASYG07LUCA	ASYG09LUCA	ASYG12LUCA	ASYG14LUCA
	Outdoor unit		AOYG07LUCA	AOYG09LUCB	AOYG12LUC	AOYG14LUC
Power Source		V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	2.0 (0.5-3.0)	2.5 (0.5-3.2)	3.5 (0.9-4.0)	4.2 (0.9-5.0)
	Heating		3.0 (0.5-4.0)	3.2 (0.5-4.2)	4.0 (0.9-5.6)	5.4 (0.9-6.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.460/0.660	0.555/0.680	0.905/0.930	1.235/1.380
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.35	4.50	3.87	3.40
COP	Heating		4.55	4.71	4.30	3.91
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10°C)	kW	2.0/2.6	2.5/2.8	3.5/3.9	4.2/4.8
SEER	Cooling	W/W	7.20	7.10	7.05	6.78
SCOP	Heating (Average)		4.10	4.10	4.00	4.00
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A++	A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)		A+	A+	A+	A+
Running Current	Cooling/Heating	A	2.6/3.4	3.1/3.4	4.6/4.7	5.8/6.3
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	97	123	174	217
	Heating		887	956	1363	1677
Moisture Removal		l/h	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.1
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	38/35/31/21	42/36/32/21	43/37/32/21	45/40/33/25
	Outdoor	High	46	48	50	50
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High	57	59	60	60
	Outdoor	High	58	60	65	65
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor	m³/h	680/1,720	800/1,720	850/1,940	900/1,940
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor	mm	282×870×185	282x870x185	282x870x185	282x870x185
		kg(lbs)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)
	Outdoor	mm	540×660×290	540x660x290	540x790x290	540x790x290
		kg(lbs)	23 (51)	25 (55)	33 (73)	34 (75)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference			15	15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models : ASYG07LUCA / ASYG09LUCA / ASYG12LUCA / ASYG14LUCA (Unit : mm)



WALL MOUNTED

Standard : ASYG07LMCA / ASYG09LMCA / ASYG12LMCA / ASYG14LMCA

Wireless R.C.

For ASYG07/09/12LMCA

For ASYG14LMCA

ALL DC i-PAM

Economy · Diffuser · Powerful · 10°C HEAT · Low Noise · Auto Changeover · Up/Down · Adjust · Restart · Sleep · Program · Filter · ION · AF · Washable

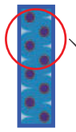
Features

High efficient compact design

High density heat exchanger

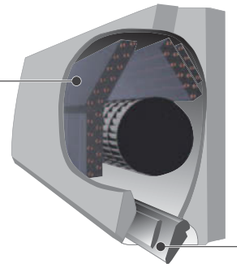
Making the tube thin:
7 mm → 5 mm

Increase of heat exchanger volume by high density and adopting sub heat exchanger



Even temperature

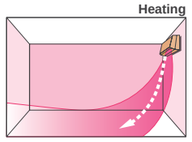
Improved heat exchanger effectiveness



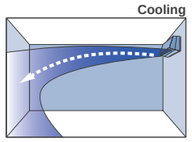
More comfort airflow

Power diffuser

Vertical airflow provides powerful floor level heating.



Horizontal airflow dose not blow cool air directly at occupants in the room.



Powerful operation

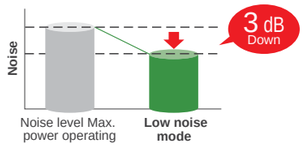
20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.

10°C HEAT Operation

The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied

Low noise mode for outdoor unit

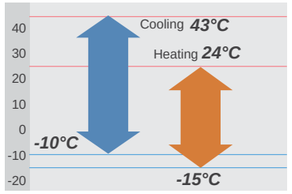
Low noise mode of outdoor unit can be selected by wireless remote controller.



24 hr Programmable timer

24 hr program timer and sleep timer can be easily set.

Low ambient operation



Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Communication kit:	UTY-XCBXZ2

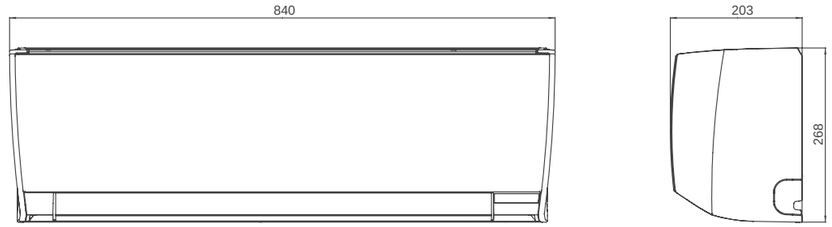
Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		ASYG07LMCA	ASYG09LMCA	ASYG12LMCA	ASYG14LMCA
	Outdoor unit		AOYG07LMCA	AOYG09LMCA	AOYG12LMCA	AOYG14LMCA
Power Source		V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	2.0 (0.5-3.0)	2.5 (0.5-3.2)	3.4 (0.9-3.9)	4.0 (0.9-4.4)
	Heating		3.0 (0.5-3.4)	3.2 (0.5-4.0)	4.0 (0.9-5.3)	5.0 (0.9-6.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.465/0.685	0.65/0.73	0.97/1.02	1.135/1.365
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.30	3.85	3.50	3.52
COP	Heating		4.38	4.38	3.92	3.66
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10°C)	kW	2.0/2.3	2.5/2.4	3.4/3.5	4.0/3.9
SEER	Cooling	W/W	6.80	7.00	7.00	6.90
SCOP	Heating (Average)		4.10	4.10	4.00	4.00
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A++	A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)		A+	A+	A+	A+
Running Current	Cooling/Heating	A	2.5/3.3	3.2/3.5	4.6/4.8	5.3/6.3
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	103	125	170	203
	Heating		786	820	1225	1365
Moisture Removal		l/h	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.1
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/40/32/21	43/40/32/21	43/40/32/21	44/40/33/25
	Outdoor High		45	45	50	49
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor High		59	59	59	60
	Outdoor High		58	58	61	63
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor	m^3/h	750/1670	750/1670	750/1830	750/1800
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor	mm	268X840X203	268X840X203	268X840X203	268X840X203
		kg(lbs)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)
	Outdoor	mm	535X663X293	535X663X293	535X663X293	540X790X290
		kg(lbs)	21 (46)	21 (46)	26 (57)	34 (75)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference			15	15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models : ASYG07LMCA / ASYG09LMCA / ASYG12LMCA / ASYG14LMCA

(Unit : mm)



WALL MOUNTED

Basic : ASYG07LLCC / ASYG09LLCC / ASYG12LLCC

Wireless R.C.

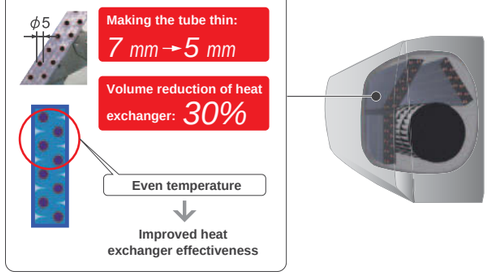
ALL DC i-PAM

Economy Powerful Auto Changeover Up/Down Adjust Restart Sleep Program Filter Washable

Features

High efficient compact design

High density heat exchanger

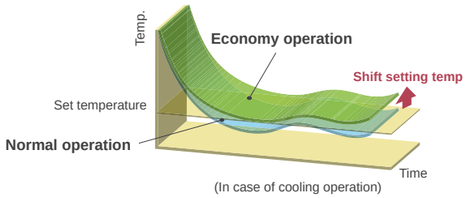


Powerful operation

20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.

Economy operation

Setting temp. is shifted by 1°C automatically.

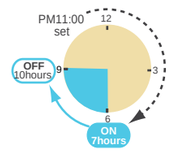


(In case of cooling operation)

ON-OFF Programmable timer

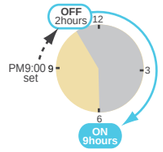
You can set an integrated ON-OFF or OFF-ON timer suitable for your life style.
(Setting time: 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, -----9.5, 10, 11, 12 hours)

From wake up to go to work



ON-OFF timer

From sleep to wake up



OFF-ON timer

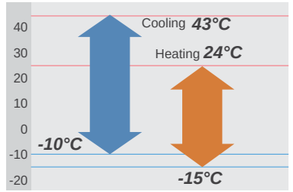
Super Quiet Operation

Top class low noise operation by new airflow construction. Our quiet operation makes the more comfortable environment in a bed room and a study room, etc.

Fan speed *Quiet*

Noise level *22 dB (A)*

Low ambient operation



Optional parts

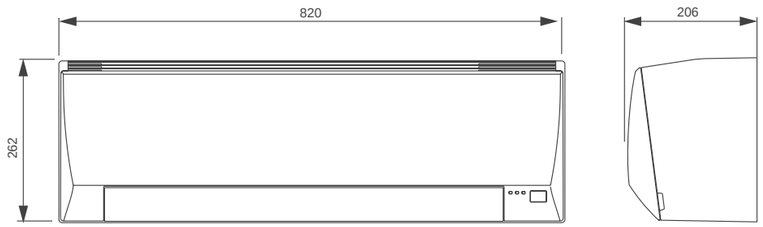
Remote Controller Holder: UTZ-RXLA

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		ASYG07LLCC	ASYG09LLCC	ASYG12LLCC
	Outdoor unit		AOYG07LLCC	AOYG09LLCC	AOYG12LLCC
Power Source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	2.0 (0.9-2.8)	2.5 (0.9-3.0)	3.4 (0.9-3.8)
	Heating		2.7 (0.9-3.6)	3.0 (0.9-3.8)	4.0 (0.9-5.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	kW	0.470/0.620	0.730/0.740	1.080/1.130
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.26	3.42	3.15
COP	Heating		4.35	4.05	3.54
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10°C)	kW	2.0/2.2	2.5/2.3	3.4/3.2
SEER	Cooling	W/W	6.70	6.90	6.60
SCOP	Heating (Average)		4.00	4.00	3.80
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)		A+	A+	A
Running Current	Cooling/Heating	A	2.6/3.0	3.5/3.5	5.2/5.4
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	104	127	180
	Heating		770	805	1,179
Moisture Removal		l/h	1.0	1.3	1.8
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/38/33/22	43/38/33/22	43/38/33/22
	Outdoor High		47	47	50
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor High		59	59	59
	Outdoor High		61	61	65
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor	m³/h	720/1,670	720/1,670	720/1,830
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor	mm	262×820×206	262×820×206	262×820×206
		kg(lbs)	7.0 (15)	7.0 (15)	7.0 (15)
	Outdoor	mm	535×663×293	535×663×293	535×663×293
		kg(lbs)	24 (53)	24 (53)	26 (57)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference			15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models : ASYG07LLCC / ASYG09LLCC / ASYG12LLCC (Unit : mm)



Standard : ASYG18LFCA / ASYG24LFCC / ASYG30LFCA

Wireless R.C.

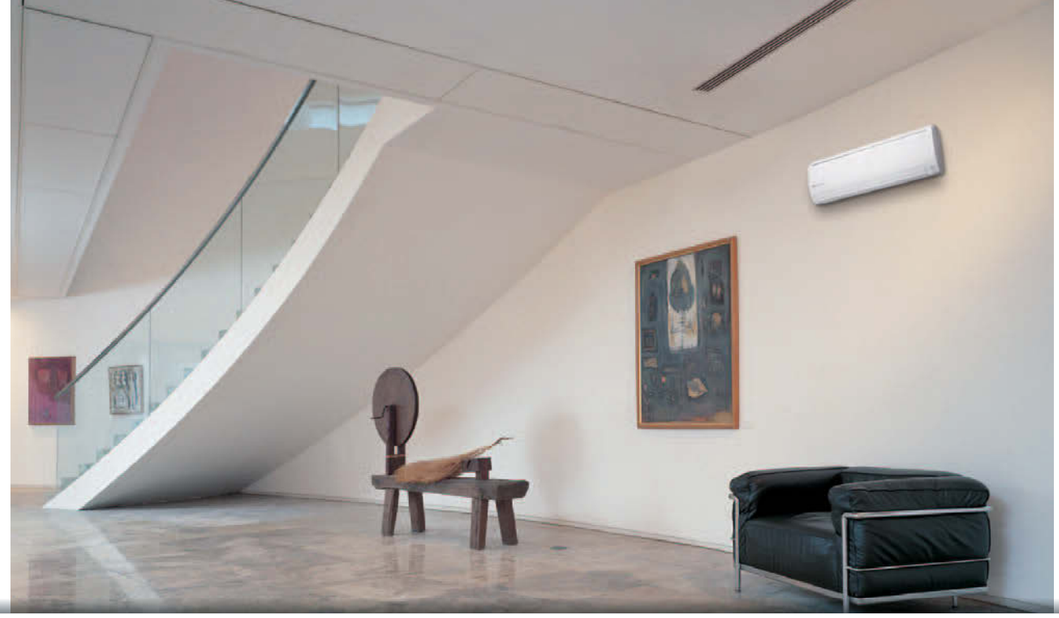
For ASYG18LFCA
ASYG24LFCC

For ASYG30LFCA

(18/30) (24)

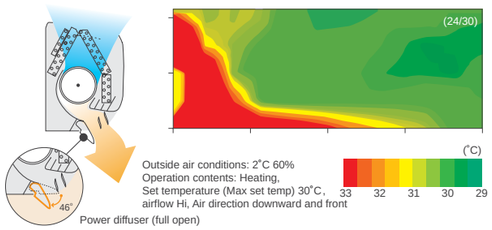
ALL DC | i-PAM | V-PAM

Economy | Diffuser | 10°C HEAT | Auto Changeover | Double | Adjust | Restart | Sleep | Program | Filter | ION | AF | Washable



Features

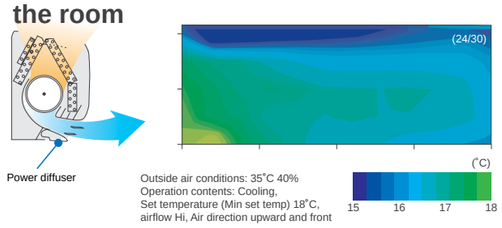
"Vertical airflow" provides powerful floor level heating



Outside air conditions: 2°C 60%
Operation contents: Heating,
Set temperature (Max set temp) 30°C,
airflow Hi, Air direction downward and front

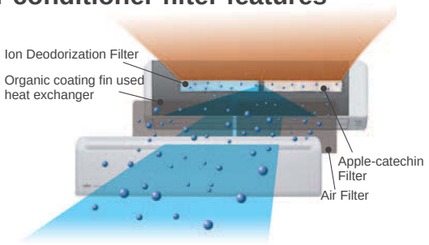
Power diffuser (full open)

"Horizontal airflow" does not blow cool air directly at the occupants in the room



Outside air conditions: 35°C 40%
Operation contents: Cooling,
Set temperature (Min set temp) 18°C,
airflow Hi, Air direction upward and front

Air conditioner filter features



Antibacterial deodorizing pre-filter with special ceramic powder

Ion Deodorization Filter

The filter deodorizes by powerfully decomposing absorbed odors using the oxidizing and reducing effects of ions generated by the ultra-fine-particle ceramic.

+ Using different filters at both sides

Apple-catechin Filter

The Apple-catechin filter uses static electricity to clean fine particles and dust in the air.

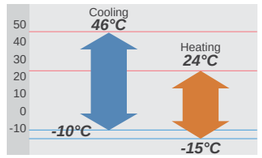
Flexible Installation

	18 type	24 type	30 type
Max. Piping Length	**25 m**	**30 m**	**50 m**
Max. Height	**20 m**	**20 m**	**30 m**

Easy maintenance

Simplification of drain pan cleaning improves maintenance-ability.

Low ambient operation



Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller: UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM

Simple Remote Controller: UTY-RSNYM

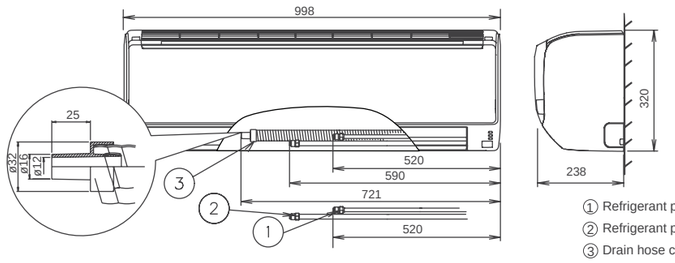
Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASYG18LFCA	ASYG24LFCC	ASYG30LFCA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG18LFC	AOYG24LFCC	AOYG30LFT
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	5.2 (0.9-6.0)	7.1 (0.9-8.0)	8.0 (2.9-9.0)
	Heating			6.3 (0.9-9.1)	8.0 (0.9-10.6)	8.8 (2.2-11.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.52/1.71	2.20/2.21	2.49/2.44
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.42	3.23	3.21
COP	Heating			3.68	3.61	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10°C)		kW	5.2/5.9	7.1/7.1	8.0/8.0
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.94	6.11	5.69
SCOP	Heating (Average)			3.87	3.80	3.80
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A+
	Heating (Average)			A	A	A
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	6.8/7.6	9.7/9.7	10.9/10.7
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	262	406	492
	Heating			2130	2610	2941
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.6	2.7	3.2
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/37/33/26	49/42/37/32	48/42/37/33
	Outdoor	High		50	55	53
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		58	64	64
	Outdoor	High		65	68	68
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m^3/h	900/2150	1120/2460	1100/3600
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	320X998X238	320X998X238	320X998X238
			kg(lbs)	14 (31)	14 (31)	14 (31)
	Outdoor		mm	620X790X298	620X790X298	830X900X330
			kg(lbs)	41 (90)	41 (90)	61 (135)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/12.8	6.35/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				12/16	12/16	12/16
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	30 (15)	50 (20)
Max Height Difference				20	20	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models : ASYG18LFCA / ASYG24LFCC / ASYG30LFCA

(Unit : mm)



① Refrigerant pipe flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant pipe flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain hose connection (Drain hose)

Model : AGYG09LVCA / AGYG12LVCA / AGYG14LVCA

Wireless R.C.

For AGYG09/12LVCA

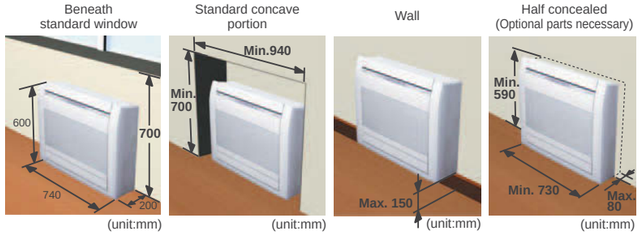
For AGYG14LVCA

ALL DC V V-PAM

Economy | 10°C HEAT | Auto Changeover | Up/Down | Adjust | Restart | Sleep | Program | Filter | ION | AF | Washable

Features

Flexible & easy installation



Filter features

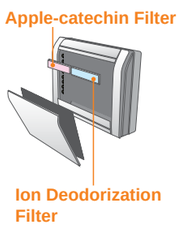
Ion Deodorization Filter

The filter deodorizes by powerfully decomposing absorbed odors using the oxidizing and reducing effects of ions generated by the ultra-fine-particle ceramic.

+ Using different filters at both sides

Apple-catechin Filter

The Apple-catechin filter uses static electricity to clean fine particles and dust in the air.



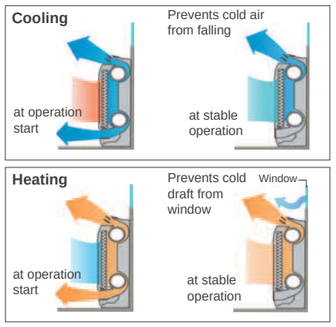
10°C HEAT Operation

The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied

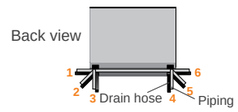
Easy maintenance

Removable and washable panel

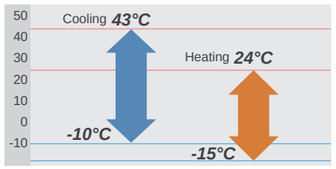
2-Fan & Wide airflow



Flexible piping connection 6 direction of drain & piping



Low ambient operation



Optional parts

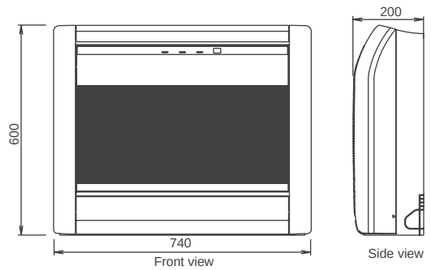
Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Half Concealed Kit:	UTR-STA

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			AGYG09LVCA	AGYG12LVCA	AGYG14LVCA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG09LVCA	AOYG12LVCA	AOYG14LVLA
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.6 (0.-3.5)	3.5 (0.9-4.0)	4.2 (0.9-5.0)
	Heating			3.5 (0.9-5.5)	4.5 (0.9-6.6)	5.2 (0.9-8.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.53/0.79	0.94/1.19	1.14/1.44
EER	Cooling		W/W	4.91	3.72	3.68
COP	Heating			4.43	3.78	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10°C)		kW	2.6/2.9	3.5/3.8	4.2/4.7
SEER	Cooling		W/W	7.00	6.50	6.40
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.20	4.00	4.00
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	2.6/3.8	4.4/5.5	5.2/6.4
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	130	188	230
	Heating			967	1330	1645
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.3	1.8	2.1
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	40/35/29/22	40/35/29/22	44/38/31/22
	Outdoor	High		47	48	50
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		55	55	58
	Outdoor	High		64	64	65
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m^3/h	570/1680	570/1680	650/1910
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	600x740x200	600x740x200	600x740x200
			kg(lbs)	14 (31)	14 (31)	14 (31)
	Outdoor		mm	540x790x290	540x790x290	578x790x300
			kg(lbs)	36 (79)	36 (79)	40 (88)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models : AGYG09LVCA / AGYG12LVCA / AGYG14LVCA (Unit : mm)



Model : AUYG12LVLB / AUYG14LVLB / AUYG18LVLB / AUYG24LVLA

Wireless R.C.

For AUYG12/14/18LVLB

For AUYG24LVLA

ALL DC V V-PAM

Economy | 10°C HEAT | Auto Changeover | Up/Down | Adjust | Restart | Sleep | Program | Filter

SPLIT

Features

2-stage turbo fan

High efficiency design by 2 stage structure

Wind velocity

Fast

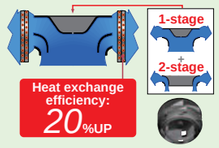
Slow

Previous turbo fan

In the case of a conventional fan, the air outlet range was narrow as the airflow moved to the motor side which meant the velocity of air passing through the heat exchanger was uneven.

2-stage turbo fan

A evenly spread air distribution across the heat exchanger is possible due to the new 2 stage turbo fan which produces two separate airflow streams.



Easy maintenance

❶ Maintenance of fan motor and fan

Maintenance of the fan motor and fan can be done easily after taking off the panel as the bell mouth of the fan can be removed easily.

A : Fan motor B : 2-stage turbo fan

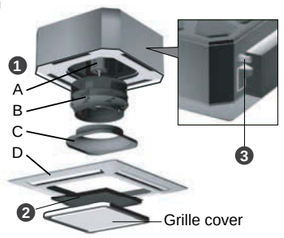
C : Bell-mouth D : Panel

❷ Air filter

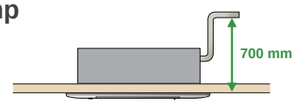
Standard equipment

❸ Adaptation of transparent drainage parts

During installation, maintenance and operation, the drain pump and kit can be checked easily.



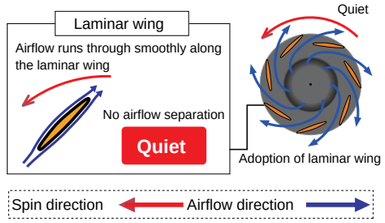
High lift drain pump



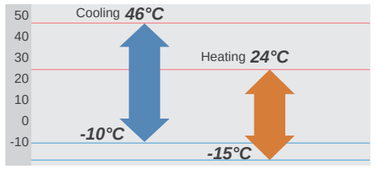
Quiet quality

Optimization of wing form (laminar wing type) and wing number (7 blades each)

Designed by CFD-analysis (fluid) simulations



Low ambient operation



Compact design

Worlds first 24,000Btu model in the compact cassette category (Easy installation by taking off ceiling panel of 600 x 600 size)

Optional parts

Air Outlet Shutter Plate:	UTR-YDZB
Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Insulation Kit For High Humidity:	UTZ-KXGC
Fresh Air Intake Kit:	UTZ-VXAA

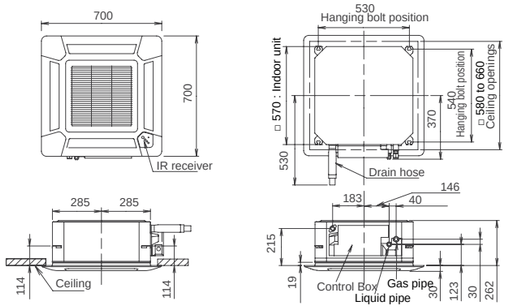
Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		AUYG12LVLB	AUYG14LVLB	AUYG18LVLB	AUYG24LVLA
	Outdoor unit		AOYG12LALL	AOYG14LALL	AOYG18LALL	AOYG24LALA
Power Source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	3.5 (0.9-4.4)	4.3 (0.9-5.4)	5.2 (0.9-5.9)	6.8 (0.9-8.0)
	Heating		4.1 (0.9-5.7)	5.0 (0.9-6.5)	6.0 (0.9-7.5)	8.0 (0.9-9.1)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.05/1.11	1.33/1.34	1.62/1.66	2.21/2.26
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.33	3.21	3.21	3.08
COP	Heating		3.69	3.71	3.61	3.54
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10°C)	kW	3.5/4.2	4.3/4.5	5.2/5.2	6.8/6.0
SEER	Cooling	W/W	6.20	6.40	6.20	5.60
SCOP	Heating (Average)		4.10	4.40	4.20	3.90
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A++	A++	A++	A+
	Heating (Average)		A+	A+	A+	A
Running Current	Cooling/Heating	A	4.8/5.1	6.1/6.1	7.2/7.4	9.7/9.9
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	198	235	293	425
	Heating		1431	1432	1731	2151
Moisture Removal		l/h	1.2	1.5	2.2	2.7
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	37/34/30/27	38/34/30/27	38/34/30/26	49/44/36/30
	Outdoor	High	47	49	50	52
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High	49	50	50	59
	Outdoor	High	61	62	62	67
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor	m³/h	600/1780	680/1910	680/2000	930/2470
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor	mm	245×570×570/49x700x700	245×570×570/49x700x700	245×570×570/49x700x700	245×570×570/49x700x700
		kg(lbs)	15 (33) / 2.6 (6)	15 (33) / 2.6 (6)	15 (33) / 2.6 (6)	16 (35) / 2.6 (6)
	Outdoor	mm	578×790×300	578×790×300	578x790x300	578x790x315
		kg(lbs)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)	44 (97)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.70	6.35/12.70	6.35/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32	25/32	25/32	25/32
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	25 (15)	25 (15)	25 (15)	30 (15)
Max Height Difference			15	15	15	20
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)
Cassette Grille			UTG-UFYD-W	UTG-UFYD-W	UTG-UFYD-W	UTG-UFYD-W

Dimensions

Models : AUYG12LVLB / AUYG14LVLB / AUYG18LVLB / AUYG24LVLA

(Unit : mm)



Model : AUYG30LRLE / AUYG36LRLE / AUYG45LRLA / AUYG54LRLA / AUYG36LRLA [3phase] / AUYG45LRLA [3phase] / AUYG54LRLA [3phase]

Wired R.C.

For AUYG30/36LRLE

For AUYG36/45/54LRLA

Single phase

ALL DC i-PAM

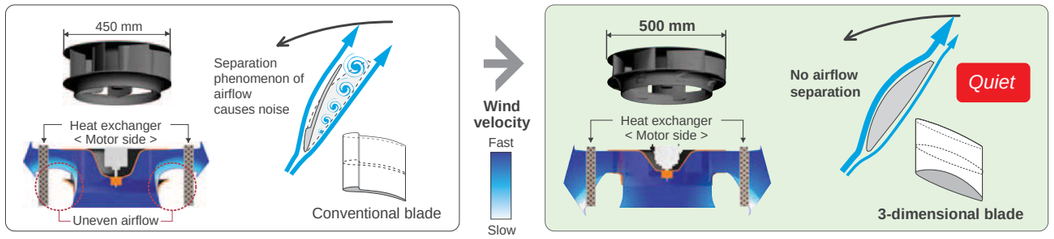
Economy · Auto Changeover · Up/Down · Adjust · Restart · Duct · Distributing · +Setback · Filter

Features

High efficiency turbo fan with 3-dimensional blade

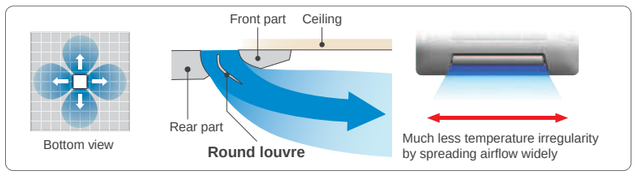
Previous turbo fan: Air passing through the heat exchanger was uneven and the air would only flow close to the ceiling.

New turbo fan: High efficiency airflow distribution has been achieved by the introduction of a 3 dimensional blade which increases the air passing over the heat exchanger.

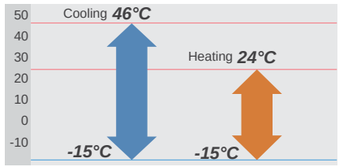


Improvement of the airflow distribution

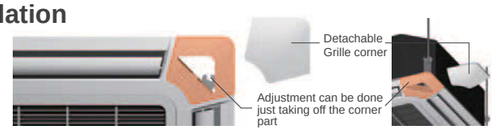
New louvre: The louvre design distributes air leaving a space between the chassis and the ceiling allowing far and wide airflow distribution.



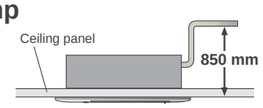
Low ambient operation



Adjustment of hanger position is possible after installation



High lift drain pump



Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LRHYA2
Wide Panel:	UTG-AGYA-W
Panel Spacer:	UTG-BGYA-W
Air Outlet Shutter Plate:	UTR-YDZC
Insulation Kit For High Humidity:	UTZ-KXGA
Fresh Air Intake Kit:	UTZ-VXGA

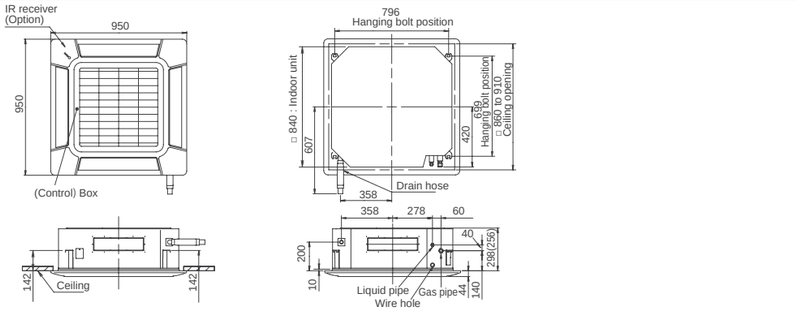
Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		AUYG30LRLE	AUYG36LRLE	AUYG45LRLA	AUYG54LRLA	AUYG36LRLA	AUYG45LRLA	AUYG54LRLA
	Outdoor unit		AOYG30LETL	AOYG36LETL	AOYG45LETL	AOYG54LETL	AOYG36LATT	AOYG45LATT	AOYG54LATT
Power Source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	8.5 (2.8-10.0)	10.0 (2.8-11.2)	12.5 (4.0-14.0)	13.3 (4.5-14.5)	10.0 (4.7-11.4)	12.5 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.0)
	Heating		10.0 (2.7-11.2)	11.2 (2.7-12.7)	14.0 (4.2-16.2)	16.0 (4.7-16.5)	11.2 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.2)	16.0 (5.8-18.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.65/2.77	3.12/3.02	3.88/3.77	4.42/4.69	2.44/2.56	3.54/3.58	4.36/4.43
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.21	3.21	3.22	3.01	4.10	3.53	3.21
COP	Heating		3.61	3.71	3.71	3.41	4.38	3.91	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating	kW	8.5/8.0	10.0/8.7	-	-	10.0/10.0	-	-
SEER	Cooling	W/W	6.50	6.30	-	-	6.50	-	-
SCOP	Heating		4.30	4.20	-	-	4.30	-	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A++	A++	-	-	A++	-	-
	Heating		A+	A+	-	-	A+	-	-
Running Current	Cooling/Heating	A	11.6/12.2	13.7/13.3	17.0/16.5	19.3/20.5	3.7/3.9	5.3/5.3	6.5/6.6
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	458	555	-	-	573	-	-
	Heating		2604	2897	-	-	3253	-	-
Moisture Removal		l/h	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	3.0	4.5	5.0
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	40/38/36/32	43/38/36/32	46/42/40/36	47/43/41/37	44/39/36/33	46/42/40/36	47/43/41/37
	Outdoor High		53	54	55	55	51	54	55
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor High		54	57	-	-	58	-	-
	Outdoor High		68	69	-	-	67	-	-
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor	m^3/h	1600/3600	1800/3800	1900/6750	2000/6750	1800/6200	1900/6900	2000/6900
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor	mm	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950
		kg(lbs)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)
	Outdoor	mm	830x900x330	830x900x330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330
		kg(lbs)	61 (135)	61 (135)	86 (190)	86 (190)	104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	75 (30)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Max Height Difference			30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)
Cassette Grille			UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W

Dimensions

Models : AUYG30LRLE / AUYG36LRLE / AUYG36LRLA / AUYG45LRLA / AUYG54LRLA

(Unit : mm)



Model : ABYG18LVTB / ABYG24LVTA

Wireless R.C.

For ABYG18LVTB

For ABYG24LVTA

ALL DC V V-PAM

Economy · 10°C HEAT · Auto Changeover · Double · Adjust · Restart · Sleep · Program · Filter

Features

Flexible installation

Example for floor installation

Floor console

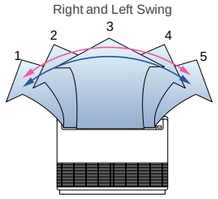
Example for ceiling installation

Under ceiling

Double auto swing

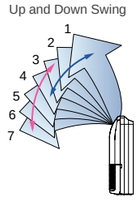
A combination of right/left and up/down directional swing allows 3-dimensional air direction control

Right and Left Swing



5 steps selectable

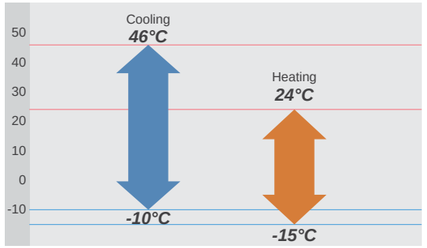
Up and Down Swing



7 steps selectable

Steps
Swing: Cooling , Dry and Fan mode
Swing: Heating and Fan mode

Low ambient operation



Easy installation

Main work settings can be done easily from the remote controller at installation

Main work settings

- High ceiling setting
- Auto restart
- Temperature adjustment when cooling / heating

Optional parts

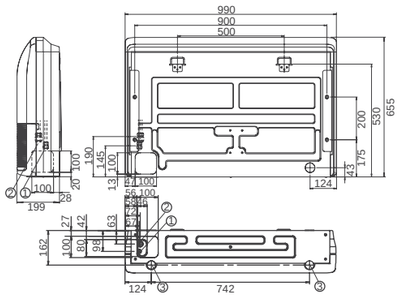
Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		ABYG18LVTB	ABYG24LVTA
	Outdoor unit		AOYG18LALL	AOYG24LALA
Power Source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.2 (0.9-5.9)	6.8 (0.9-8.0)
	Heating		6.0 (0.9-7.5)	8.0 (0.9-9.1)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	kW	1.62/1.66	2.21/2.26
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.21	3.08
COP	Heating		3.61	3.54
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating	kW	5.2/5.2	6.8/6.0
SEER	Cooling	W/W	6.10	5.60
SCOP	Heating		4.00	3.90
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A++	A+
	Heating		A+	A
Running Current	Cooling/Heating	A	7.2/7.4	9.7/9.9
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	298	425
	Heating		1819	2150
Moisture Removal		l/h	2.0	2.7
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	43/40/34/31	48/44/40/35
	Outdoor	High	50	52
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High	57	61
	Outdoor	High	62	67
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor	m^3/h	780/2000	980/2470
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor	mm	199x990x655	199x990x655
		kg(lbs)	27 (59)	27 (59)
	Outdoor	mm	578x790x300	578x790x315
		kg(lbs)	40 (88)	44 (97)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	6.35/12.70	6.35/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			25/32	25/32
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	25 (15)	30 (15)
Max Height Difference			15	20
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models : ABYG18LVTB / ABYG24LVTA (Unit : mm)



① Refrigerant piping flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant piping flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain piping connection

Model : ABYG30LRTE / ABYG36LRTE / ABYG45LRTA /
ABYG36LRTA [3phase] / ABYG45LRTA [3phase] / ABYG54LRTA [3phase]

Wireless R.C.

For ABYG30/36LRTE

For ABYG36/45/54LRTA

Single phase

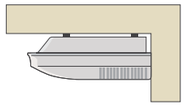
ALL DC i-PAM

Economy | 10°C HEAT | Auto Changeover | Double | Adjust | Restart | Duct | Sleep | Program | Filter

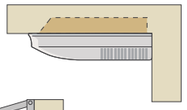
Features

Installation

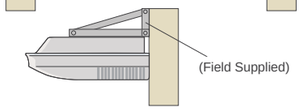
Open



Concealed



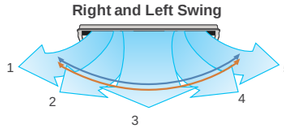
Wall mounted



Multi auto swing

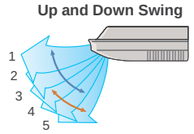
A combination of right/left and up/down directional swing allows 3-dimensional air direction control.

Right and Left Swing



5 steps selectable

Up and Down Swing

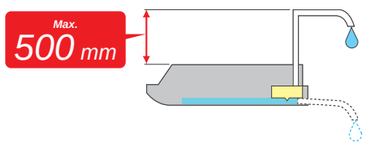


5 steps selectable

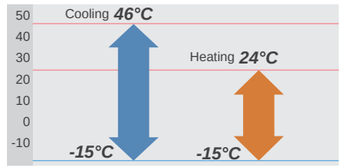
Steps
Swing: Cooling , Dry and Fan mode
Swing: Heating and Fan mode

Condensate lift-up mechanism (Option)

Optional drain lift-up mechanism allows flexible installation.



Low ambient operation



Easy installation

Main work settings can be done easily from the remote controller at installation

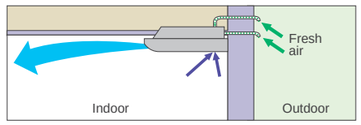
Main work settings
- High ceiling setting
- Auto restart
- Temperature adjustment when cooling / heating

Conventional type
Setting by DIP switch inside control box

Setting by wireless or wired remote controller

(Optional parts)

Fresh air intake



Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Drain Pump Unit:	UTR-DPB24T
Flange:	UTD-RF204

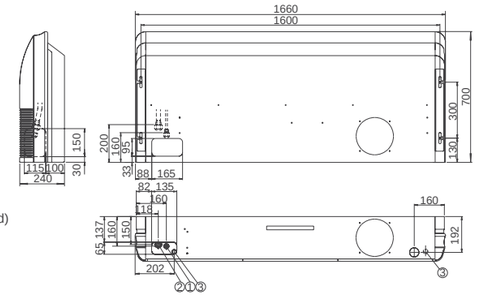
Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		ABYG30LRTE	ABYG36LRTE	ABYG45LRTA	ABYG36LRTA	ABYG45LRTA	ABYG54LRTA
	Outdoor unit		AOYG30LETL	AOYG36LETL	AOYG45LETL	AOYG36LATT	AOYG45LATT	AOYG54LATT
Power Source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	8.5 (2.8-10.0)	9.4 (2.8-11.2)	12.1 (4.0-13.3)	10.0 (4.7-11.4)	12.5 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.0)
	Heating		10.0 (2.7-11.2)	11.2 (2.7-12.7)	13.3 (4.2-15.5)	11.2 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.2)	16.0 (5.8-18.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.65/2.77	2.93/3.02	3.77/3.68	2.84/2.87	3.89/3.88	4.65/4.67
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.21	3.21	3.21	3.52	3.21	3.01
COP	Heating		3.61	3.71	3.61	3.90	3.61	3.43
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating	kW	8.5/8.0	9.4/8.7	-	10.0/10.0	-	-
SEER	Cooling	W/W	6.10	6.00	-	6.10	-	-
SCOP	Heating		4.20	4.10	-	4.10	-	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A++	A+	-	A++	-	-
	Heating		A+	A+	-	A+	-	-
Running Current	Cooling/Heating	A	11.6/12.2	12.8/13.2	16.5/16.1	4.3/4.4	5.8/5.8	6.9/6.9
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	487	548	-	573	-	-
	Heating		2662	2965	-	3414	-	-
Moisture Removal		l/h	2.5	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.5	5.0
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	45/43/37/32	47/43/37/32	49/45/39/34	47/43/37/32	49/45/39/34	51/48/42/38
	Outdoor	High	53	54	55	51	54	55
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High	57	60	-	61	-	-
	Outdoor	High	68	69	-	67	-	-
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor	m^3/h	1660/3600	1900/3800	2100/6200	1900/6200	2100/6900	2300/6900
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor	mm	240×1660×700	240×1660×700	240×1660×700	240×1660×700	240×1660×700	240×1660×700
		kg(lbs)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	48 (106)
	Outdoor	mm	830x900x330	830x900x330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330
		kg(lbs)	61 (134)	61 (134)	86 (189)	104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			21.5/26.0	21.5/26.0	21.5/26.0	21.5/26.0	21.5/26.0	21.5/26.0
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	75 (30)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Max Height Difference			30	30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models : ABYG30LRTE / ABYG36LRTE / ABYG36LRTA / ABYG45LRTA / ABYG54LRTA

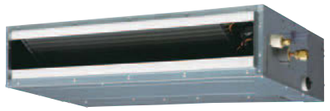
(Unit : mm)



① Refrigerant piping flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant piping flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain piping connection

Model : ARYG12LLTB / ARYG14LLTB / ARYG18LLTB

ARYG12/14LLTB



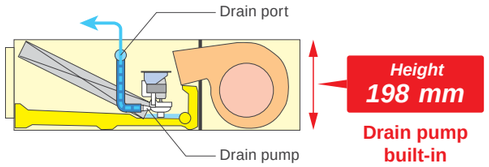
ARYG118LLTB

Wired R.C.

Features

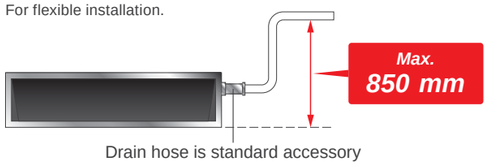
Slim design

The slim design allows installations where ceilings are narrow.



Drain hose as standard accessory

For flexible installation.



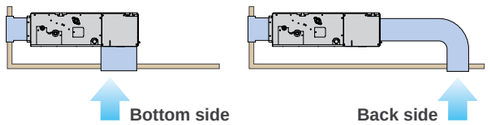
Selectable with a wide range of static pressure

By using the DC fan motor, it is possible to change the static pressure range from 0 to 90 Pa.
The change of static pressure range is possible by remote controller.

Static pressure range
0 to 90 Pa

Air-intake

Air intake direction can be selected to match the installation site.



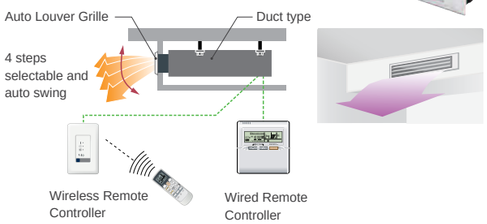
Flexible installation

Ceiling concealed

Floor concealed

Auto Louver Grille Kit (Option)

Simple flat Auto Louver will provide comfort airflow and harmonize with luxury interior.



Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LRHYM
Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX
Auto Louver Grille Kit:	UTD-GXSA-W (For ARYG12 / 14LLTB)
	UTD-GXSB-W (For ARYG18LLTB)

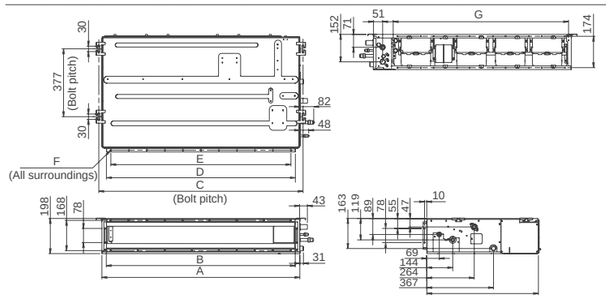
Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARYG12LLTB	ARYG14LLTB	ARYG18LLTB
	Outdoor unit			AOYG12LALL	AOYG14LALL	AOYG18LALL
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	3.5 (0.9-4.4)	4.3 (0.9-5.4)	5.2 (0.9-5.9)
	Heating			4.1 (0.9-5.7)	5.0 (0.9-6.5)	6.0 (0.9-7.5)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.05/1.11	1.33/1.34	1.62/1.66
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.33	3.21	3.21
COP	Heating			3.69	3.71	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating		kW	3.5/4.2	4.3/4.5	5.2/5.2
SEER	Cooling		W/W	5.90	5.80	6.20
SCOP	Heating			4.00	3.90	4.10
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A+	A+	A++
	Heating			A+	A	A+
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	4.8/5.1	6.1/6.1	7.2/7.4
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	207	259	293
	Heating			1467	1614	1774
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.3	1.5	2.0
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	29/28/26/25	32/30/28/26	32/30/29/27
	Outdoor	High		47	49	50
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		58	60	58
	Outdoor	High		61	62	62
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	650/1780	800/1910	940/2000
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	0 to 90 (25)	0 to 90 (25)	0 to 90 (25)
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	198x700x620	198x700x620	198x900x620
			kg(lbs)	19 (42)	19 (42)	23 (51)
	Outdoor		mm	578x790x300	578x790x300	578x790x300
			kg(lbs)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.70	6.35/12.70
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25/32	25/32	25/32
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	25 (15)	25 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models : ARYG12LLTB / ARYG14LLTB / ARYG18LLTB

(Unit : mm)



	ARYG12 / 14LLTB	ARYG18LLTB
A	700	900
B	650	850
C	734	934
D	650	850
E	P100x6=600	P100x8=800
F	18xØ5	22xØ5
G	574	774

Model : ARYG24LMLA / ARYG30LMLE / ARYG36LMLE / ARYG45LMLA / ARYG36LMLA [3phase] / ARYG45LMLA [3phase]

Wired R.C.

For ARYG24LMLA

For ARYG30/36LMLE

For ARYG36/45LMLA

Single phase (30/36/45) (24)

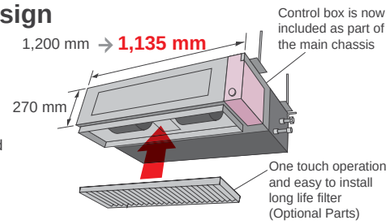
ALL DC | i-PAM | V-PAM

Economy | Auto Changeover | Adjust | Restart | Duct | Distributing | Setback | Filter

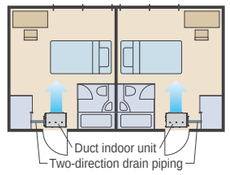
Features

Slim & Compact design

In the case of bottom return air connection, not only does the indoor unit design allow for installation in a narrow ceiling space of up to 270 mm, Further space savings have been achieved by mounting the control box internally inside the chassis.



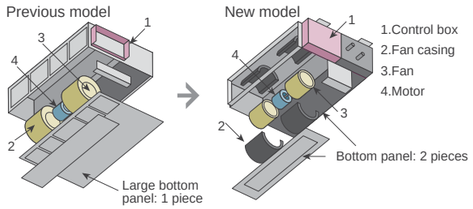
Two-direction drain piping



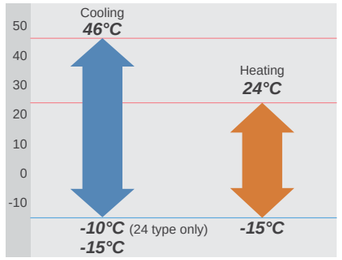
Easy maintenance

Structural improvement is attained by making the bottom panel two pieces, front and rear. The internal fan casing is also manufactured in two pieces, namely upper and lower. The maintenance of the motor and fan can be easily carried out by removing the rear panel and the lower part of the casing while leaving the main chassis installed.

See below for the case of rear suction type



Low ambient operation



Easy installation

Main work settings can be done easily from the remote controller at installation

Main work settings
- High ceiling setting
- Auto restart
- Temperature adjustment when cooling / heating

Conventional type

Setting by DIP switch inside control box

Setting by wired remote controller

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Flange (Round):	UTD-RF204
Flange (Square):	UTD-SF045T
Long Life Filter:	UTD-LF25NA
Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX
Drain Pump Unit:	UTZ-PX1NBA
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LRHYM

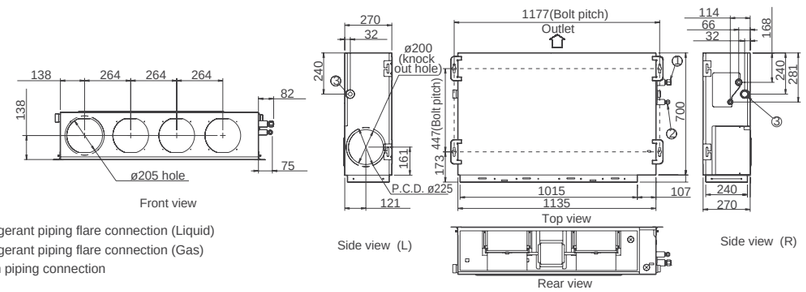
Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		ARYG24LMLA	ARYG30LMLE	ARYG36LMLE	ARYG45LMLA	ARYG36LMLA	ARYG45LMLA
	Outdoor unit		AOYG24LALA	AOYG30LETL	AOYG36LETL	AOYG45LETL	AOYG36LATT	AOYG45LATT
Power Source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	6.8 (0.9-8.0)	8.5 (2.8-10.0)	9.4 (2.8-11.2)	12.1 (4.0-13.3)	10.0 (4.7-11.4)	12.5 (5.0-14.0)
	Heating		8.0 (0.9-9.1)	10.0 (2.7-11.2)	11.2 (2.7-12.7)	13.3 (4.2-15.5)	11.2 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.2)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	kW	2.21/2.26	2.65/2.68	2.96/3.10	3.77/3.68	2.84/2.87	3.89/3.88
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.08	3.21	3.18	3.21	3.52	3.21
COP	Heating		3.54	3.73	3.61	3.61	3.90	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.8/6.0	8.5/8.0	9.4/8.7	-	10.0/10.0	-
SEER	Cooling	W/W	6.20	5.90	5.70	-	5.80	-
SCOP	Heating		4.00	3.90	3.80	-	4.00	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A++	A+	A+	-	A+	-
	Heating		A+	A	A	-	A+	-
Running Current	Cooling/Heating	A	9.7/9.9	11.6/11.7	13.0/13.6	16.5/16.1	4.3/4.4	5.8/5.8
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	384	504	576	-	603	-
	Heating		2098	2868	3202	-	3497	-
Moisture Removal		l/h	2.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.5
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	31/29/27/25	39/35/30/26	39/35/30/26	42/38/32/28	38/36/31/26	42/38/32/28
	Outdoor High		52	53	54	55	51	54
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor High		60	65	65	-	65	-
	Outdoor High		67	68	69	-	67	-
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor	m³/h	1100/2470	1900/3600	1900/3800	2100/6200	1800/6200	2100/6750
Static pressure range (Standard)		Pa	30 to 150 (35)	30 to 150 (47)	30 to 150 (47)	30 to 150 (60)	30 to 150 (47)	30 to 150 (60)
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor	mm	270x1135x700	270x1135x700	270x1135x700	270x1135x700	270x1135x700	270x1135x700
		kg(lbs)	38 (84)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)
	Outdoor	mm	578x790x315	830x900x330	830x900x330	1290×900×330	1290x900x330	1290×900×330
		kg(lbs)	44 (97)	61 (134)	61 (134)	86 (189)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	6.35/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	30 (15)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Max Height Difference			20	30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)			R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models : ARYG24LMLA / ARYG30LMLE / ARYG36LMLE / ARYG36LMLA / ARYG45LMLA

(Unit : mm)



① Refrigerant piping flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant piping flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain piping connection

HIGH STATIC PRESSURE DUCT

Model : ARYG45LHTA / ARYG54LHTA /
ARYG45LHTA [3phase] / ARYG54LHTA [3phase] / ARYG60LHTA [3phase]

ARYG45/54LHTA

ARYG60LHTA

Wired R.C.

(60) Single phase

ALL DC i-PAM

Economy Auto Changeover Adjust Restart +Setback Filter

Features

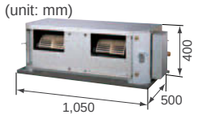
High energy efficiency

Significantly greater efficiency is realized by using all DC inverter technology. (60 type)

Easy installation (Compact size & Lightweight)

A compact size and lightweight indoor unit has been developed by reducing the basic chassis and the overall material weight.

(unit: mm)



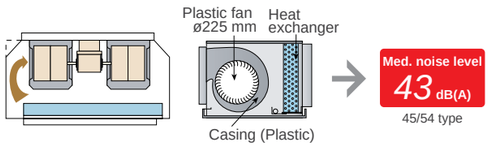
45/54 type

60 type

Low noise

Indoor unit

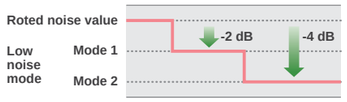
Cutting off the corners has enabled less turbulent airflow.
Low noise is realized by adopting a plastic case and a plastic fan.



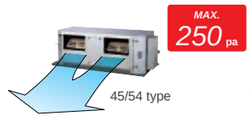
45/54 type

Outdoor unit

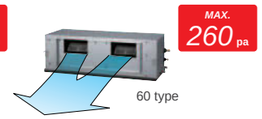
2 stage low noise mode can be selected. (Option)



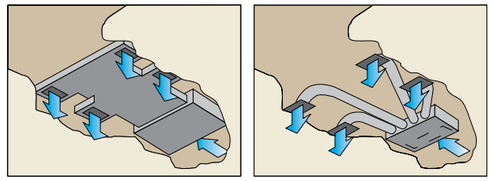
Design also corresponding to high static pressure



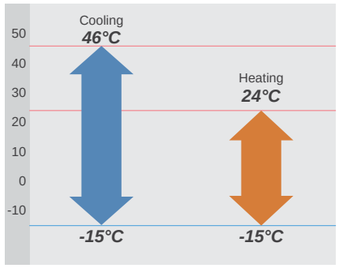
45/54 type



60 type



Low ambient operation



Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Long-Life Filter:	UTD-LF60KA (For ARYG45/54LHTA only)
Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LRHYM(For ARYG60LHTA only)

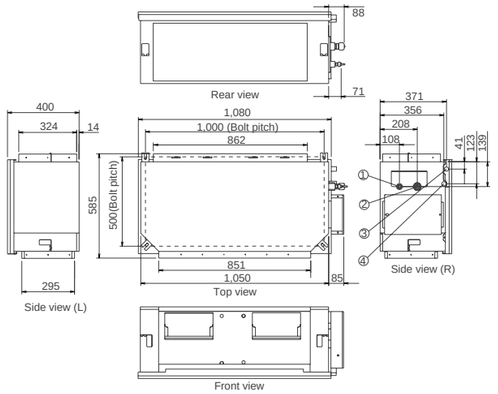
Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARYG45LHTA	ARYG54LHTA	ARYG45LHTA	ARYG54LHTA	ARYG60LHTA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG45LETL	AOYG54LETL	AOYG45LATT	AOYG54LATT	AOYG60LATT
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	12.5 (4.5-14.0)	13.4 (5.0-14.5)	12.5 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.0)	15.0 (6.2-17.5)
	Heating			14.0 (5.0-16.2)	16.0 (5.5-18.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.2)	16.0 (5.8-18.0)	18.0 (6.2-20.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	4.30/3.80	4.77/4.69	4.06/3.67	4.65/4.37	4.70/5.15
EER	Cooling		W/W	2.91	2.81	3.08	3.01	3.19
COP	Heating			3.68	3.41	3.81	3.66	3.50
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	18.9/16.7	20.9/20.5	6.1/5.5	6.9/6.5	6.9 /7.6
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.5	2.0	1.5	2.5	2.0
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L	dB(A)	47/43/40	47/43/40	47/43/40	47/43/40	45/40/36
	Outdoor	High		55	55	54	55	56
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m^3/h	3350/6750	3350/6750	3350/6750	3350/6900	3550/6900
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	100 to 250 (100)	100 to 250 (100)	100 to 250 (100)	100 to 250 (100)	60 to 260 (60)
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	400x1050x500	400x1050x500	400x1050x500	400x1050x500	425x1250x490
			kg(lbs)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	54 (119)
	Outdoor		mm	1290x900x330	1290x900x330	1290x900x330	1290x900x330	1290x900x330
			kg(lbs)	86 (189)	86 (189)	104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			mm	23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	50 (20)	50 (20)	75 (30)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Height Difference				30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant				R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A

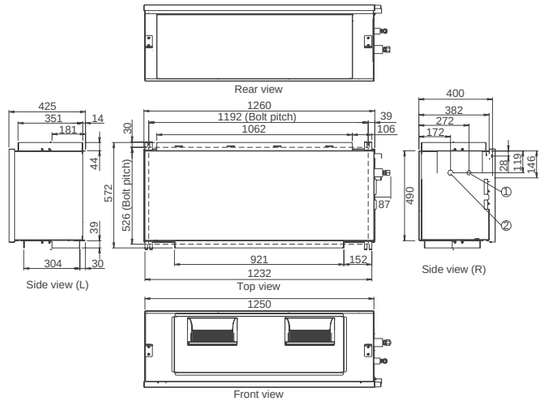
Dimensions

Models : ARYG45LHTA / ARYG54LHTA / ARYG60LHTA (Unit : mm)

Model: ARYG45LHTA / ARYG54LHTA



Model: ARYG60LHTA



① Refrigerant piping flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant piping flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain piping connection (Safety drain pan)
④ Drain piping connection(Main drain pan)

HIGH STATIC PRESSURE DUCT

Model : ARYC72LHTA [3phase], ARYC90LHTA [3phase]

ARYC72LHTA

ARYC90LHTA

Wired R.C.

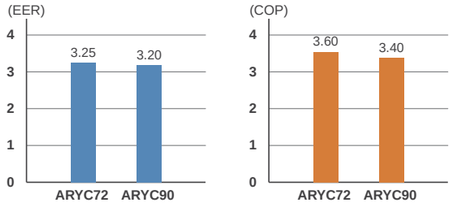
ALL DC

Economy Auto Changeover Adjust Restart Setback

Features

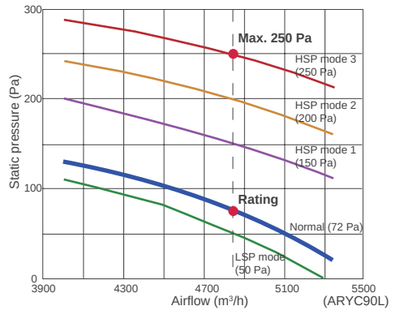
High energy efficiency

Significantly greater efficiency is realized by using DC twin rotary compressor, all DC inverter technology, and large heat exchanger.



5 Static Pressure selection

Improvement and design flexibility has allowed multiple fan speeds and static pressure modes. Low noise is realized by adopting plastic case, plastic fan.



Pursuance of amenity performance

Various remote controllers and sensors can be selected.

Outdoor unit quiet operation

A low outdoor noise operation mode allows the outdoor unit to have two quiet mode operation settings.

Peak cut operation

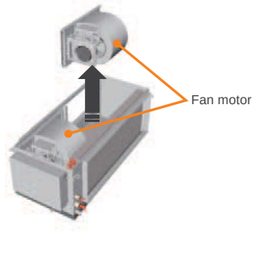
A peak power consumption mode controls a 4 step outdoor operation control to cut down energy usage at peak energy usage times.

Easy Service & Maintenance

- Split front panel allows for maintenance from top or bottom of the outdoor unit
- Fan motors of the indoor unit can be removed separatly

Outdoor unit

Indoor unit



Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX

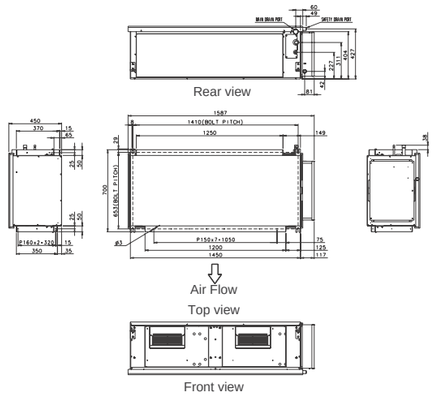
Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		ARYC72LHTA	ARYC90LHTA
	Outdoor unit		AOYA72LALT	AOYA90LALT
Power Source		V/Ø/Hz	400/3/50	400/3/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	20.3 (10.8-23.5)	25.0 (11.2-28.0)
	Heating		22.6 (12.0-26.5)	28.0 (12.5-31.5)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	kW	6.25/6.27	7.82/8.24
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.25	3.20
COP	Heating		3.60	3.40
Running Current	Cooling/Heating	A	9.6/9.6	11.9/12.5
Moisture Removal		l/h	4.5	6.0
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	47/44/41	49/46/43
	Outdoor High		57	58
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor	m³/h	4300/9300	4850/10700
Static pressure range (Standard)		Pa	50 to 250 (72)	50 to 250 (72)
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor	mm	450x1587x700	550x1587x700
		kg(lbs)	100 (220)	110 (242)
	Outdoor	mm	1690x930x765	1690x930x765
		kg(lbs)	215 (473)	215 (473)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	12.70/25.40	12.70/25.40
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	75 (20)	75 (20)
Height Difference			30	30
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant			R410A	R410A

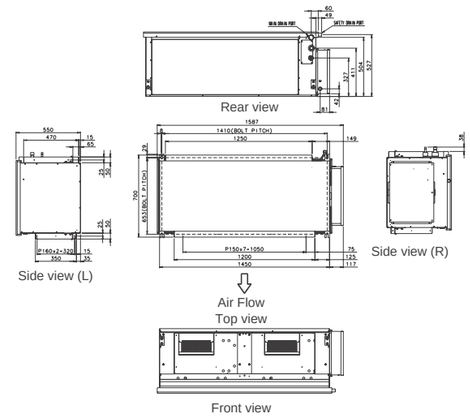
Dimensions

Models : ARYC72LHTA / ARYC90LHTA (Unit : mm)

Model: ARYC72LHTA



Model: ARYC90LHTA



Control several indoor units
with one outdoor unit.
Build the optimum system you desire.

MULTI SPLIT

MULTI SPLIT

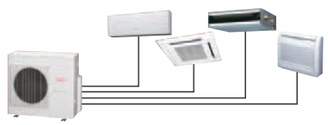
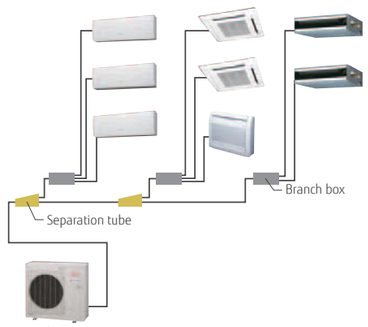
If you want to keep a large floor as well as many rooms comfortable, we recommend you use Multi Split to build a simple system using one outdoor unit.
Choose from a large lineup of indoor units that best matches your rooms.
You can mix and match them at will.
Build the system that is just right for you.

Multi Split provides comfort in
a variety of situations

from home to office and store.

2-8 ROOMS MULTI TYPE LINEUP

ALL INVERTER MODELS

		Capacity range					
Model code		14	18		24	30	45
Cooling rated capacity(kW)		4	5	5.4	6.8	8	14
2 Rooms Multi Up to 2 units	 Outdoor unit	● AOYG14LAC2	● AOYG18LAC2				
3 Rooms Multi Up to 3 units	 Outdoor unit			● AOYG18LAT3	● AOYG24LAT3		
4 Rooms Multi Up to 4 units	 Outdoor unit					● AOYG30LAT4	
8 Rooms Multi Up to 8 units	 Branch box Separation tube Outdoor unit						● AOYG45LBT8

Note : 1. 2 Rooms Multi : Connectable indoor units are 2 units.
AOYG14LAC2: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 6.2 kW.
AOYG18LAC2: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 7.0 kW.
2. 3 Rooms Multi : Connectable indoor units are 2 to 3 units.
AOYG18LAT3: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 8.5 kW.
AOYG24LAT3: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 10.5 kW.
3. 4 Rooms Multi : Connectable indoor units are 3 to 4 units.
AOYG30LAT4: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 7.9 kW and 14.4 kW.
4. 8 Rooms Multi : Connectable indoor units are 2 to 8 units.
AOYG45LBT8: Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 11.2 kW and 18.2 kW.

Connectable Indoor unit line-up

Outdoor Unit	Type		2 Rooms		3 Rooms		4 Rooms	8 Rooms
	Model name		AOYG14LAC2	AOYG18LAC2	AOYG18LAT3	AOYG24LAT3	AOYG30LAT4	AOYG45LBT8
								 (Branch Box)
	Capacity (kW)	Cooling	4.0	5.0	5.4	6.8	8.0	14.0
		Heating	4.4	5.6	6.8	8.0	9.6	16.0

Indoor Unit	BTU	kW Class						
 ASYG07/09/12/14LM	7000	2.0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	9000	2.5	●	●	●	●	●	●
 ASYG07/09/12/14LU	12000	3.5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	—	●	●	●	●	●
 ASYG18/24LF	18000	5.0	—	—	—	●	●	●
	24000	7.0	—	—	—	—	●	●
 AGYG09/12/14LV	9000	2.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	12000	3.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	—	—	●	●	●	●
 AUYG07/09/12/14/18LV	7000	2.0	—	●	●	●	●	●
	9000	2.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	12000	3.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	—	—	●	●	●	●
	18000	5.0	—	—	—	●	●	●
 ABYG14/18LV	14000	4.0	—	—	●	●	●	●
	18000	5.0	—	—	—	●	●	●
 ARYG07/09/12/14/18LL	7000	2.0	—	●	●	●	●	●
	9000	2.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	12000	3.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	—	—	●	●	●	●
	18000	5.0	—	—	—	●	●	●

Indoor unit features

	Economy	Powerful	10°C HEAT	Auto Changeover	Up/Down	Double	Adjust	Restart	Dust	Intake	Sleep	Program	Weekly	+5Setback	Filter	ION	AF	Washable
ASYG07/09/12/14LM	●	●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●		○	●	●	●	●
ASYG07/09/12/14LU	●	●	●	●	●		●	●			●	●	●	○	●	●	●	
ASYG18/24LF	●		●	●		●	●	●			●	●		○	●	●	●	●
AGYG09/12/14LV	●		●	●	●		●	●			●	●		○	●	●	●	●
AUYG07/09/12/14/18LV	●		●	●	●		●	●	○	○	●	●		○	●			
ABYG14/18LV	●		●	●		●	●	●		○	●	●		○	●			
ARYG07/09/12/14/18LL	●		○	●	○		●	●		○	○	○		●	●			

○ : Optional function

2 Rooms : AOYG14LAC2 / AOYG18LAC2
3 Rooms : AOYG18LAT3 / AOYG24LAT3
4 Rooms : AOYG30LAT4

2 Rooms | 3 Rooms | 4 Rooms

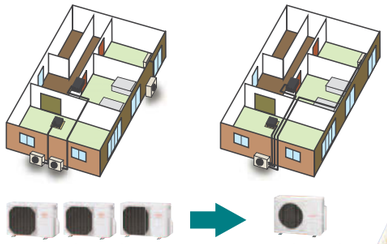
ALL DC

Features

Space-saving installation

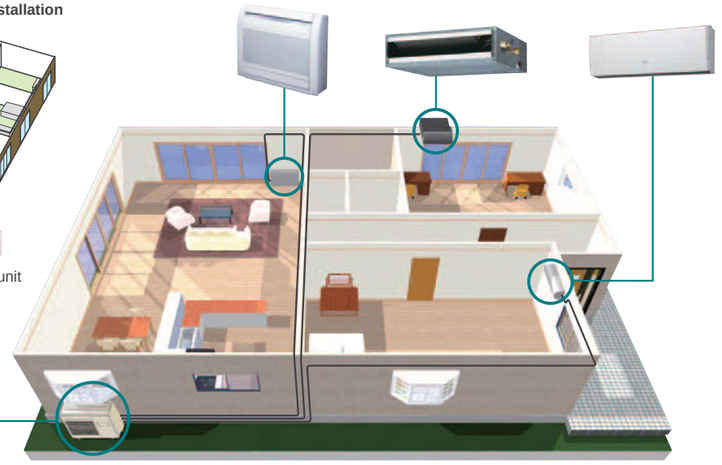
Multiple indoor units can be connected to 1 outdoor unit, and long piping connection is also possible. Compared with single type, the outdoor unit can be installed in various places to realize the space-saving installation.

Example:
Single type installation **Multi type installation**



Wide range of indoor units with various models

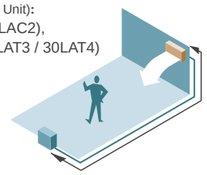
7 types 25 models are lined up in the capacity range from 2 kW to 7 kW class. Wide range of needs can be met from rooms of private homes to large shops and hotels.



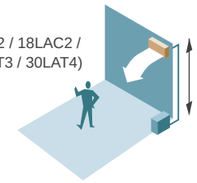
Flexible installation

Up to max. piping length of 70 m (AOYG30LAT4), max. height difference of 15 m can be supported. Multi type can be installed at large-size residence or buildings with multiple floors.

Max. Piping Length (Each Unit)**:**
20 m (AOYG14LAC2 / 18LAC2),
25 m (AOYG18LAT3 / 24LAT3 / 30LAT4)



Max. Height:
15 m (AOYG14LAC2 / 18LAC2 / 18LAT3 / 24LAT3 / 30LAT4)



Total Piping Length:
30 m (AOYG14LAC2 / 18LAC2),
50 m (AOYG18LAT3 / 24LAT3),
70 m (AOYG30LAT4)

Specifications (2 ROOMS, 3 ROOMS, 4 ROOMS)

Model No.		Outdoor unit		AOYG14LAC2	AOYG18LAC2	AOYG18LAT3	AOYG24LAT3	AOYG30LAT4
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Rated Capacity (min-max)		Cooling	kW	4.0 (1.4-4.4)	5.0 (1.7-5.6)	5.4 (1.8-6.8)	6.8 (1.8-8.5)	8.0 (3.5-10.1)
		Heating		4.4 (1.1-5.4)	5.6 (1.8-6.1)	6.8 (2.0-8.0)	8.0 (2.0-8.8)	9.6 (3.7-12.0)
EER		Cooling	W/W	3.67	3.21	4.00	3.51	3.60
COP		Heating		4.27	3.97	4.20	4.00	4.00
Sound Pressure (High)		Cooling	dB(A)	47	50	46	48	50
		Heating		49	51	47	49	51
Sound Power (High)		Cooling		61	63	65	68	68
		Heating		63	64	67	70	70
Net Dimension H x W x D			mm	540x790x290	540x790x290	700x900x330	700x900x330	830x900x330
Weight			kg(lbs)	37 (82)	38 (84)	55 (121)	55 (121)	68 (150)
Connection pipe: Piping Connections		Small (Liquid)	mm	Ø6.35x2	Ø6.35x2	Ø6.35x3	Ø6.35x3	Ø6.35x4 (*Ø6.35x3, Ø9.52)
		Large (Gas)		Ø9.52x2	Ø9.52x2 *(Ø9.52, Ø12.7)	Ø9.52x2, Ø12.7 *(Ø9.52x3)	Ø9.52x2, Ø12.7 *(Ø9.52x3)	Ø9.52x2, Ø12.7x2 *(Ø9.52x3, Ø12.7) *(Ø9.52x2, Ø12.7, Ø15.88)
Connection pipe: Max. Length		Total / Each	m	30 / 20	30 / 20	50 / 25	50 / 25	70 / 25
Connection pipe: Max. Height Difference	Between Outdoor Unit and Each Indoor Units.			15	15	15	15	15
	Between Indoor Units.			10	10	10	10	10
Operation Range		Cooling	°CDB	10 to 46	10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	0 to 46
		Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-10 to 24
Refrigerant				R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A

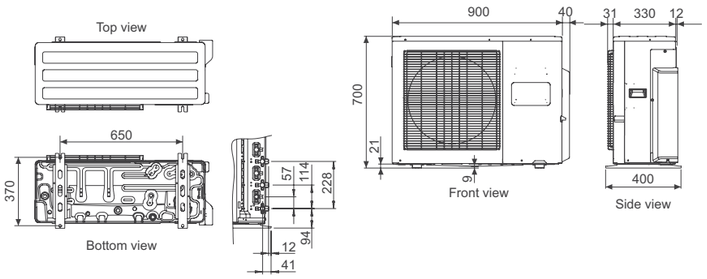
* Connect to connection valve by the adapter.

Dimensions

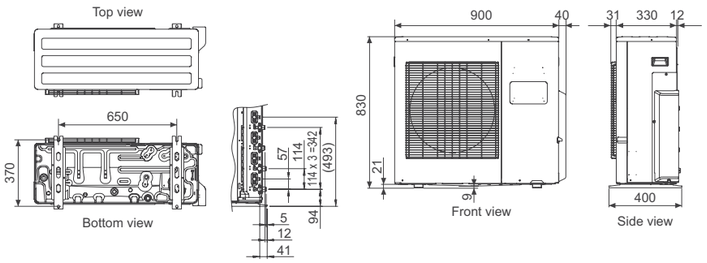
(Unit : mm)

Models : AOYG14LAC2 / AOYG18LAC2

Models : AOYG18LAT3 / AOYG24LAT3



Models : AOYG30LAT4



8 Rooms : AOYG45LBT8

ALL DC

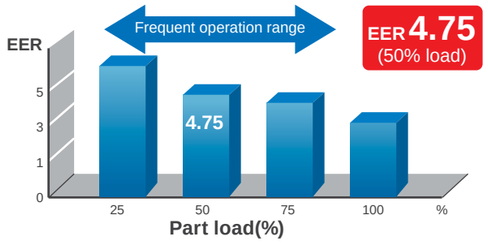
Features

High Efficiency & Compact

Compact outdoor unit

High seasonal efficiency

The actual performance is conducted under various outside temperatures depending on weather and seasons, furthermore, especially for multi system, not all the rooms are operated all the time. So over 90% of actual operation time, air conditioners are operated at partial capacity instead of rated capacity.
Considering these, we focused on energy-saving performance which is based on actual use.
Efficiency of part load performance was drastically improved by developing ALL DC and our own inverter system.



Innovated technology

High efficiency large fan :
New high efficiency fan is mounted.

DC fan motor :
High performance and high efficiency has been realized by using a small DC fan motor.

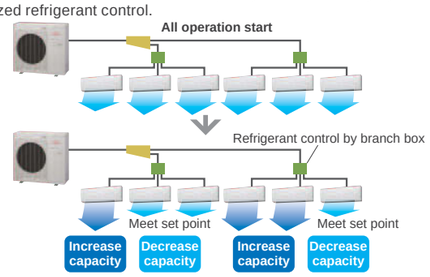
Heat exchanger :
Reduced compact size and energy saving has been realized by utilizing high density piping design and 3-Row heat exchanger.

High efficiency DC twin rotary compressor :
A high performance, low noise, large capacity DC twin rotary compressor is used.

More Comfort

Quick comfort by optimized refrigerant control

Every room meets the set point most quickly and comfortably by optimized refrigerant control.



Features

Central Remote Controller Option

Central remote controller developed for residential applications.
All indoor units can be batched controlled using simple operations.
Schedule management and other functions can be used to achieve even greater energy savings.

UTY-DMMYM

Central & Individual Control

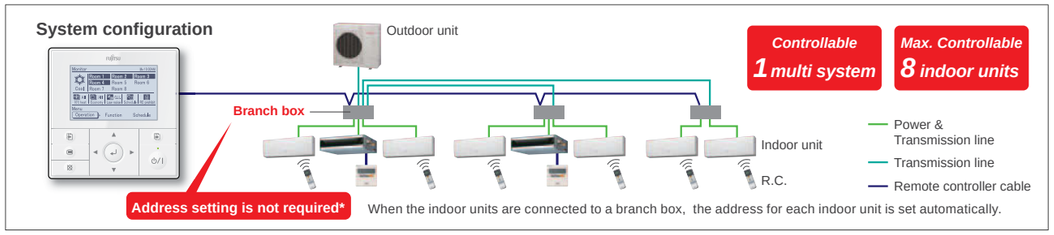
Batched control of up to 8 indoor units. The temperature, airflow volume, and remote control prohibition settings of all indoor units can be batched.

Easy-To-Use operation

- Large backlight LED screen
- Large easy-to-see operation panel

Multiple language support

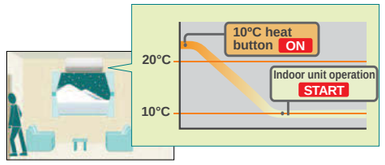
Corresponds to 9 different languages (English, German, French, Spanish, Russian, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, and Turkish)



***Note** : Cross-over connections are not allowed in the refrigerant system. Group settings are not allowed.

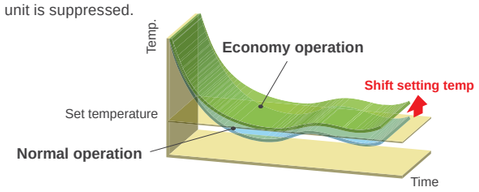
10°C heat operation

When you leave, minimum heating operation is performed to maintain the room temperature (maintain at 10°C).



Economy operation

Economy operation is energy saving, as the set temperature of indoor unit is shifted by 1°C and the maximum electric value of the outdoor unit is suppressed.

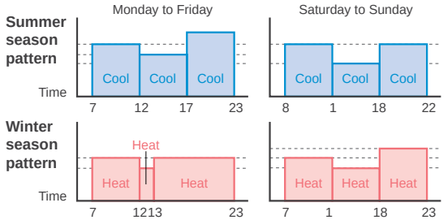


Prohibited Settings

The remote controller operation of all indoor units comes with a lock function to prevent unapproved operations in the various rooms. The central remote controller also has a key lock function to prevent children from playing with it, etc

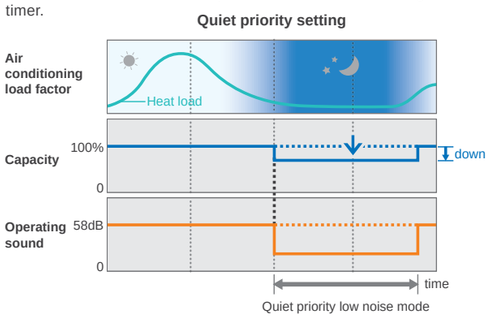
Weekly schedule timer

The ON/OFF setting can be set for 4 times a day. Two weekly patterns can be set to match the cooling and heating seasons.



Low noise operation

Users can choose from 4 low noise levels, depending on the installation environment. The operation time can be set using the timer.

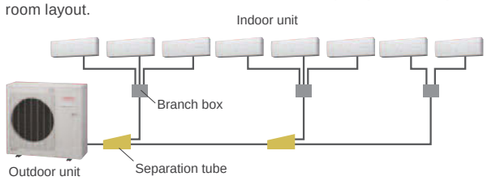


Features

Flexible Design & Easy Installation

Large capacity connection

Up to 8 indoor units can be connected to one outdoor unit.
A maximum of 130% indoor unit connectable capacity. Match any room layout.



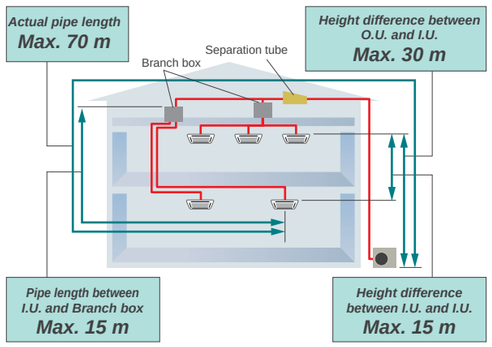
Connectable indoor unit capacity
Ratio up to 130%

Connectable indoor unit number
Up to 8

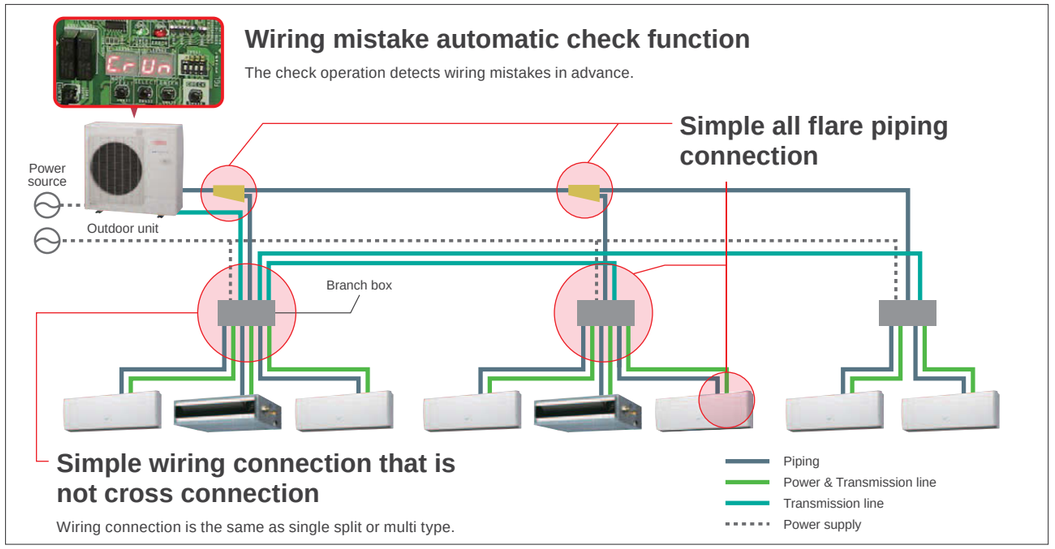
Long piping design

Can be installed in high rise condominiums or commercial buildings.

Total pipe length
Max. 115 m

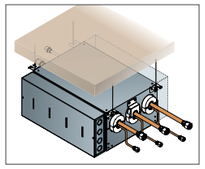


All flare piping connection and simple installation that minimizes wiring mistakes.



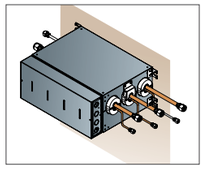
Branch Box can be mounted flexibly.

Allowed Branch Box Mounting Direction



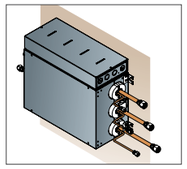
Hanging from the ceiling

Do not hang from the ceiling when performing a vertical installation.



Horizontal Wall Mounting

Install the unit with its top side facing upwards.



Vertical Wall Mounting

Install the unit with the control box facing upwards.

Specifications

Model name			AOYG45LBT8
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit			8
Indoor unit connectable capacity	Cooling	kW	11.2 - 18.2
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50
Rated Capacity	Cooling	kW	14.0
	Heating		16.0
Input Power	Cooling	kW	5.20
	Heating		5.07
Air flow rate	Cooling	m³/h	4,650
	Heating		4,800
Sound pressure level	Cooling	dB(A)	56
	Heating		58
Heat exchanger fin			Plate fin coil
Net Dimensions H x W x D		mm	914 x970x370
Weight		kg(lbs)	98 (217)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	9.52/15.88
Max Pipe Length		m	115 (Total)
Max Height Difference (O.U ~ I.U)			30
Operating range	Cooling	°CDB	-5 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24
Refrigerant			R410A

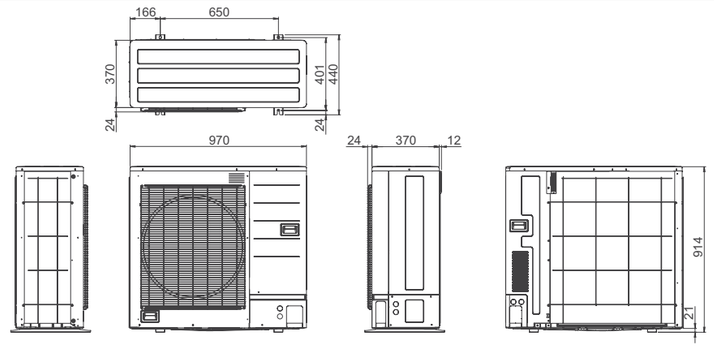
Model name			UTP-PY03A	UTP-PY02A
Connectable indoor unit			1 to 3 Units	1 to 2 Units
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50
Available voltage range			198-264V	198-264V
Power consumption		W	10	10
Running currrent		A	0.05	0.05
Dimensions (HxWxD)		mm	195x433x370	195x433x370
Weight		kg	9	9
Connection pipe	Size Liquid	mm	Main: 9.52x1, Branch:6.35x3	Main: 9.52x1, Branch:6.35x2
	Size Gas		Main: 15.88x1, Branch:12.7x3	Main: 15.88x1, Branch:12.7x2
	Method		Flare	Flare

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Power source of specifications: 230V.

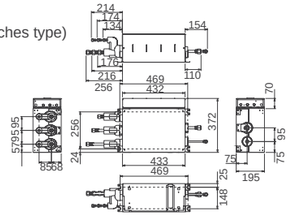
Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

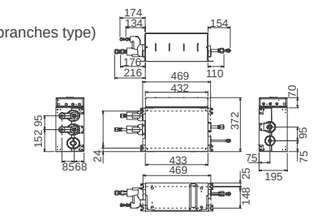
Outdoor Unit : AOYG45LBT8



Branch Box :
UTP-PY03A (3 branches type)



Branch Box :
UTP-PY02A (2 branches type)



Specifications

Compact wall mounted

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASYG07LUCA	ASYG09LUCA	ASYG12LUCA	ASYG14LUCA
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	35/30/28/21	36/32/28/21	37/34/31/21	41/36/33/25
	Heating			35/30/28/21	36/32/28/21	37/34/31/21	41/36/34/27
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	53	54	55	59
	Heating			53	54	55	59
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	570/520/470/330	600/550/470/330	660/600/530/330	710/640/570/390
	Heating			570/520/470/330	600/550/470/330	660/600/530/330	710/640/590/430
Net Dimension			mm	282x870x185	282x870x185	282x870x185	282x870x185
Weight			kg(lbs)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø12.7

Wall mounted

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASYG07LMCA	ASYG09LMCA	ASYG12LMCA	ASYG14LMCA	ASYG18LFCA	ASYG24LFCC
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0	7.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	36/32/29/21	37/33/29/21	40/36/30/21	42/38/33/25	43/37/33/26	49/42/37/33
	Heating			36/32/29/22	37/33/29/22	40/36/31/22	42/38/35/27	42/37/33/25	48/42/37/33
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	51	52	54	56	58	64
	Heating			51	52	55	57	58	64
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	560/500/430/310	600/520/430/310	660/560/450/310	730/600/530/360	900/740/620/550	1120/900/740/620
	Heating			560/500/430/330	600/520/430/330	660/560/470/330	730/615/560/375	900/740/620/550	1100/900/740/620
Net Dimension			mm	268x840x203	268x840x203	268x840x203	268x840x203	320x998x238	320×998×238
Weight			kg(lbs)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	14 (30.8)	14 (30.8)
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø12.7	Ø6.35/Ø12.7	Ø6.35/Ø15.88

Floor

Model No.	Indoor unit			AGYG09LVCA	AGYG12LVCA	AGYG14LVCA
kW Class			kW	2.5	3.5	4.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	39/34/28/22	42/36/30/22	44/38/31/22
	Heating			39/35/30/22	42/38/32/22	44/39/33/22
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	52	55	56
	Heating			52	55	56
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	530/440/360/270	600/490/380/270	650/520/400/270
	Heating			530/460/380/270	600/510/410/270	650/540/430/270
Net Dimension			mm	600x740x200	600x740x200	600x740x200
Weight			kg(lbs)	14 (30.7)	14 (30.7)	14 (30.7)
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø12.7

Floor ceiling

Model No.	Indoor unit			ABYG14LVTA	ABYG18LVTB
kW Class			kW	4.0	5.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	36/34/33/29 (Under ceiling) 39/37/36/32 (Floor console)	41/38/34/32 (Under ceiling) 44/41/37/35 (Floor console)
	Heating			36/34/33/29 (Under ceiling) 39/37/36/32 (Floor console)	41/38/34/32 (Under ceiling) 44/41/37/35 (Floor console)
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	51	55
	Heating			51	55
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	640/590/540/480	780/700/560/500
	Heating			640/590/540/480	780/700/560/500
Net Dimension			mm	199x990x655	199x990x655
Weight			kg(lbs)	27 (60)	27 (60)
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø12.7	Ø6.35/Ø12.7

Compact cassette

Model No.	Indoor unit			AUYG07LVLA	AUYG09LVLA	AUYG12LVLB	AUYG14LVLB	AUYG18LVLB
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	33/31/29/27	33/31/29/27	37/33/31/28	40/35/32/29	42/37/33/29
	Heating			34/32/29/27	34/32/29/27	37/33/31/28	40/37/34/29	44/40/37/30
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	46	46	49	52	54
	Heating			47	47	49	52	56
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	540/490/440/390	540/490/440/390	610/530/470/410	680/580/490/410	750/610/520/410
	Heating			540/490/440/390	540/490/440/390	610/530/470/410	700/620/550/430	800/710/600/450
Net Dimension			mm	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570
Weight			kg(lbs)	15(33.1)	15 (33.1)	15 (33.1)	15 (33.1)	15 (33.1)
Cassette Grille				UTG-UFYD-W				
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø12.7	Ø6.35/Ø12.7

Slim duct

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARYG07LLTA	ARYG09LLTA	ARYG12LLTB	ARYG14LLTB	ARYG18LLTB
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	28/26/25/24	28/27/26/25	29/28/27/26	32/30/28/26	32/31/30/29
	Heating			28/26/25/24	28/26/25/24	29/28/27/24	33/30/28/25	33/32/31/29
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	57	57	58	60	58
	Heating			57	57	58	61	59
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	550/490/470/440	600/550/500/450	650/600/550/480	800/700/600/480	940/880/820/750
	Heating			550/490/470/440	600/550/500/450	650/600/550/480	800/700/600/480	940/880/820/750
Net Dimension			mm	198x700x620	198x700x620	198x700x620	198x700x620	198x900x620
Weight			kg(lbs)	17 (37.5)	19 (41.8)	19 (41.8)	19 (41.8)	23 (50.6)
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø12.7	Ø6.35/Ø12.7
External static pressure				0 to 90				
Drain pump				Standard				

2 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG14LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		COOLING OPERATION							
			Cooling Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.00	2.00	4.00 (1.4 - 4.4)	1.09 (0.35 - 1.40)	3.67	4.0	6.7	A++
	7	9	1.95	2.05	4.00 (1.4 - 4.4)	1.09 (0.35 - 1.40)	3.67	4.0	6.6	A++
	7	12	1.65	2.35	4.00 (1.4 - 4.6)	1.05 (0.35 - 1.47)	3.81	4.0	6.5	A++
	9	9	2.00	2.00	4.00 (1.4 - 4.5)	1.09 (0.35 - 1.43)	3.67	4.0	6.6	A++
	9	12	1.70	2.30	4.00 (1.4 - 4.7)	1.05 (0.35 - 1.47)	3.81	4.0	6.5	A++

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27ºCDB/19ºCWB (indoor temperature), 35ºCDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 21000Btu from 14000Btu.

AOYG18LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		COOLING OPERATION							
			Cooling Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.10	2.10	4.20 (1.7 - 5.2)	1.24 (0.35 - 1.68)	3.39	4.2	7.0	A++
	7	9	2.10	2.50	4.60 (1.7 - 5.3)	1.26 (0.35 - 1.79)	3.65	4.6	6.8	A++
	7	12	1.90	3.10	5.00 (1.7 - 5.6)	1.55 (0.35 - 1.95)	3.23	5.0	6.5	A++
	7	14	1.80	3.20	5.00 (1.8 - 5.7)	1.55 (0.40 - 1.99)	3.23	5.0	6.5	A++
	9	9	2.50	2.50	5.00 (1.7 - 5.6)	1.56 (0.35 - 1.95)	3.21	5.0	6.6	A++
	9	12	2.10	2.90	5.00 (1.7 - 5.7)	1.55 (0.35 - 1.95)	3.23	5.0	6.5	A++
	9	14	2.00	3.00	5.00 (1.8 - 5.8)	1.55 (0.40 - 1.99)	3.23	5.0	6.4	A++
	12	12	2.50	2.50	5.00 (1.7 - 5.8)	1.56 (0.35 - 1.99)	3.21	5.0	6.4	A++

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27ºCDB/19ºCWB (indoor temperature), 35ºCDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 24000Btu from 14000Btu.
•Where "14" means "wall mounted type" only models. Other types of indoor units can not be connected.

3 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG18LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			COOLING OPERATION							
				Cooling Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.30	2.30	-	4.60 (1.8 - 5.0)	1.22 (0.50 - 1.43)	3.77	4.6	6.3	A++
	7	9	-	2.30	2.70	-	5.00 (1.8 - 5.7)	1.35 (0.50 - 1.81)	3.70	5.0	6.2	A++
	7	12	-	1.98	3.02	-	5.00 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.34 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.73	5.0	6.2	A++
	7	14	-	1.88	3.42	-	5.30 (1.8 - 6.6)	1.34 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.96	5.3	6.1	A++
	9	9	-	2.50	2.50	-	5.00 (1.8 - 6.2)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.70	5.0	6.2	A++
	9	12	-	2.18	2.82	-	5.00 (1.8 - 6.3)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.70	5.0	6.2	A++
	9	14	-	2.07	3.23	-	5.30 (1.8 - 6.7)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.93	5.3	6.1	A++
	12	12	-	2.55	2.55	-	5.10 (1.8 - 6.3)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.78	5.1	6.1	A++
	12	14	-	2.41	2.89	-	5.30 (1.8 - 6.7)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.93	5.3	6.1	A++
3 Room	7	7	7	1.80	1.80	1.80	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.9	A++
	7	7	9	1.70	1.70	2.00	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.9	A++
	7	7	12	1.53	1.53	2.33	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	7	7	14	1.41	1.41	2.58	5.40 (2.0 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.60 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	7	9	9	1.61	1.89	1.89	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.8	A++
	7	9	12	1.46	1.72	2.22	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	7	9	14	1.35	1.58	2.47	5.40 (2.0 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.60 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	9	9	9	1.80	1.80	1.80	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.8	A++
	9	9	12	1.64	1.64	2.12	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++

AOYG24LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			COOLING OPERATION							
				Cooling Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.30	2.30	-	4.60 (1.8 - 5.0)	1.20 (0.50 - 1.40)	3.83	4.6	6.3	A++
	7	9	-	2.30	2.70	-	5.00 (1.8 - 5.7)	1.36 (0.50 - 1.78)	3.68	5.0	6.2	A++
	7	12	-	2.38	3.42	-	5.80 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.70 (0.50 - 1.97)	3.41	5.8	6.1	A++
	7	14	-	2.37	4.13	-	6.50 (1.8 - 7.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.46)	3.40	6.5	6.0	A+
	7	18	-	2.08	4.52	-	6.60 (1.8 - 7.8)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.46	6.6	5.9	A+
	9	9	-	2.75	2.75	-	5.50 (1.8 - 6.2)	1.55 (0.50 - 2.02)	3.55	5.5	6.1	A++
	9	12	-	2.79	3.41	-	6.20 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.45)	3.26	6.2	5.9	A+
	9	14	-	2.66	3.94	-	6.60 (1.8 - 7.7)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.77)	3.46	6.6	6.0	A+
	9	18	-	2.35	4.35	-	6.70 (1.8 - 7.9)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.7	5.9	A+
	12	12	-	3.15	3.15	-	6.30 (1.8 - 7.2)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.74)	3.32	6.3	5.9	A+
	12	14	-	3.03	3.67	-	6.70 (1.8 - 7.8)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.7	5.9	A+
	12	18	-	2.66	4.04	-	6.70 (1.8 - 7.9)	1.92 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.49	6.7	5.8	A+
3 Room	7	7	7	2.23	2.23	2.23	6.70 (1.8 - 7.4)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.37)	3.54	6.7	6.4	A++
	7	7	9	2.14	2.14	2.52	6.80 (1.8 - 7.8)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.4	A++
	7	7	12	1.98	1.98	2.84	6.80 (1.8 - 8.1)	1.93 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.52	6.8	6.3	A++
	7	7	14	1.82	1.82	3.16	6.80 (2.0 - 8.4)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	7	18	1.63	1.63	3.54	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++
	7	9	9	2.03	2.38	2.38	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.93 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.52	6.8	6.4	A++
	7	9	12	1.88	2.21	2.70	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.93 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.52	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	9	14	1.74	2.04	3.02	6.80 (2.0 - 8.4)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	9	18	1.56	1.84	3.40	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++
	7	12	12	1.76	2.52	2.52	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	12	14	1.63	2.34	2.83	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	9	9	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.4	A++
	9	9	12	2.11	2.11	2.58	6.80 (1.8 - 8.3)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	9	14	1.95	1.95	2.89	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	9	18*1	1.77	1.77	3.27	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++
	9	12	12	1.97	2.41	2.41	6.80 (1.8 - 8.3)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	12	14	1.84	2.24	2.72	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	12	12	12	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (1.8 - 8.3)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27ºCDB/19ºCWB (indoor temperature), 35ºCDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The total ability of connectable indoor units is up to 36000Btu from 14000Btu.
*1: When ASYG18L is connected, connect at least 1 wall mounted type of 9000Btu.

2 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG14LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		HEATING OPERATION							
			Heating Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.20	2.20	4.40 (1.1 - 5.4)	1.03 (0.25 - 1.78)	4.27	3.8	4.1	A+
	7	9	2.15	2.25	4.40 (1.1 - 5.4)	1.03 (0.25 - 1.78)	4.27	3.8	4.1	A+
	7	12	1.95	2.45	4.40 (1.1 - 5.5)	1.02 (0.25 - 1.76)	4.31	3.8	4.0	A+
	9	9	2.20	2.20	4.40 (1.1 - 5.4)	1.03 (0.25 - 1.78)	4.27	3.8	4.0	A+
	9	12	2.00	2.40	4.40 (1.1 - 5.5)	1.02 (0.25 - 1.76)	4.31	3.8	4.0	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20ºCDB (indoor temperature), 7ºCDB/6ºCWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 21000Btu from 14000Btu.

AOYG18LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		HEATING OPERATION							
			Heating Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.70	2.70	5.40 (1.8 - 6.0)	1.24 (0.50 - 1.61)	4.37	3.8	4.1	A+
	7	9	2.50	3.00	5.50 (1.8 - 6.0)	1.36 (0.50 - 1.87)	4.04	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	12	2.30	3.30	5.60 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.38 (0.50 - 1.88)	4.06	4.2	4.0	A+
	7	14	2.25	3.35	5.60 (1.9 - 6.2)	1.35 (0.55 - 1.86)	4.15	4.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	2.80	2.80	5.60 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.41 (0.50 - 1.90)	3.97	4.2	4.1	A+
	9	12	2.45	3.15	5.60 (1.8 - 6.2)	1.38 (0.50 - 1.88)	4.07	4.2	4.0	A+
	9	14	2.35	3.25	5.60 (1.9 - 6.3)	1.35 (0.55 - 1.86)	4.15	4.2	4.0	A+
	12	12	2.80	2.80	5.60 (1.8 - 6.3)	1.34 (0.50 - 1.84)	4.18	4.2	4.0	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20ºCDB (indoor temperature), 7ºCDB/6ºCWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 24000Btu from 14000Btu.
•Where "14" means "wall mounted type" only models. Other types of indoor units can not be connected.

3 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG18LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			HEATING OPERATION							
				Heating Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.70	2.70	-	5.40 (2.0 - 6.1)	1.59 (0.52 - 1.93)	3.40	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	9	-	2.75	3.25	-	6.00 (2.0 - 6.4)	1.87 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.21	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	12	-	2.59	3.71	-	6.30 (2.0 - 6.5)	1.98 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.18	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	14	-	2.51	4.29	-	6.80 (2.0 - 7.1)	1.92 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.54	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	9	-	3.15	3.15	-	6.30 (2.0 - 6.5)	1.98 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.18	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	12	-	2.89	3.51	-	6.40 (2.0 - 6.6)	1.99 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.22	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	14	-	2.77	4.03	-	6.80 (2.0 - 7.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.56	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	12	-	3.20	3.20	-	6.40 (2.0 - 6.6)	1.98 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.23	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	14	-	3.09	3.71	-	6.80 (2.0 - 7.3)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.58	4.0	4.1	A+
3 Room	7	7	7	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (2.0 - 7.7)	1.62 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.20	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	9	2.14	2.14	2.52	6.80 (2.0 - 7.8)	1.62 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.20	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	12	1.98	1.98	2.83	6.80 (2.0 - 7.8)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	14	1.83	1.83	3.14	6.80 (2.0 - 8.0)	1.61 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.22	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	9	9	2.03	2.39	2.39	6.80 (2.0 - 7.8)	1.60 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.25	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	9	12	1.89	2.22	2.69	6.80 (2.0 - 7.9)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	9	14	1.75	2.06	2.99	6.80 (2.0 - 8.0)	1.60 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.25	5.0	4.3	A+
	9	9	9	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (2.0 - 7.9)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+
	9	9	12	2.12	2.12	2.57	6.80 (2.0 - 7.9)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+

AOYG24LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			HEATING OPERATION							
				Heating Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.75	2.75	-	5.50 (2.0 - 6.1)	1.55 (0.52 - 1.93)	3.55	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	9	-	2.80	3.30	-	6.10 (2.0 - 7.0)	1.82 (0.52 - 2.52)	3.35	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	12	-	2.88	4.12	-	7.00 (2.0 - 7.3)	2.31 (0.52 - 2.66)	3.03	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	14	-	2.80	4.80	-	7.60 (2.0 - 8.3)	2.28 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.33	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	18	-	2.51	5.39	-	7.90 (2.0 - 8.3)	2.34 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.38	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	9	-	3.30	3.30	-	6.60 (2.0 - 7.4)	2.04 (0.52 - 2.68)	3.24	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	12	-	3.30	4.00	-	7.30 (2.0 - 7.7)	2.43 (0.52 - 2.87)	3.00	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	14	-	3.22	4.68	-	7.90 (2.0 - 8.3)	2.38 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.32	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	18	-	2.84	5.16	-	8.00 (2.0 - 8.5)	2.32 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.45	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	12	-	3.80	3.80	-	7.60 (2.0 - 7.8)	2.54 (0.52 - 2.87)	2.99	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	14	-	3.59	4.31	-	7.90 (2.0 - 8.4)	2.37 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.33	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	18	-	3.20	4.80	-	8.00 (2.0 - 8.6)	2.31 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.46	4.0	4.1	A+
3 Room	7	7	7	2.60	2.60	2.60	7.80 (2.0 - 8.6)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.68)	4.02	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	9	2.52	2.52	2.96	8.00 (2.0 - 8.8)	2.00 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.00	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	7	12	2.34	2.34	3.32	8.00 (2.0 - 8.9)	1.99 (0.50 - 2.80)	4.02	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	7	14	2.16	2.16	3.68	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.72)	4.19	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	7	18	1.94	1.94	4.12	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.70)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	9	2.38	2.81	2.81	8.00 (2.0 - 9.0)	1.99 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.02	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	12	2.23	2.62	3.15	8.00 (2.0 - 9.1)	1.98 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.04	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	14	2.06	2.42	3.52	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.72)	4.19	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	18	1.85	2.18	3.97	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.69)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	12	12	2.08	2.96	2.96	8.00 (2.0 - 9.1)	1.97 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.06	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	12	14	1.93	2.76	3.31	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.70)	4.21	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	9	2.67	2.67	2.67	8.00 (2.0 - 9.1)	1.98 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.04	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	12	2.49	2.49	3.02	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.97 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.06	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	14	2.32	2.32	3.37	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.70)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	18*1	2.10	2.10	3.81	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.87 (0.50 - 2.68)	4.28	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	12	12	2.34	2.83	2.83	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.96 (0.50 - 2.80)	4.08	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	12	14	2.18	2.64	3.17	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.69)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	12	12	12	2.67	2.67	2.67	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.95 (0.50 - 2.78)	4.10	5.2	4.2	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20ºCDB (indoor temperature), 7ºCDB/6ºCWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 36000Btu from 14000Btu.
*1: When ASYG18L is connected, connect at least 1 wall mounted type for 9000Btu.

4 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG30LAT4	Combination of Indoor Unit				COOLING OPERATION									
					Cooling Capacity					Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
					Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
					kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
3 Room	7	7	14	-	1.96	1.96	3.27	-	7.20 (1.6 - 8.9)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.43)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	7	18	-	1.81	1.81	4.08	-	7.70 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	7	24	-	1.61	1.61	4.57	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.53)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	7	9	12	-	2.08	2.34	2.78	-	7.20 (1.6 - 8.9)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.41)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	9	14	-	1.90	2.14	3.16	-	7.20 (2.8 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	9	18	-	1.76	1.98	3.96	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	9	24	-	1.57	1.77	4.46	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.53)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	7	12	12	-	1.96	2.62	2.62	-	7.20 (1.6 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.54)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	12	14	-	1.83	2.43	3.04	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	7	12	18	-	1.68	2.24	3.78	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	12	24	-	1.51	2.01	4.28	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	7	14	14	-	1.68	2.81	2.81	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.3)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.58)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	7	14	18	-	1.57	2.61	3.52	-	7.70 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	14	24	-	1.44	2.39	4.07	-	7.90 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.59	7.9	5.8	A+
	7	18	18	-	1.42	3.19	3.19	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.7	A+
	7	18	24	-	1.30	2.92	3.68	-	7.90 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.58)	3.56	7.9	5.7	A+
	9	9	9	-	2.40	2.40	2.40	-	7.20 (2.8 - 8.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.42)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	9	9	12	-	2.26	2.26	2.68	-	7.20 (2.8 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.54)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	9	9	14	-	2.10	2.10	3.11	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	9	9	18	-	1.93	1.93	3.85	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	9	9	24	-	1.73	1.73	4.35	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.54)	3.55	7.8	5.8	A+
	9	12	12	-	2.14	2.53	2.53	-	7.20 (2.8 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.54)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	9	12	14	-	1.99	2.36	2.95	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	9	12	18	-	1.84	2.18	3.68	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	9	12	24	-	1.66	1.97	4.18	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	9	14	14	-	1.84	2.73	2.73	-	7.30 (3.5 - 9.3)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	9	14	18	-	1.74	2.58	3.48	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.8	A+
	9	14	24	-	1.58	2.34	3.98	-	7.90 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.56)	3.56	7.9	5.8	A+
	9	18	18	-	1.56	3.12	3.12	-	7.80 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.7	A+
	12	12	12	-	2.43	2.43	2.43	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	12	12	14	-	2.28	2.28	2.85	-	7.40 (2.8 - 9.3)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.58)	3.33	7.4	5.9	A+
	12	12	18	-	2.12	2.12	3.57	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.57)	3.51	7.8	5.8	A+
	12	12	24	-	1.92	1.92	4.07	-	7.90 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.54)	3.59	7.9	5.8	A+
	12	14	14	-	2.11	2.64	2.64	-	7.40 (3.5 - 9.4)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.33	7.4	5.9	A+
	12	14	18	-	1.98	2.48	3.34	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.8	A+
	12	18	18	-	1.81	3.05	3.05	-	7.90 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.58)	3.56	7.9	5.7	A+
4 Room	7	7	7	7	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	7.70 (1.6 - 9.6)	2.20 (0.68 - 3.41)	3.50	7.7	6.2	A++
	7	7	7	9	1.89	1.89	1.89	2.13	7.80 (1.6 - 9.8)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.54)	3.51	7.8	6.2	A++
	7	7	7	12	1.83	1.83	1.83	2.41	7.90 (1.6 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.54)	3.56	7.9	6.1	A++
	7	7	7	14	1.70	1.70	1.70	2.80	7.90 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.9	6.1	A++
	7	7	7	18	1.52	1.52	1.52	3.43	8.00 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.20 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.64	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	9	9	1.86	1.86	2.09	2.09	7.90 (2.8 - 9.7)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.42)	3.56	7.9	6.2	A++
	7	7	9	12	1.78	1.78	1.99	2.35	7.90 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.56	7.9	6.1	A++
	7	7	9	14	1.68	1.68	1.88	2.76	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	7	9	18	1.49	1.49	1.67	3.35	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.55)	3.64	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	12	12	1.72	1.72	2.28	2.28	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	7	12	14	1.61	1.61	2.13	2.65	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	7	12	18	1.43	1.43	1.91	3.22	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.64	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	14	14	1.50	1.50	2.50	2.50	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	14	18	1.35	1.35	2.25	3.04	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	9	9	1.81	2.03	2.03	2.03	7.90 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.9	6.2	A++
	7	9	9	12	1.76	1.96	1.96	2.32	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	9	9	14	1.64	1.83	1.83	2.70	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	9	9	18	1.45	1.64	1.64	3.27	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	12	12	1.68	1.88	2.22	2.22	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	9	12	14	1.57	1.76	2.08	2.59	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	12	18	1.40	1.58	1.87	3.15	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	14	14	1.48	1.66	2.43	2.43	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	14	18	1.32	1.49	2.21	2.98	8.00 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.57)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	12	12	1.61	2.13	2.13	2.13	8.00 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	12	14	1.51	2.00	2.00	2.49	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	12	18	1.35	1.80	1.80	3.04	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	14	14	1.41	1.89	2.35	2.35	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	9	9	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.2	A++
	9	9	9	12	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.27	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	9	9	9	14	1.79	1.79	1.79	2.63	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	9	18*1	1.60	1.60	1.60	3.20	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	12	12	1.83	1.83	2.17	2.17	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	12	14	1.72	1.72	2.03	2.53	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	12	18*2	1.54	1.54	1.83	3.09	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	14	14	1.62	1.62	2.38	2.38	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	12	12	12	1.76	2.08	2.08	2.08	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	12	12	14	1.66	1.95	1.95	2.44	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	12	14	14	1.55	1.85	2.30	2.30	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	12	12	12	12	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•3 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27ºCDB/19ºCWB (indoor temperature), 35ºCDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 49000Btu from 27000Btu.
*1: Connection of ASYG18L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.
*2: Connection of ASYG18L + ARYG12L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.

4 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG30LAT4	Combination of Indoor Unit				HEATING OPERATION									
					Heating Capacity					Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
					Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
					kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
3 Room	7	7	14	-	2.42	2.42	4.15	-	9.00 (1.8 - 10.1)	2.66 (0.58 - 3.53)	3.38	5.8	3.8	A
	7	7	18	-	2.27	2.27	4.86	-	9.40 (3.3 - 11.2)	2.46 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.82	5.8	3.8	A
	7	7	24	-	2.03	2.03	5.44	-	9.50 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.47 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.85	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	12	-	2.49	2.94	3.56	-	9.00 (1.8 - 10.0)	2.69 (0.58 - 3.51)	3.35	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	14	-	2.33	2.75	4.00	-	9.10 (3.3 - 10.2)	2.64 (0.87 - 3.50)	3.45	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	18	-	2.17	2.56	4.66	-	9.40 (3.3 - 11.3)	2.45 (0.87 - 3.50)	3.84	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	24	-	1.98	2.33	5.29	-	9.60 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.46 (0.87 - 3.51)	3.90	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	12	-	2.33	3.33	3.33	-	9.00 (1.8 - 10.1)	2.66 (0.58 - 3.48)	3.38	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	14	-	2.22	3.17	3.80	-	9.20 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.62 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.51	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	18	-	2.08	2.97	4.45	-	9.50 (3.3 - 11.4)	2.44 (0.87 - 3.47)	3.89	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	24	-	1.88	2.69	5.03	-	9.60 (3.3 - 11.7)	2.45 (0.87 - 3.56)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	7	14	14	-	2.10	3.60	3.60	-	9.30 (3.3 - 10.6)	2.59 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.59	5.8	3.8	A
	7	14	18	-	1.96	3.35	4.19	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.5)	2.42 (0.97 - 3.52)	3.93	5.8	3.8	A
	7	14	24	-	1.78	3.05	4.77	-	9.60 (3.3 - 11.7)	2.45 (0.87 - 3.56)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	7	18	18	-	1.82	3.89	3.89	-	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
	7	18	24	-	1.65	3.53	4.42	-	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.40 (1.12 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	9	-	3.00	3.00	3.00	-	9.00 (3.3 - 10.0)	2.69 (0.87 - 3.51)	3.35	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	12	-	2.80	2.80	3.39	-	9.00 (3.3 - 10.1)	2.67 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.37	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	14	-	2.66	2.66	3.87	-	9.20 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.63 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.50	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	18	-	2.49	2.49	4.52	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.4)	2.44 (0.97 - 3.48)	3.89	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	24	-	2.25	2.25	5.11	-	9.60 (3.7 - 11.7)	2.45 (0.97 - 3.57)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	12	-	2.65	3.22	3.22	-	9.10 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.65 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.43	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	14	-	2.53	3.07	3.69	-	9.30 (3.3 - 10.5)	2.61 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.56	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	18	-	2.36	2.86	4.29	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.4)	2.43 (0.97 - 3.47)	3.91	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	24	-	2.14	2.59	4.86	-	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.44 (0.97 - 3.55)	3.93	5.8	3.8	A
	9	14	14	-	2.38	3.46	3.46	-	9.30 (3.7 - 10.7)	2.58 (0.97 - 3.46)	3.60	5.8	3.8	A
	9	14	18	-	2.22	3.23	4.04	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.41 (0.97 - 3.51)	3.94	5.8	3.8	A
	9	14	24	-	2.03	2.95	4.62	-	9.60 (4.3 - 11.9)	2.42 (1.12 - 3.57)	3.97	5.8	3.8	A
	9	18	18	-	2.07	3.76	3.76	-	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.40 (1.12 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	12	-	3.07	3.07	3.07	-	9.20 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.63 (0.87 - 3.49)	3.50	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	14	-	2.91	2.91	3.49	-	9.30 (3.3 - 10.6)	2.59 (0.87 - 3.49)	3.59	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	18	-	2.71	2.71	4.07	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.42 (0.97 - 3.52)	3.93	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	24	-	2.48	2.48	4.65	-	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.43 (0.97 - 3.54)	3.95	5.8	3.8	A
	12	14	14	-	2.76	3.32	3.32	-	9.40 (3.7 - 10.8)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.50)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	12	14	18	-	2.57	3.08	3.85	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.49)	3.96	5.8	3.8	A
	12	18	18	-	2.40	3.60	3.60	-	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.40 (1.12 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
4 Room	7	7	7	7	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	9.40 (1.8 - 10.8)	2.43 (0.58 - 3.47)	3.87	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	9	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.68	9.50 (1.8 - 10.9)	2.42 (0.58 - 3.51)	3.88	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	12	2.14	2.14	2.14	3.06	9.50 (1.8 - 11.1)	2.41 (0.58 - 3.55)	3.94	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	14	2.04	2.04	2.04	3.49	9.60 (3.3 - 11.3)	2.38 (0.87 - 3.56)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	18	1.87	1.87	1.87	4.00	9.60 (3.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.87 - 3.56)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	9	2.18	2.18	2.57	2.57	9.50 (3.3 - 10.9)	2.41 (0.87 - 3.44)	3.94	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	12	2.06	2.06	2.43	2.95	9.50 (3.3 - 11.1)	2.40 (0.87 - 3.54)	3.96	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	14	1.96	1.96	2.31	3.36	9.60 (3.3 - 11.4)	2.38 (0.87 - 3.54)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	18	1.80	1.80	2.13	3.87	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.55)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	12	12	1.98	1.98	2.82	2.82	9.60 (3.3 - 11.3)	2.39 (0.87 - 3.57)	4.02	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	12	14	1.87	1.87	2.67	3.20	9.60 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.36 (0.87 - 3.58)	4.07	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	12	18	1.72	1.72	2.46	3.69	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	14	14	1.77	1.77	3.03	3.03	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.34(0.97 - 3.58)	4.10	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	14	18	1.64	1.64	2.81	3.51	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.56)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	9	2.09	2.47	2.47	2.47	9.50 (3.3 - 11.2)	2.40 (0.87 - 3.54)	4.00	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	12	2.01	2.36	2.36	2.87	9.60 (3.3 - 11.3)	2.39(0.87 - 3.58)	4.02	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	14	1.89	2.23	2.23	3.25	9.60 (3.7 - 11.5)	2.37 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.05	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	18	1.75	2.06	2.06	3.74	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	12	12	1.91	2.25	2.72	2.72	9.60 (3.3 - 11.4)	2.38 (0.87 - 3.58)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	12	14	1.80	2.13	2.58	3.09	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.35 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.09	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	12	18	1.67	1.97	2.39	3.58	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	14	14	1.71	2.02	2.94	2.94	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.33 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.12	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	14	18	1.59	1.87	2.73	3.41	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	12	12	1.81	2.59	2.59	2.59	9.60 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.37 (0.87 - 3.58)	4.05	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	12	14	1.72	2.46	2.46	2.95	9.60 (3.7 - 11.7)	2.34 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.10	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	12	18	1.60	2.29	2.29	3.43	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.56)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	14	14	1.64	2.34	2.81	2.81	9.60 (3.7 - 11.9)	2.32 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.14	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	9	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	9.60 (3.7 - 11.3)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.00	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	12	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.76	9.60 (3.7 - 11.4)	2.38 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	14	2.16	2.16	2.16	3.14	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.36 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.07	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	18*1	1.99	1.99	1.99	3.62	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	12	12	2.17	2.17	2.63	2.63	9.60 (3.7 - 11.5)	2.37 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.05	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	12	14	2.06	2.06	2.49	2.99	9.60 (3.7 - 11.7)	2.35 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.09	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	12	18*2	1.91	1.91	2.31	3.47	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	14	14	1.96	1.96	2.84	2.84	9.60 (4.3 - 11.9)	2.33 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.12	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	12	12	12	2.07	2.51	2.51	2.51	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.36 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.07	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	12	12	14	1.97	2.39	2.39	2.87	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.34 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.10	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	12	14	14	1.87	2.27	2.73	2.73	9.60 (4.3 - 11.9)	2.31 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.16	6.2	4.0	A+
	12	12	12	12	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.35 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.09	6.2	4.0	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•3 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20ºCDB (indoor temperature), 7ºCDB/6ºCWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 49000Btu from 27000Btu.
*1: Connection of ASYG18L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.
*2: Connection of ASYG18L + ARYG12L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.

8 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								COOLING OPERATION									
									Cooling Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW
2 Room	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.03	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.27	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
3 Room	18	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.63	4.63	6.18	-	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	5.01	5.01	5.01	-	-	-	-	-	15.03	5.90
	14	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.54	6.07	6.07	-	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	14	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.84	4.94	6.59	-	-	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	14.64	5.50
	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	15.23	5.79
	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	13.47	4.89
	14*1	14*1	14*1	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
	12	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.09	6.18	6.18	-	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	12	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.35	5.01	6.68	-	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.89	4.57
	12*1	14*1	14*1	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	-	11.72	3.91
	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.07	5.20
	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.31	4.24
	9	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.46	6.54	6.54	-	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	5.27	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	13.18	4.73
	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.01	4.08
	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	11.43	3.74
	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	12.31	4.24
	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	1.93	6.64	6.64	-	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	5.27	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.59	4.41
	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	13.18	4.73
	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	11.42	3.74
	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	12.60	4.41
	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	11.72	3.91
4 Room	14	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	4.63	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	14	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	-	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	12	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.04	3.54	4.55	4.55	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	12	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.15	3.67	3.67	4.72	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.35	3.90	3.90	3.90	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	12	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.09	3.09	4.63	4.63	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	12	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	3.04	3.04	3.54	6.07	-	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	12	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.30	3.30	3.84	4.94	-	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	12	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	3.09	3.09	3.09	6.18	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	3.35	3.35	3.35	5.01	-	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.66	5.50
	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	14.08	5.20
	9	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.34	3.64	4.67	4.67	-	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	9	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.30	3.57	3.57	6.12	-	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.49	3.87	3.87	4.97	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	4.10	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	9	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.46	3.28	4.90	4.90	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	9	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.34	3.12	3.64	6.23	-	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.53	3.37	3.93	5.05	-	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	9	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.46	3.28	3.28	6.54	-	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.95	5.65
	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.78	5.05
	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	13.20	4.73
	9	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	4.63	6.18	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	5.01	5.01	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	9	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.47	2.47	3.84	6.59	-	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.48	4.89
	9	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	3.35	6.68	-	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.07	5.20
	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.90	4.57
	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	12.32	4.24
	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	14.95	5.65
	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.02	4.08
	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	-	11.44	3.74
	7	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	1.79	4.59	4.59	4.59	-	-	-	-	15.56	5.88
	7	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	1.91	3.82	4.91	4.91	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	1.82	3.64	3.64	6.24	-	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	1.96	3.93	3.93	5.05	-	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	4.10	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	12	18	24	-	-	-	-	1.79	3.07	4.59	6.12	-	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	1.93	3.32	4.97	4.97	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	1.91	3.28	3.82	6.54	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	1.93	3.32	3.32	6.63	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	7	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	12.61	4.41
	7	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	1.84	2.36	4.72	6.29	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	15.23	5.79
	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	1.95	2.51	3.90	6.68	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	13.48	4.89
	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.31	4.24
	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	11.73	3.91
	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	-	12.60	4.41
	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	-	11.43	3.74
	7	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	1.77	1.77	6.07	6.07	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	1.92	1.92	4.94	6.59	-	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.64	5.50
	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	15.23	5.79

Note: •Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB(indoor temperature),35°CDB(outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to “Model Selection” in the D&T manual.
*1:LMC type is not available for this combination.

8 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								COOLING OPERATION									
									Cooling Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW
4 Room	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	13.47	4.89
	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	12.89	4.57
	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	11.72	3.91
	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	-	12.01	4.08
	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	7.03	-	-	-	-	13.18	4.73
	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	5.27	-	-	-	-	11.42	3.74
	12	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.54	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	12	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	-	-	-	15.46	5.89
	9	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.30	3.07	3.07	3.57	3.57	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	9	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.34	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.63	-	-	-	15.34	5.89
	9	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.46	3.27	3.27	3.27	3.27	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	3.60	3.60	3.60	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.28	2.28	3.04	3.54	4.55	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	9	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	3.15	3.67	3.67	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	9	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	3.09	3.09	4.63	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.47	2.47	3.30	3.30	3.84	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	3.34	3.34	3.34	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	9	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.34	2.34	2.34	3.64	4.67	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	9	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.49	2.49	2.49	3.87	3.87	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	9	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.46	2.46	2.46	3.28	4.90	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.53	2.53	2.53	3.37	3.93	-	-	-	14.88	5.90
	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	14.96	5.65
	9	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	6.18	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	5.01	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	14.66	5.50
	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	14.08	5.20
	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	13.20	4.73
	7	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	1.79	3.07	3.57	3.57	3.57	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	1.82	3.12	3.12	3.64	3.64	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	1.79	3.07	3.07	3.07	4.59	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	1.91	3.28	3.28	3.28	3.82	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	1.93	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	-	-	-	15.22	5.90
	7	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	1.77	2.28	3.54	3.54	4.55	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	1.84	2.36	3.67	3.67	3.67	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	1.80	2.32	3.09	3.60	4.63	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	1.92	2.47	3.30	3.84	3.84	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	1.83	2.36	3.15	3.15	4.72	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	1.95	2.51	3.35	3.35	3.90	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	15.25	5.79
	7	9	9	18	18	-	-	-	1.79	2.30	2.30	4.59	4.59	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	1.91	2.46	2.46	3.82	4.90	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	1.96	2.53	2.53	3.93	3.93	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	1.79	2.30	2.30	3.07	6.12	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	1.93	2.49	2.49	3.32	4.97	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	14.95	5.65
	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	14.37	5.35
	7	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	1.83	2.36	2.36	2.36	6.29	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	14.07	5.20
	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	13.49	4.89
	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	12.61	4.41
	7	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	1.80	1.80	3.60	3.60	4.63	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	1.92	1.92	3.84	3.84	3.84	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	12	18	18	-	-	-	1.77	1.77	3.04	4.55	4.55	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	1.84	1.84	3.15	3.67	4.72	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	1.95	1.95	3.35	3.90	3.90	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	1.77	1.77	3.04	3.04	6.07	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	14.66	5.50
	7	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	4.67	4.67	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	1.79	1.79	2.30	3.57	6.12	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	1.93	1.93	2.49	3.87	4.97	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	3.12	6.23	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	1.96	1.96	2.53	3.37	5.05	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	13.78	5.05
	7	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	1.92	1.92	2.47	2.47	6.59	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	13.48	4.89
	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	12.90	4.57
	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	12.02	4.08
	7	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	4.91	4.91	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.64	6.24	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	3.93	5.05	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	3.28	6.54	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.51	6.68	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	7	7	7	9	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	12.89	4.57
	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	12.31	4.24
	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	11.43	3.74
	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	7.03	-	-	-	15.23	5.79
	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	5.27	-	-	-	13.47	4.89
	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	4.10	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	-	-	-	11.72	3.91
5 Room	9	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.04	3.54	-	-	15.69	5.87
	9	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	3.09	3.09	-	-	15.46	5.89
	9	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	3.63	-	-	-	15.34	5.89
	9	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	3.27	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	-	-	15.05	5.90
	7	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	1.78	2.30	2.30	3.06	3.06	3.06	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	1.80	2.32	2.32	2.32	3.09	3.60	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	1.83	2.36	2.36	2.36	3.15	3.15	-	-	15.22	5.90

Note: •Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB(indoor temperature),35°CDB(outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to “Model Selection” in the D&T manual.

8 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								COOLING OPERATION									
									Cooling Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW
6 Room	7	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	1.79	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	4.59	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	1.93	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	3.32	-	-	15.22	5.90
	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	15.25	5.79
	7	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	1.77	1.77	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	-	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	1.79	1.79	2.30	3.07	3.07	3.57	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	3.12	3.12	3.12	-	-	15.34	5.89
	7	7	9	9	14	14	-	-	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	3.60	3.60	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	3.04	4.55	-	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	1.83	1.83	2.36	2.36	3.15	3.67	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	1.92	1.92	2.47	2.47	3.30	3.30	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	2.34	2.34	4.67	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	-	1.93	1.93	2.49	2.49	2.49	3.87	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	1.96	1.96	2.53	2.53	2.53	3.37	-	-	14.88	5.90
	7	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	14.66	5.50
	7	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.07	3.57	3.57	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.12	3.12	3.64	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	3.28	3.28	3.28	-	-	15.55	5.90
	7	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	3.54	4.55	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	1.84	1.84	1.84	2.36	3.67	3.67	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	3.09	4.63	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	2.47	3.30	3.84	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.51	3.35	3.35	-	-	15.05	5.90
	7	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.46	2.46	4.90	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	2.53	2.53	3.93	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	14.95	5.65
	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	14.07	5.20
	7	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	3.60	4.63	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	3.84	3.84	-	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	3.15	4.72	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	3.35	3.90	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	2.30	6.12	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	2.49	4.97	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	4.10	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	3.52	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	-	-	13.48	4.89
	7	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	6.24	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	5.05	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	4.10	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	-	-	12.89	4.57
	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	-	-	12.30	4.24
7 Room	7	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	1.78	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.04	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	-	15.34	5.89
	7	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.54	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	2.32	3.09	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	9	9	9	9	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	-	15.55	5.90
	7	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	2.30	3.07	3.07	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	3.60	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	2.36	2.36	3.15	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	2.49	2.49	2.49	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.07	3.57	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.12	3.12	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	4.55	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	2.36	3.67	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	2.47	3.30	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	2.53	2.53	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	4.63	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	3.84	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	3.35	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	-	14.35	5.35
8 Room	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	2.28	15.69	5.87
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	12	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.07	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	2.36	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	15.37	5.90

Note: •Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB(indoor temperature),35°CDB(outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to “Model Selection” in the D&T manual.

8 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								HEATING OPERATION									
									Heating Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW
2 Room	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.91	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.82	5.07
	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.86	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.77	4.21
3 Room	18	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	5.32	5.32	7.18	-	-	-	-	-	17.82	5.98
	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	5.79	5.79	5.79	-	-	-	-	-	17.38	5.43
	14	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.26	7.02	7.02	-	-	-	-	-	18.31	5.98
	14	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.59	5.61	7.57	-	-	-	-	-	17.77	5.70
	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.78	5.84	5.84	-	-	-	-	-	16.46	5.11
	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.75	4.75	7.82	-	-	-	-	-	17.32	5.23
	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.80	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	15.46	4.75
	14*1	14*1	14*1	-	-	-	-	-	4.80	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	-	14.40	4.21
	12	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.58	7.15	7.15	-	-	-	-	-	17.89	5.98
	12	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.84	5.68	7.67	-	-	-	-	-	17.19	5.43
	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	5.86	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.07
	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.94	4.78	7.87	-	-	-	-	-	16.59	5.11
	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	14.62	4.46
	12*1	14*1	14*1	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	-	13.56	4.00
	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	3.96	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	15.83	5.07
	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	13.78	4.21
	9	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.85	7.54	7.54	-	-	-	-	-	17.93	5.87
	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.97	5.83	7.87	-	-	-	-	-	16.67	5.16
	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	5.86	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	14.71	4.60
	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	4.80	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	15.70	4.91
	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	13.65	4.10
	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	14.86	4.60
	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	12.81	3.90
	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	13.89	4.21
	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.28	7.61	7.61	-	-	-	-	-	17.51	5.56
	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	5.85	7.90	-	-	-	-	-	16.12	5.08
	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	5.86	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	14.09	4.33
	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	4.80	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	15.08	4.60
	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	13.03	3.90
	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	14.24	4.33
	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	13.27	4.00
	14	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	4.30	4.30	4.30	5.24	-	-	-	-	18.13	5.98
	14	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.55	-	-	-	-	18.20	5.70
	12	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.53	4.28	5.22	5.22	-	-	-	-	18.24	5.98
	12	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.61	4.38	4.38	5.34	-	-	-	-	17.71	5.98
	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.80	4.61	4.61	4.61	-	-	-	-	17.62	5.43
	12	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.59	3.59	5.32	5.32	-	-	-	-	17.82	5.98
	12	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	4.26	7.02	-	-	-	-	18.32	5.98
	12	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.79	3.79	4.59	5.61	-	-	-	-	17.77	5.70
	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.92	3.92	4.75	4.75	-	-	-	-	17.33	5.23
	12	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	3.58	3.58	3.58	7.15	-	-	-	-	17.90	5.98
	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	3.84	3.84	3.84	5.68	-	-	-	-	17.20	5.43
	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	3.58	3.58	3.58	7.15	-	-	-	-	17.90	5.98
	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	3.96	3.96	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	15.84	5.07
	9	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.72	4.37	5.33	5.33	-	-	-	-	17.76	5.98
	9	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.66	4.27	4.27	7.04	-	-	-	-	18.25	5.98
	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.87	4.60	4.60	5.62	-	-	-	-	17.68	5.56
	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.96	4.75	4.75	4.75	-	-	-	-	17.22	5.16
	9	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.86	3.78	5.60	5.60	-	-	-	-	17.84	5.87
	9	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.71	3.59	4.35	7.17	-	-	-	-	17.83	5.98
	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.90	3.85	4.66	5.69	-	-	-	-	17.11	5.32
	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.98	3.94	4.78	4.78	-	-	-	-	16.48	5.08
	9	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.85	3.77	3.77	7.54	-	-	-	-	17.94	5.87
	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.97	3.94	3.94	5.83	-	-	-	-	16.67	5.16
	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.71	4.91
	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	14.87	4.60
	9	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.71	2.71	5.30	7.16	-	-	-	-	17.88	5.98
	9	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.90	2.90	5.68	5.68	-	-	-	-	17.17	5.43
	9	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.86	2.86	4.58	7.55	-	-	-	-	17.85	5.70
	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.98	2.98	4.78	5.83	-	-	-	-	16.56	5.11
	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.58	4.75
	9	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.89	2.89	3.83	7.65	-	-	-	-	17.27	5.43
	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	15.80	5.07
	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	14.74	4.46
	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	13.90	4.21
	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.97	2.97	2.97	7.86	-	-	-	-	16.77	5.16
	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	-	14.83	4.60
	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	-	13.77	4.10
	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	-	12.93	3.90
	7	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.14	5.28	5.28	5.28	-	-	-	-	17.98	5.98
	7	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.26	4.57	5.58	5.58	-	-	-	-	17.99	5.87
	7	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.14	4.33	4.33	7.14	-	-	-	-	17.94	5.98
	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.29	4.65	4.65	5.67	-	-	-	-	17.26	5.32
	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.36	4.77	4.77	4.77	-	-	-	-	16.67	5.08
	7	12	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.13	3.56	5.26	7.10	-	-	-	-	18.05	5.98
	7	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.29	3.82	5.65	5.65	-	-	-	-	17.41	5.56
	7	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.25	3.76	4.56	7.52	-	-	-	-	18.09	5.87
	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.35	3.93	4.77	5.82	-	-	-	-	16.87	5.16
	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.93	4.91
	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.28	3.81	3.81	7.61	-	-	-	-	17.51	5.56
	7	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	3.96	5.85	-	-	-	-	16.13	5.08
	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.09	4.60
	7	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	14.25	4.33
	7	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.25	2.84	5.56	7.51	-	-	-	-	18.15	5.98
	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.35	2.97	5.81	5.81	-	-	-	-	16.95	5.23
	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.29	2.88	4.63	7.63	-	-	-	-	17.42	5.43
	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	16.02	5.07
	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.35	2.96	3.92	7.84	-	-	-	-	17.08	5.23
	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	15.18	4.75
	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	14.12	4.21
	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	13.28	4.00
	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.98	2.98	7.89	-	-	-	-	16.23	5.08
	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	-	14.21	4.33
	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	-	13.15	3.90
4 Room	7	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	7.03	7.03	-	-	-	-	18.28	5.98
	7	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.27	2.27	5.61	7.57	-	-	-	-	17.73	5.70
	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	5.84	5.84	-	-	-	-	16.40	5.11
	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	4.75	7.83	-	-	-	-	17.27	5.23

Note: •Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB(indoor temperature),7°CDB/6°CWB(outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to “Model Selection” in the D&T manual.
*1:LMC type is not available for this combination.

8 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								HEATING OPERATION									
									Heating Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW
4 Room	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	15.40	4.75
	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	14.34	4.21
	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	3.94	7.87	-	-	-	-	16.53	5.11
	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	14.56	4.46
	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	13.50	4.00
	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	7.91	-	-	-	-	15.64	4.91
	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	-	13.59	4.10
	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	7.91	-	-	-	-	15.02	4.60
	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	5.86	-	-	-	-	12.97	3.90
	12	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	4.26	-	-	-	18.32	5.98
	12	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	3.58	3.58	3.58	3.58	3.58	-	-	-	17.90	5.98
	9	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.66	3.52	3.52	4.27	4.27	-	-	-	18.26	5.98
	9	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.71	3.59	3.59	3.59	4.35	-	-	-	17.84	5.98
	9	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.85	3.77	3.77	3.77	3.77	-	-	-	17.95	5.87
	9	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.67	2.67	4.28	4.28	4.28	-	-	-	18.19	5.98
	9	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.66	2.66	3.52	4.26	5.21	-	-	-	18.30	5.98
	9	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.72	2.72	3.60	4.37	4.37	-	-	-	17.77	5.98
	9	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.71	2.71	3.58	3.58	5.30	-	-	-	17.88	5.98
	9	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.86	2.86	3.78	3.78	4.58	-	-	-	17.86	5.70
	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.89	2.89	3.83	3.83	3.83	-	-	-	17.28	5.43
	9	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.71	2.71	2.71	4.36	5.32	-	-	-	17.82	5.98
	9	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.86	2.86	2.86	4.59	4.59	-	-	-	17.77	5.56
	9	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.85	2.85	2.85	3.78	5.59	-	-	-	17.92	5.87
	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.90	2.90	2.90	3.84	4.65	-	-	-	17.19	5.32
	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.97	2.97	2.97	3.93	3.93	-	-	-	16.78	5.16
	9	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	7.14	-	-	-	17.94	5.98
	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	5.67	-	-	-	17.25	5.43
	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.97	2.97	2.97	2.97	4.77	-	-	-	16.67	5.11
	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	15.92	5.07
	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	14.95	4.60
	7	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.10	3.51	4.25	4.25	4.25	-	-	-	18.37	5.98
	7	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.14	3.57	3.57	4.33	4.33	-	-	-	17.95	5.98
	7	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.13	3.56	3.56	3.56	5.26	-	-	-	18.06	5.98
	7	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.25	3.76	3.76	3.76	4.56	-	-	-	18.10	5.87
	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.28	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.81	-	-	-	17.52	5.56
	7	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	2.09	2.64	4.24	4.24	5.18	-	-	-	18.40	5.98
	7	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.14	2.71	4.34	4.34	4.34	-	-	-	17.88	5.98
	7	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.13	2.69	3.57	4.32	5.28	-	-	-	17.99	5.98
	7	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.26	2.85	3.77	4.57	4.57	-	-	-	18.01	5.70
	7	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.25	2.84	3.76	3.76	5.56	-	-	-	18.16	5.98
	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.28	2.88	3.82	3.82	4.63	-	-	-	17.43	5.43
	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.35	2.96	3.92	3.92	3.92	-	-	-	17.09	5.23
	7	9	9	18	18	-	-	-	2.13	2.69	2.69	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	18.04	5.98
	7	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.25	2.84	2.84	4.56	5.57	-	-	-	18.07	5.87
	7	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.29	2.89	2.89	4.64	4.64	-	-	-	17.34	5.32
	7	9	9	12	24	-	-	-	2.12	2.68	2.68	3.55	7.08	-	-	-	18.11	5.98
	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.28	2.88	2.88	3.81	5.64	-	-	-	17.49	5.56
	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.35	2.97	2.97	3.93	4.76	-	-	-	16.97	5.16
	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.98	2.98	3.95	3.95	-	-	-	16.24	5.08
5 Room	7	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.17	2.74	2.74	2.74	7.24	-	-	-	17.63	5.98
	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.35	2.96	2.96	2.96	5.81	-	-	-	17.05	5.23
	7	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	4.79	-	-	-	16.12	5.07
	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	15.30	4.75
	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	14.33	4.33
	7	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	2.12	2.12	4.30	4.30	5.25	-	-	-	18.10	5.98
	7	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.25	2.25	4.55	4.55	4.55	-	-	-	18.16	5.70
	7	7	12	18	18	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	3.53	5.23	5.23	-	-	-	18.21	5.98
	7	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.16	2.16	3.62	4.38	5.35	-	-	-	17.68	5.98
	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.28	2.28	3.80	4.61	4.61	-	-	-	17.58	5.43
	7	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	3.52	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	18.29	5.98
	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	3.92	3.92	4.75	-	-	-	17.28	5.23
	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	3.94	3.94	3.94	-	-	-	16.54	5.11
	7	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	2.16	2.16	2.72	5.34	5.34	-	-	-	17.73	5.98
	7	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	2.67	4.28	7.05	-	-	-	18.22	5.98
	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.87	4.61	5.62	-	-	-	17.64	5.56
	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.96	4.75	4.75	-	-	-	17.16	5.16
	7	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.72	3.60	7.18	-	-	-	17.80	5.98
	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.34	2.34	2.96	3.92	5.80	-	-	-	17.36	5.32
	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.98	3.95	4.78	-	-	-	16.43	5.08
	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	15.65	4.91
	7	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.86	2.86	7.56	-	-	-	17.81	5.70
	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.98	2.98	5.83	-	-	-	16.51	5.11
	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	15.52	4.75
	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	14.68	4.46
	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	13.71	4.10
	7	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	2.26	2.26	2.26	5.58	5.58	-	-	-	17.95	5.87
	7	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	4.34	7.15	-	-	-	17.91	5.98
	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	2.30	2.30	2.30	4.65	5.68	-	-	-	17.22	5.32
	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	4.77	4.77	-	-	-	16.62	5.08
	7	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.77	7.52	-	-	-	18.05	5.87
	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	3.93	5.82	-	-	-	16.81	5.16
	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	15.87	4.91
	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	15.03	4.60
	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	7.63	-	-	-	17.38	5.43
	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	15.96	5.07
	7	7	7	9	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	14.90	4.46
	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	14.06	4.21
	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	13.09	3.90
	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	7.83	-	-	-	17.22	5.23
	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	5.86	-	-	-	15.34	4.75
	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	4.80	-	-	-	14.28	4.21
	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	-	-	-	13.44	4.00
6 Room	9	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	3.51	4.25	-	-	18.36	5.98
	9	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	3.57	3.57	-	-	17.94	5.98
	9	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	4.34	4.34	-	-	17.88	5.98
	9	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	3.77	-	-	18.00	5.87
	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	-	-	17.33	5.43
	7	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	2.12	2.68	2.68	3.55	3.55	3.55	-	-	18.12	5.98
	7	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.13	2.69	2.69	2.69	3.56	4.31	-	-	18.05	5.98
	7	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.17	2.74	2.74	2.74	3.62	3.62	-	-	17.63	5.98

Note: •Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB(indoor temperature),7°CDB/6°CWB(outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to “Model Selection” in the D&T manual.

8 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								HEATING OPERATION									
									Heating Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW
6 Room	7	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	2.12	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	5.25	-	-	18.10	5.98
	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.28	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	3.81	-	-	17.57	5.56
	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.35	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	-	-	17.16	5.23
	7	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	2.11	2.11	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	18.29	5.98
	7	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	2.11	2.11	2.66	3.53	3.53	4.28	-	-	18.23	5.98
	7	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.71	3.60	3.60	3.60	-	-	17.81	5.98
	7	7	9	9	14	14	-	-	2.12	2.12	2.67	2.67	4.29	4.29	-	-	18.16	5.98
	7	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	2.11	2.11	2.66	2.66	3.52	5.21	-	-	18.27	5.98
	7	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.16	2.16	2.72	2.72	3.61	4.37	-	-	17.74	5.98
	7	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.86	2.86	3.78	3.78	-	-	17.82	5.70
	7	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.72	2.72	2.72	5.33	-	-	17.79	5.98
	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.86	2.86	2.86	4.60	-	-	17.73	5.56
	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.30	2.30	2.90	2.90	2.90	3.84	-	-	17.15	5.32
	7	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.97	2.97	2.97	2.97	-	-	16.61	5.11
	7	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	3.51	4.26	4.26	-	-	18.34	5.98
	7	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	3.58	3.58	4.34	-	-	17.92	5.98
	7	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.77	3.77	3.77	-	-	18.06	5.87
	7	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.65	4.25	5.19	-	-	18.38	5.98
	7	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.71	4.35	4.35	-	-	17.85	5.98
	7	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.70	3.57	5.28	-	-	17.96	5.98
	7	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.85	3.77	4.57	-	-	17.97	5.70
	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	3.82	3.82	-	-	17.39	5.43
	7	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.84	2.84	5.57	-	-	18.03	5.87
	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	2.89	4.64	-	-	17.30	5.32
	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.97	2.97	3.93	-	-	16.92	5.16
	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	16.07	5.07
	7	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	4.31	5.26	-	-	18.07	5.98
	7	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	4.56	4.56	-	-	18.12	5.70
	7	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	3.62	5.36	-	-	17.65	5.98
	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.81	4.62	-	-	17.54	5.43
	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	3.92	3.92	-	-	17.23	5.23
	7	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.67	7.06	-	-	18.19	5.98
	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.87	5.63	-	-	17.60	5.56
	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.96	4.76	-	-	17.11	5.16
	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.98	3.95	-	-	16.38	5.08
	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	-	-	15.46	4.75
	7	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	7.16	-	-	17.88	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	5.68	-	-	17.18	5.32
	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	4.78	-	-	16.57	5.08
	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	-	-	15.81	4.91
	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	-	-	14.84	4.46
	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	-	-	14.22	4.21
7 Room	7	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	2.12	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	-	18.16	5.98
	7	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	2.10	2.10	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	3.51	-	18.16	5.98
	7	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	2.12	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	-	18.16	5.98
	7	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	2.10	2.10	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	3.51	-	18.33	5.98
	7	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	2.15	2.15	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	-	17.85	5.98
	7	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.63	2.63	2.63	4.23	-	18.40	5.98
	7	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.69	2.69	2.69	3.56	-	18.02	5.98
	7	7	7	9	9	9	9	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	-	18.11	5.87
	7	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.67	3.53	3.53	-	18.20	5.98
	7	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.68	2.68	4.30	-	18.13	5.98
	7	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.73	2.73	3.61	-	17.71	5.98
	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.87	2.87	2.87	-	17.68	5.56
	7	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	3.52	4.26	-	18.31	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	3.58	3.58	-	17.89	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.65	5.19	-	18.35	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.71	4.36	-	17.82	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.85	3.78	-	17.93	5.70
	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	2.89	-	17.26	5.32
	7	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	5.26	-	18.04	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	4.56	-	18.08	5.70
	7	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.81	-	17.50	5.43
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.96	-	-	17.06	5.16
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	-	16.52	5.08
8 Room	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.64	2.64	2.64	18.40	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.68	2.68	18.10	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	12	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	3.52	3.52	18.28	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.72	17.79	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	18.04	5.70

Note: •Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB(indoor temperature),7°CDB/6°CWB(outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to “Model Selection” in the D&T manual.

Model : AOYG36LATT [3phase]
AOYG45LATT [3phase]
AOYG54LATT [3phase]

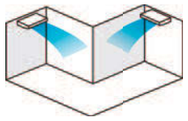
ALL DC

Features

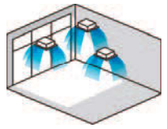
Can support various installation scenes from office to commercial space by same place multi connection of up to 3 units.

Indoor units distributed layout according to the shape and number of people and lighting conditions of the room even on wide floors and atypical floors. Ideal comfortable air flow distribution can be realized.

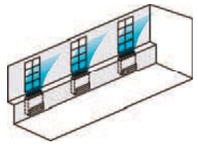
Installation according to floor layout



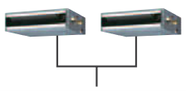
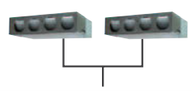
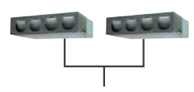
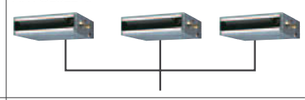
Installation according to lighting conditions



Installation according to layout and lighting conditions



Simultanious Operation Multi type Indoor Unit Line up

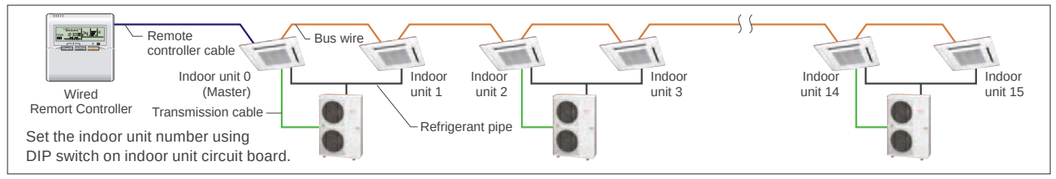
	Twin			Triple
	18x2	22x2	24x2	18x3
Cassette	AUYG18LV×2 	AUYG22LV×2 	AUYG24LV×2 	AUYG18LV×3 
Duct	ARYG18LL×2 	ARYG22LM×2 	ARYG24LM×2 	ARYG18LL×3 
Ceiling	ABYG18LV×2 	ABYG22LV×2 	ABYG24LV×2 	ABYG18LV×3 
Outdoor unit	AOYG36LATT 	AOYG45LATT 	AOYG54LATT 	

Note: Combinations other than the above are not available.

Features

Simultaneous control

Max 16 indoor units are simultaneously controlled with a wired remote controller.



Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			Compact Cassette		
				AUYG18LVLB	AUYG22LVLA	AUYG24LVLA
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Air Flow (High)	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	680/580/490/410	930/830/600/450	930/830/600/450
Net Dimension H x W x D			mm	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570
Weight			kg(lbs)	15 (33)	16 (35)	16 (35)
Cassette Grille				UTG-UFYD-W	UTG-UFYD-W	UTG-UFYD-W

Model No.	Indoor unit			Duct			Floor/Ceiling Universal		
				ARYG18LLTB	ARYG22LMLA	ARYG24LMLA	ABYG18LVTB	ABYG22LVTA	ABYG24LVTA
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50		230/1/50	230/1/50	
Air Flow (High)	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m^3/h	940/880/820/750	1100/910/750/580		780/700/560/500	980/820/680/540	
Net Dimension H x W x D			mm	198 x 900 x 620	270 x 1135 x 700		199 x 990 x 655	199 x 990 x 655	
Weight			kg(lbs)	23 (51)	38 (84)		27 (60)	27 (60)	

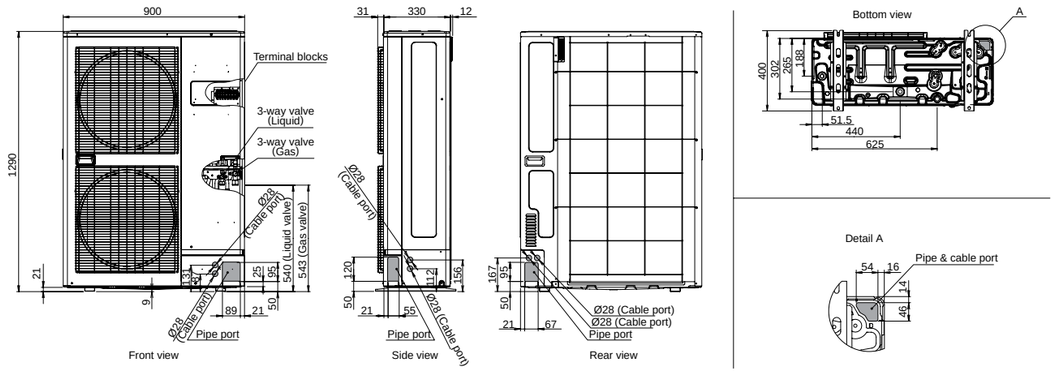
Model No.	Outdoor unit		AOYG36LATT	AOYG45LATT	AOYG54LATT
Capacity	Cooling	kW	10.0	12.5	14.0
	Heating		11.2	14.5	16.0
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
Pdesign	Cooling	kW	10.0	-	-
	Heating (@-10°C)		10.0	-	-
SEER	Cooling	W/W	6.00	-	-
SCOP	Heating		4.00	-	-
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	583	-	-
	Heating		3499	-	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A+	-	-
	Heating		A+	-	-
Sound Pressure (High)	Cooling	dB(A)	51	54	55
Sound Power (High)	Heating		67	-	-
Net Dimension H x W x D		mm	1290x900x330	1290x900x330	1290x900x330
Weight		kg(lbs)	104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	75(30)	75(30)	75(30)
Height Difference			30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant			R410A	R410A	R410A
Separation tube			UTP-SX236A (Twin)	UTP-SX254A (Twin)	UTP-SX254A (Twin) / UTP-SX354A (Triple)

*Different type and capacity indoor units can not be connected .

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

Outdoor Unit : AOYG36LATT / AOYG45LATT / AOYG54LATT



Optional Parts List

Type			Wall Mounted						Duct							Cassette			Floor	Floor/Ceiling		Ceiling
			Compact				Large		Slim		Medium static	High static				Compact		Large				
			ASYG 09/12 LTCA	ASYG 07/09/ 12/14 LUCA	ASYG 07/09/ 12/14 LMCA	ASYG 07/09/12 LLCC	ASYG 18LFCA/ 24LFCC	ASYG 30LFCA	ARYG 07/09 LLTA/ 12/14 LLTB	ARYG 18LLTB	ARYG 22/24/36/ 45LMLA/ 30/36 LMLE	ARYG 45/54 LHTA	ARYG60 LHTA	ARYC 72LHTA/ 90LHTA	AUYG 07/09 LVLA/ 12/14/18 LVLB	AUYG 22/24 LVLA	AUYG 30/36 LRLE/ 36/45/54 LRLA	AGYG 09/12/14 LVCA	ABYG 14LVTA/ 18LVTB	ABYG 22LVTA/ 24LVTA	ABYG 30/36 LRTE/ 36/45/54 LRTA
Controllers	Wired Remote Controller		● UTY-RVNYM				● UTY-RVNYM		● UTY-RVNYM						● UTY-RVNYM			● UTY-RVNYM	● UTY-RVNYM		● UTY-RVNYM
			● UTY-RNNYM				● UTY-RNNYM		● UTY-RNNYM						● UTY-RNNYM			● UTY-RNNYM	● UTY-RNNYM		● UTY-RNNYM
	Simple Remote Controller		● UTY-RSNYM				● UTY-RSNYM		● UTY-RSNYM						● UTY-RSNYM			● UTY-RSNYM	● UTY-RSNYM		● UTY-RSNYM
	Central Remote Controller	For 8 Room		● UTY-DMMYM			● UTY-DMMYM		● UTY-DMMYM						● UTY-DMMYM			● UTY-DMMYM	● UTY-DMMYM		
Others	IR Receiver Kit with Wireless Remote Controller	For Duct / For Cassette								● UTY-LRHYM			● UTY-LRHYM				● UTY-LRHYA2				
	Remote Sensor Unit										● UTY-XSZX										
	New amenity space can be offered by installing the Remote sensor.																				
	Auto Louver Grille Kit								● UTD-GXSA	● UTD-GXSB											
	Long Life Filter										● UTD-LF25NA	● UTD-LF60KA									
	Flange										● UTD-RF204 / SF045T										● UTD-RF204
	Drain Pump Unit										● UTZ-PX1NBA										● UTR-DPB24T
	Wide Panel																● UTG-AGYA-W				
	Panel Spacer	Panel spacer															● UTG-BGYA-W				
	Fresh Air Intake Kit	For Compact Cassette / For Cassette													● UTZ-VXAA		● UTZ-VXGA				
	Air Outlet Shutter Plate	For Compact Cassette / For Cassette													● UTR-YDZB		● UTR-YDZC				
	Insulation for High Humidity	For Compact Cassette													● UTZ-KXGC		● UTZ-KXGA				
	Half Concealed Kit																	● UTR-STA			
	This kit is used to half conceal floor type indoor unit into the wall.																				
	Remote controller holder						● UTZ-RXLA														

Optional parts list (Communication devices)

Type			Indoor Unit																		Outdoor Unit				
			Wall Mounted				Duct						Cassette			Floor	Floor/Ceiling	Ceiling			Single-phase		3-phase		
			Compact			Large	Slim	Medium static	High static				Compact		Large						Single Split		Single Split		Simultaneous Multi
			ASYG 09/12 LTCA	ASYG 07/09/ 12/14 LUCA	ASYG 07/09/ 12/14 LMCA	ASYG 18LFCA/ 24LFCC/ 30LFCA	ARYG 07/09LTA/ 12/14/18LLTB	ARYG 22/24/36/ 45LMLA 30/36 LMLE	ARYG 45/54/60 LHTA	ARYC 72LHTA/ 90LHTA	AUYG 07/09 LVLA 12/14/18 LVLB	AUYG 22/24 LVLA	AUYG 30/36 LRLE 36/45/54 LRLA	AGYG 09/12/14 LVCA	ABYG 14/22/24LVTA/ 18LVTB	ABYG 30/36 LRTE 36/45/54 LRTA	AOYG 45LETL/ 54LETL	AOYG 45LBTB	AOYG 36/45/54/ 60LATT	AOYA 72/90 LALT	AOYG 36/45/54 LATT
Interface	Wireless LAN Interface		● FJ-RC-WIFI-1																						
	KNX® Interface		● FJ-RC-KNX-1i																						
	MODBUS® Interface		● FJ-RC-MBS-1																						
	Communication Kit	For Compact Wall Mounted	● UTY-TWBXF	● UTY-XCBXZ2																					
External Connect Kit		For Indoor Unit*				● UTY-XWZX							● UTY-XWZX			● UTY-XWZX	● UTY-XWZX	● UTY-XWZX							
		For Indoor Unit*	● UTY-XWZXZ5																						
		For Outdoor Unit																				● UTY-XWZXZ2			
		For Outdoor Unit																			● UTY-XWZXZ3				
		For Outdoor Unit																				● UTY-XWZXZ4		● UTY-XWZXZ4	
External Control Set	For Indoor Unit (Duct type only) Use to connect with various peripheral devices and air conditioner PC board.							● UTD-ECS5A					● UTD-ECS5A					● UTD-ECS5A							

*Duct type is excluded.

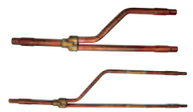
Refrigerant Piping Parts

Connection Units

Separation Tube

UTP-SX236A / UTP-SX254A

For 3-phase simultaneous multi

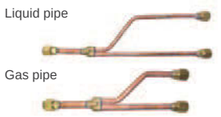


UTP-SX354A

For 3-phase simultaneous multi

UTP-SX248A

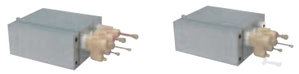
For 8 Rooms Multi



Branch Box

UTP-PY03A / UTP-PY02A

For 8 Rooms Multi



3 zones type

2 zones type

Wired Remote Controller : UTY-RVNYM

Max. controllable 16 Indoor units

Hi-grade individual control using various functions.

- 3.7-inch LCD backlight screen.
- Supporting various Energy Saving functions with simple operation.
- Multiple Language Support.
  (English, German, French, Spanish, Russian, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, and Turkish)

High performance and compact size

•In addition to the individual control, various energy saving controls can be realized using only one remote controller.

Individual control + Thermo sensor + Weekly timer + Auto off timer →

Various energy saving function

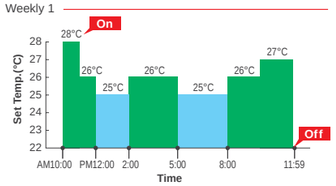
Auto OFF Timer

- The indoor unit automatically is turned off when it reaches the preset operating time frame.
- The time frame of the "Auto off timer" can be flexibly scheduled.
- Can be set off time 30 to 240 minutes

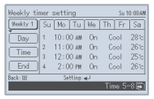
Weekly Timer function

- Can be set up to 8 times per day (On/Off, mode,Temp)
- 2 pattern settings(i.e. Summer/Winter setting) are available.

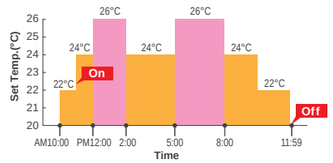
Weekly 1



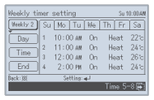
Setting menu in remote controller



Weekly 2

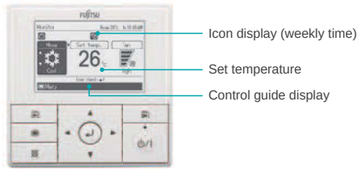


Setting menu in remote controller



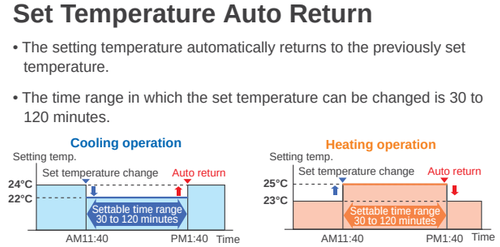
High visibility and Easy operation

- Icon display of effectual functions.
- Main functions in large icons: "Mode", "Set Temp", and "Fan".
- Easy to operate by Control guide display.
- Simple operation with easy 4-way navigation pad.



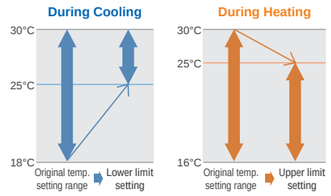
Set Temperature Auto Return

- The setting temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.
- The time range in which the set temperature can be changed is 30 to 120 minutes.



Set Temperature Upper and Lower Limit Setting

- The set temperature range can be set for each operation mode. (Cooling / Heating / Auto)



Specifications

Model name	UTY-RVNYM
Power supply	DC 12 V
Dimension (H × W × D) (mm)	120 × 120 × 21.3
Weight (g)	220

* DC12 V is supplied by indoor unit.

Auto Louver Grille Kit : UTD-GXSA-W / UTD-GXSB-W / UTD-GXSC-W

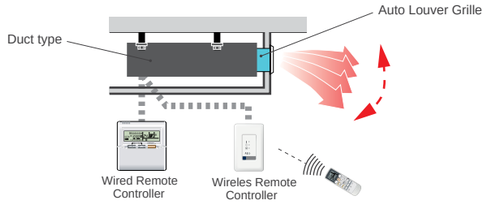
Simple flat Auto Louver will provide comfort airflow and harmonize with luxury interior.

Closed louver

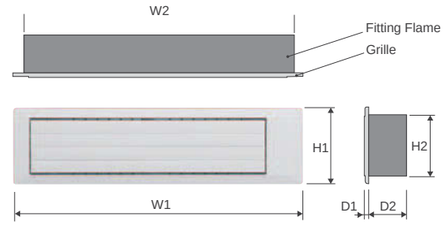
Opened louver

Flexible Control

- **Operation with indoor unit**
  Auto Louver can be operated by synchronizing remote controller of indoor unit.
- **UP and Down auto swing**
  - Auto airflow direction and auto swing
  - 4 steps selectable
- **Auto-closing louver**
  When operation of indoor unit is stopped, the louver will automatically close.



Dimensions



Unit: mm

Model Name	W1	W2	H1	H2	D1	D2
UTD-GXSA-W	683	645	180	148	9	84
UTD-GXSB-W	883	845				
UTD-GXSC-W	1,083	1,045				

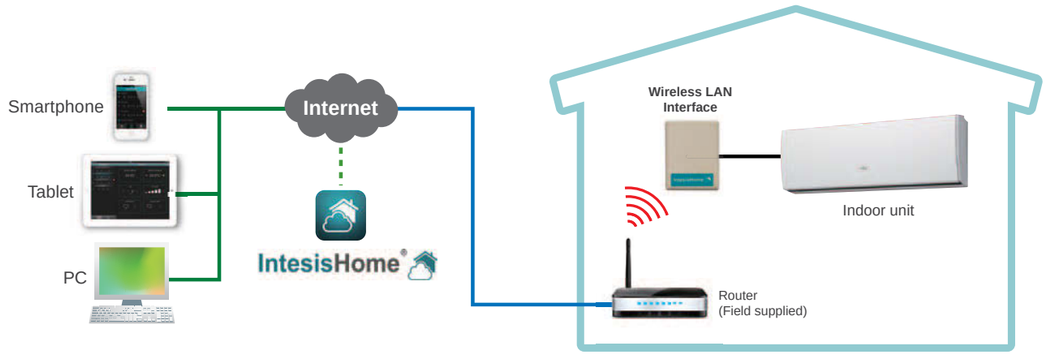
Specifications

Model name			UTD-GXSA-W	UTD-GXSB-W	UTD-GXSC-W
Applicable Indoor Unit			ARYG07/09LLTA ARYG12/14LLTB ARXD04/07/09/12/14GALH (For VRF)	ARYG18LLTB ARXD18GALH (For VRF)	ARXD24GALH (For VRF)
Power Supply			Connecting with Control box of indoor unit		
Fixing of Auto Louver Grille			Screw fixing to Flange or Square Duct		
Extension Square Duct Limit			1.0m (Max. duct length between indoor unit and Grille)		
Net Dimension (H x W x D)		mm (inch)	180x683x(84+9) [7-3/32x26-7/8x(3-5/16+11/32)]	180x883x(84+9) [7-3/32x34-3/4x(3-5/16+11/32)]	180x1083x(84+9) [7-3/32x42-5/8x(3-5/16+11/32)]
Weight	Net	kg (lb.)	2.0 (4.4)	2.5 (5.6)	3.0 (6.7)
	Gross		3.0 (6.7)	3.5 (7.8)	4.0 (8.9)
Color			White		
Louver Motor			Stepping Motor		
Accessories			Fitting Flame, etc.		
Operation range	Cooling	°C (°F)	18 to 32 (64 to 90)		
		% RH	80% or less		
	Heating	°C (°F)	16 to 30 (60 to 88)		

Wireless LAN Interface : FJ-RC-WIFI-1

IntesisHome®

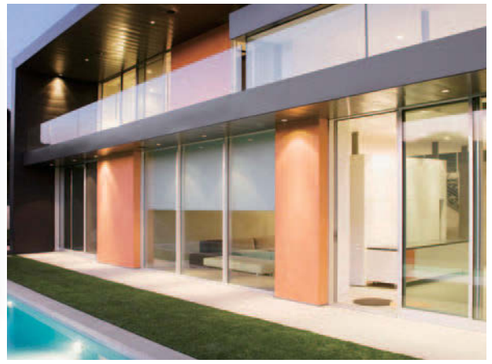
- It is the most advanced solution to remotely manage an Air Conditioning system using all sort of mobile devices such as Smartphones, Tablets and PC
- No separate external power supply required
- Can be used for single indoor units and group controlled (up to 16) indoor units



Basic control

- Turning the units on and off
- Mode control (Heat, Cool, Dry, Auto, Fan)
- Fan speed setting
- Louver position (Airflow direction setting)
- Room temperature display
- Set temperature control
- Multi Language
- One Scene and Timer

(Application screen image)



Advanced control (Optional functions)

- Climate working modes (ECO, Comfort, Powerful) (future release)
- Schedulable functionalities (ON/OFF, Modes, Set point temperature, Fan Speed, Louver position)
- Set temperature limitation (future release)
- Multiple Scenes & Timers and Calendar function

Notifications and history

- Alerts e-mail notification (future release)
- Air conditioning malfunction alerts
- Connectivity monitoring and alerts
- History (future release)

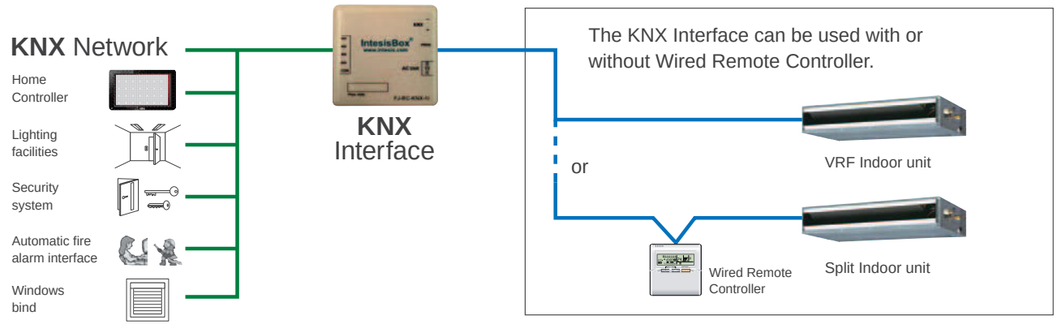
Specifications

Model name	FJ-RC-WIFI-1
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	70×108×28
Weight (g)	80

KNX® Interface : FJ-RC-KNX-1i

The KNX Interface allows a complete integration of air conditioners with KNX Network systems.

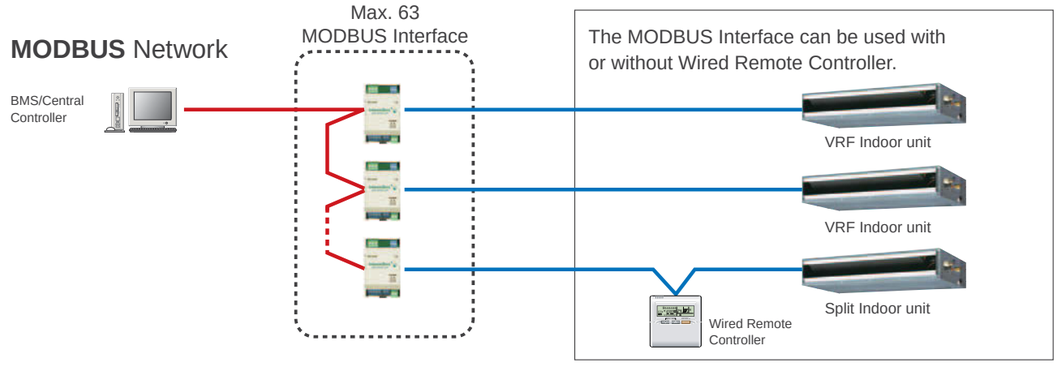
- Simple installation due to small and compact size.
- No separate external power supply required (just KNX bus power).
- Can be used for single indoor units and group controlled (up to 16) indoor units.



MODBUS® Interface : FJ-RC-MBS-1

The MODBUS Interface allows a complete integration of air conditioners into MODBUS Networks.

- Simple installation due to small and compact size.
- No separate external power supply required.
- The Modbus Interface permits central monitoring and control of air conditioners from BMS.



Specifications

Model name	FJ-RC-MBS-1	FJ-RC-KNX-1i
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	93×53×58	70×70×28
Weight (g)	85	70

OPTIONAL PARTS FOR SPLIT & MULTI SPRIT

Controllers

For Individual & Centralized Control

Wired Remote Controller
UTY-RVNYM

Wired Remote Controller
UTY-RNNYM

Simple Remote Controller
UTY-RSNYM

Central Remote Controller
UTY-DMMYM
For 8 Rooms Multi

Communication devices

Interface

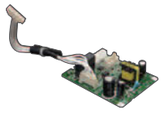
Wireless LAN Interface
FJ-RC-WIFI-1

KNX® Interface
FJ-RC-KNX-1i

MODBUS® Interface
FJ-RC-MBS-1

Communication Kit

Communication Kit
UTY-TWBXF / UTY-XCBXZ2
For Compact Wall Mounted type

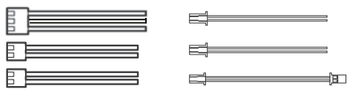


External Connect Kit / External Control set

External Connect Kit
For Indoor Unit

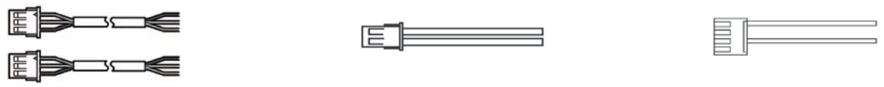
UTY-XWZX　　UTY-XWZXZ5

External Control Set
For Indoor Unit



UTD-ECS5A

External Connect Kit
For Outdoor unit



UTY-XWZXZ2　　UTY-XWZXZ3　　UTY-XWZXZ4

Function list

		For Indoor unit			For Outdoor unit		
		UTY-XWZX	UTY-XWZXZ5	UTD-ECS5A	UTY-XWZXZ2	UTY-XWZXZ3	UTY-XWZXZ4
Input	Control	●	●	●	—	—	—
	Peak cut	—	—	—	●	●	—
	Low noise	—	—	—	●	●	—
	Priority	—	—	—	—	●	—
	Emergency stop	—	—	—	—	●	—
Output	Operation status	●	●	●	●	●	—
	Error status	—	●	●*1	●	●	—
	Fresh air control	—	—	●*2	—	—	—
	Auxiliary heater	—	—	●*3	—	—	—
	Preparation	—	—	●*4	—	—	—
	Base heater	—	—	—	—	—	●

* 1 : This function has been had only wall mounted model such as LT, LU, and LM.
* 2 : This function has been had only ducted model, cassette model , and ceiling mode.
* 3 : This function has been had only ducted model.
* 4 : This cable is necessary for some ducted model.

Others

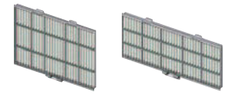
For Duct type

Remote Sensor Unit
UTY-XSZX
New amenity space can be offered by installing the Remote sensor.

IR Receiver Kit
UTY-LRHYM

Auto Louver Grille Kit
UTD-GXSA-W
For 07 / 09 / 12 / 14 type
UTD-GXSB-W
For 18 type

Long-Life Filter
UTD-LF60KA
UTD-LF25NA



UTD-LF60KA　　UTD-LF25NA

Flange
UTD-RF204 (Round)
UTD-SF045T (Square)

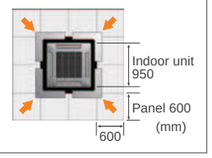
(Round)　　(Square)

Drain Pump Unit
UTZ-PX1NBA
For Medium Static Pressure Duct

For Cassette type

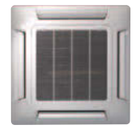
IR Receiver Kit
UTY-LRHYA2

Wide Panel
UTG-AGYA-W

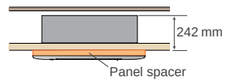


Cassette Grille
UTG-UFYD-W
For Compact Cassette type

Cassette Grille
UTG-UGYA-W



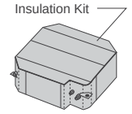
Panel Spacer
UTG-BGYA-W



Fresh Air Intake Kit
UTZ-VXAA
For Compact Cassette type

Fresh Air Intake Kit
UTZ-VXGA

Insulation Kit For High Humidity
UTZ-KXGA / UTZ-KXGC
For Compact Cassette type / Cassette type

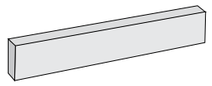


Air Outlet Shutter Plate
UTR-YDZB
For Compact Cassette type
Shuts the air outlet when only using as 3 blow out.

Air Outlet Shutter Plate
UTR-YDZC
Shuts the air outlet when only using as 3 blow out.

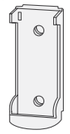
For Floor type

Half Concealed Kit
UTR-STA
This kit is used to half conceal floor type indoor unit into the wall.



For Wall Mounted type

Remote Controller Holder
UTZ-RXLA
For ASYG07 / 09 / 12LLCC



For Ceiling type

Drain Pump Unit
UTR-DPB24T

Service & Maintenance

Service Monitoring Tool
UTY-ASSX

AIRSTAGE™ VRF Systems can be designed to create an air conditioning solution to suit most buildings requirements.

VRF

VRF

AIRSTAGE™ VRF Systems can be designed to effectively provide an air conditioning solution from a large domestic residence through to a large scale commercial building.

AIRSTAGE™

ALL TYPE LINEUP

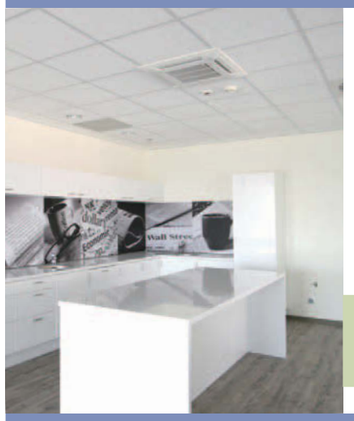
OUTDOOR UNITS

Refrigerant for all models is R410A.

		Capacity (kW)	12.1	14.0	15.1-15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.0	73.5	78.5	85.0	90.0	95.0	100.5	107.0	112.0	118.5	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	150.0
		HP	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
VR-II series	Heat Recovery	Space saving Page 130 ~ Set Model				AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY162GALH	AJY180GALH	AJY198GALH	AJY216GALH	AJY234GALH	AJY252GALH	AJY270GALH	AJY288GALH	AJY306GALH	AJY324GALH	AJY342GALH	AJY360GALH	AJY378GALH	AJY396GALH	AJY414GALH	AJY432GALH			
		Energy efficiency Page 130 ~ Set Model								AJY144GALHH			AJY198GALHH	AJY216GALHH	AJY234GALHH	AJY252GALHH	AJY270GALHH	AJY288GALHH	AJY306GALHH	AJY324GALHH	AJY342GALHH	AJY360GALHH	AJY378GALHH	AJY396GALHH					
V-III series	Heat Pump	Space saving NEW Page 138 ~ Set Model				AJY072LALBH	AJY090LALBH	AJY108LALBH	AJY126LALBH	AJY144LALBH	AJY162LALBH	AJY180LALBH	AJY198LALBH	AJY216LALBH	AJY234LALBH	AJY252LALBH	AJY270LALBH	AJY288LALBH	AJY306LALBH	AJY324LALBH	AJY342LALBH	AJY360LALBH	AJY378LALBH	AJY396LALBH	AJY414LALBH	AJY432LALBH	AJY450LALBH	AJY468LALBH	AJY486LALBH
		Energy efficiency NEW Page 138 ~ Set Model								AJY144LALBHH	AJY162LALBHH	AJY180LALBHH		AJY216LALBHH	AJY234LALBHH	AJY252LALBHH	AJY270LALBHH	AJY288LALBHH	AJY306LALBHH	AJY324LALBHH	AJY342LALBHH	AJY360LALBHH	AJY378LALBHH	AJY396LALBHH	AJY414LALBHH				
V-II series	Heat Pump	Space saving Page 144 ~ Set Model				AJYA72LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY162LALH	AJY180LALH	AJY198LALH	AJY216LALH	AJY234LALH	AJY252LALH	AJY270LALH	AJY288LALH	AJY306LALH	AJY324LALH	AJY342LALH	AJY360LALH	AJY378LALH	AJY396LALH	AJY414LALH	AJY432LALH			
		Energy efficiency Page 144 ~ Set Model								AJY144LALHH			AJY198LALHH	AJY216LALHH	AJY234LALHH	AJY252LALHH	AJY270LALHH	AJY288LALHH	AJY306LALHH	AJY324LALHH		AJY360LALHH	AJY378LALHH	AJY396LALHH					
J-II series	Heat Pump	Page 150 ~	AJYA40LALH	AJYA45LALH	AJYA54LALH																								
J-IIS series	Heat Pump	Page 154 ~	AJY040LCLAH	AJY045LCLAH	AJY054LCLAH																								

INDOOR UNITS & VENTILATIONS

Page 158 ~



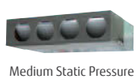
Capacity range 1.1 kW to 25.0 kW (J-II can be connected up to 14.0 kW.)


Compact Cassette


Cassette


Low Static Pressure Duct


Slim Duct (With drain pump)


Medium Static Pressure Duct


High Static Pressure Duct


Floor / Ceiling


Ceiling


Wall Mounted (EEV internal / EEV external)


Wall Mounted

VENTILATIONS

Page 186 ~


Energy Recovery Ventilator/5 models


Outdoor Air Unit/3 models

VARIOUS EASY-TO-USE CONTROLLERS

Page 164 ~

User's needs are supported by offering a variety of controls, such as individual control, central control, and building management control options.


Wireless Remote Controller


Simple Remote Controller


Wired Remote Controller


Wired Remote Controller (Touch Panel)


Group Remote Controller


Central Remote Controller


Touch Panel Controller


System Controller
System Controller Lite (Software)

AIRSTAGE™ SERIES OUTLINE

Fujitsu General provides multi air conditioning systems for buildings AIRSTAGE™ series matched to the size and application of the property

AIRSTAGE™ series Common Features

Systems for

Large offices, Hotels, and Large Composite Facilities

Heat Recovery Modular type for simultaneous heating and cooling operation

8HP-48HP 34 Models

- Space saving combination: 8HP to 48HP / 21 models
- Energy efficiency combination: 16HP to 44HP / 13 models

AIRSTAGE™ VR-II

Page 130

Page 138

NEW

Heat Pump Modular type for heating or cooling operation

8HP-54HP 39 Models

- Space saving combination: 8HP to 54HP / 24 models
- Energy efficiency combination: 16HP to 46HP / 15 models

AIRSTAGE™ V-III

Page 144

Heat Pump Modular type for heating or cooling operation

8HP-48HP 33 Models

- Space saving combination: 8HP to 48HP / 21 models
- Energy efficiency combination: 16HP to 44HP / 12 models

AIRSTAGE™ V-II

Systems for

Large Homes to Medium sized Offices, Shops

Heat Pump type for heating or cooling operation

4HP, 5HP, 6HP 3 Models

AIRSTAGE™ J-II

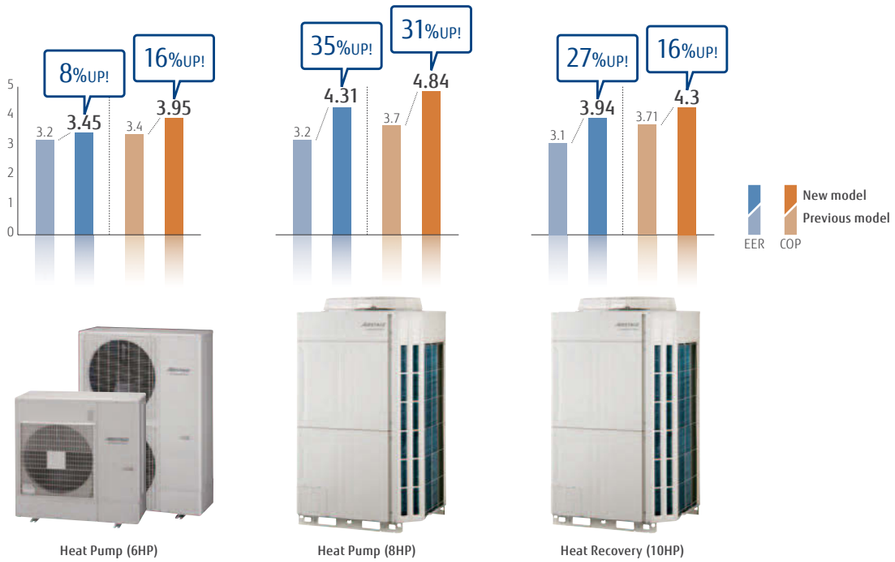
Page 150

Page 154

4HP, 5HP, 6HP 3 Models

AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS

High Energy Efficiency



Heat Pump (6HP)

Heat Pump (8HP)

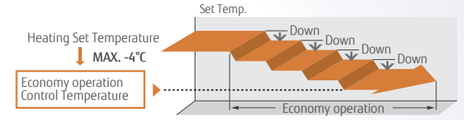
Heat Recovery (10HP)

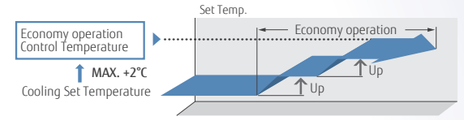
Efficiency is improved significantly by using DC twin rotary compressor, inverter technology, and large heat exchanger

Energy Saving Function

Economy operation

Economy operation can be set by remote controller.
The temperature setting is offset automatically over a certain period of time.





Room temperature set point limitation

The minimum and maximum temperature ranges can be limited, which provide further energy saving while maintaining the comfort of the occupants.

Auto-off timer

- The indoor unit automatically is turned off when it reaches to the preset operating time frame.
- The time frame of the "Auto off timer" can be flexibly scheduled.

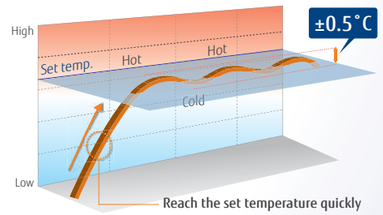
Capacity save operation

Operation capacity can be set in 5 steps for rated capability.
The power consumption at peak is cut down and the maximum load is suppressed.

More Comfort

Precision refrigerant flow control

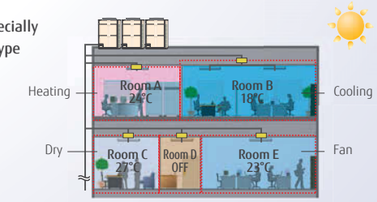
Precise and smooth refrigerant flow control is achieved by using a DC Inverter control in conjunction with individual indoor unit electronic expansion valve control. This allows high precision comfortable temperature control of ±0.5°C.



Auto changeover function

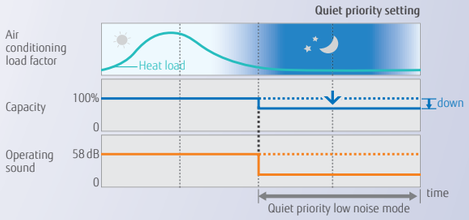
At Auto setting, the cooling/heating mode is automatically switched according to the set temperature and room temperature.

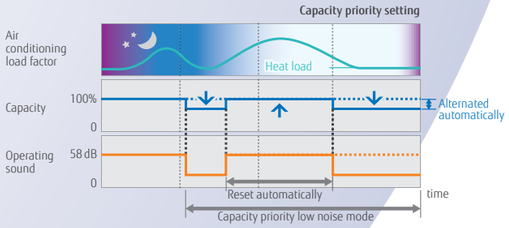
Suitable for especially Heat Recovery type



Quiet operation

Two low noise modes can be selected automatically by quiet priority setting and capacity priority setting depending on the indoor environment and outside temperature load. This feature can be controlled via outdoor unit external input and/or system controller.

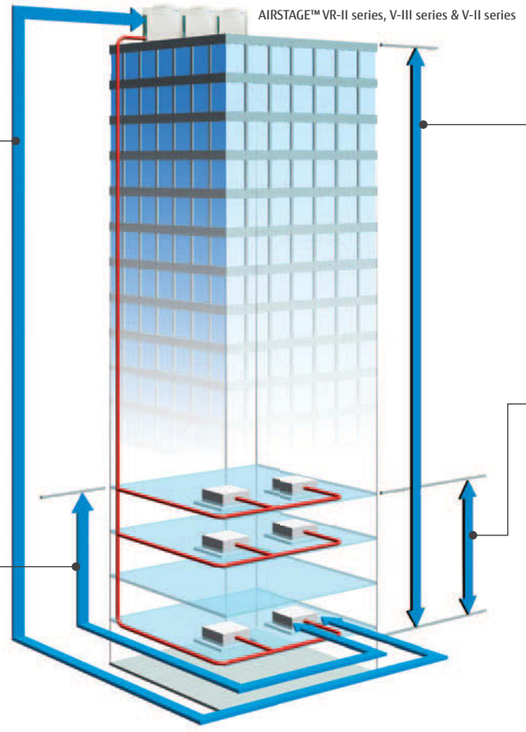




Design Flexibility

Overall piping length Max. 1,000 m

World's top class overall piping length of 1,000 m allows for application in a wide variety of buildings.



*1: VR-II series & V-III series
V-II series is max. **150 m**

*2: V-III series. The limitation on the pipe length between the farthest IU and the nearest IU originated from the first separation tube must be 60 m or less.

*3: VR-II series & V-II series are max. 60 m.

For the outdoor unit stated below: 40 m max.

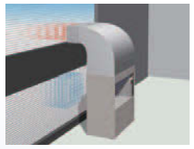
High static pressure

The outdoor unit can have a condenser hood easily connected with a static pressure of 82 Pa*4 standard. This allows outdoor units to be installed within plant rooms in high rise buildings.

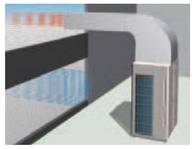
Powerful discharge with an external static pressure of 82 Pa*4.

82 Pa*4

Previous model

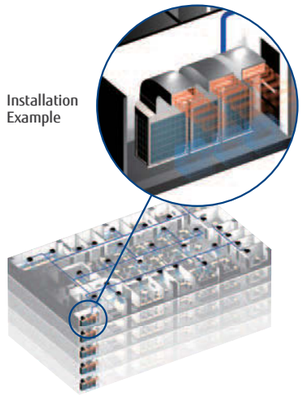


V-III series



Large diameter fan and DC motor has been utilized allowing an external static pressure of 82 Pa*4. This is approximately 2.6 times greater than the previous model.

Installation Example



*4: For V-III series. VR-II series & V-II series are **80 Pa**.

High capacity connection

8HP-48HP

AIRSTAGE™ V-II series Heat Pump type

Connectable indoor unit capacity range
50% to 150%*6

Connectable indoor unit number
up to 48

AIRSTAGE™ VR-II series Heat Recovery type

Connectable indoor unit capacity range
50% to 150%*6

Connectable indoor unit number
up to 64

8HP-54HP

AIRSTAGE™ V-III series Heat Pump type

Connectable indoor unit capacity range
50% to 150%*7

Connectable indoor unit number
up to 64

4HP-6HP

AIRSTAGE™ J-II & AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS series Heat Pump type

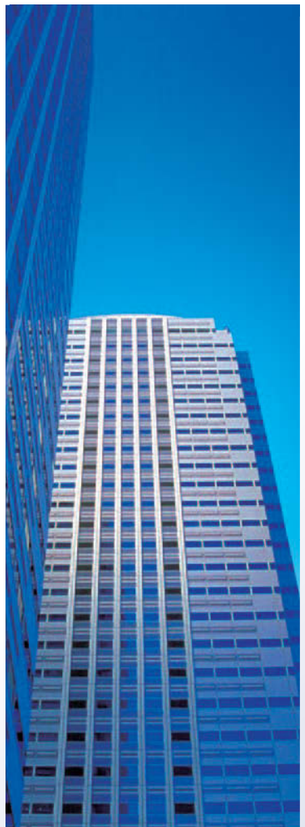
J-II series J-IIS series

Connectable indoor unit capacity range
50%*8 to 130%*6

Connectable indoor unit number
up to 9 *J-IIS series is 8

Series	Maximum connectable indoor unit capacity ratio	
	Without 1.1 kW models	With 1.1 kW models*9
V-II/VR-II	150%	130%
J-II/J-IIS	130%	120% (J-II), 117% (J-IIS)

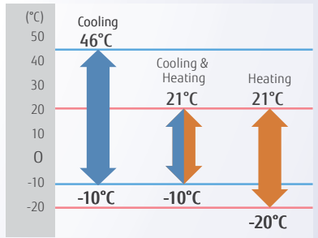
*6. Conditions of maximum connectable indoor unit capacity ratio is as the chart below.
*7. Max. capacities in the combinations including the 18HP outdoor unit fall below 150%.
*8. Only 4HP is 46%
*9. In the case of connectable indoor units, 1.1 kW models and Cassette and/or Duct type of 9.0 kW class or more, maximum connectable indoor unit capacity ratio is 110%.



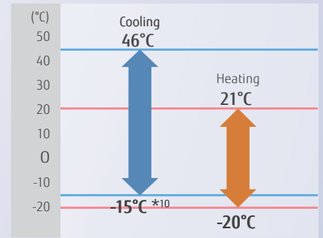
Wide operating range

Installation in extreme temperature conditions is possible due to an increase in operational range.

AIRSTAGE™ VR-II series Heat Recovery type

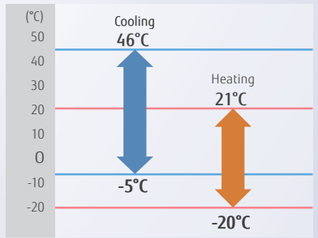


AIRSTAGE™ V-III & V-II series Heat Pump type



*10. Note :
When a multiple outdoor unit connection is used, operating range is from -5°C to 46°C in cooling.

AIRSTAGE™ J-II & J-IIS series Heat Pump type

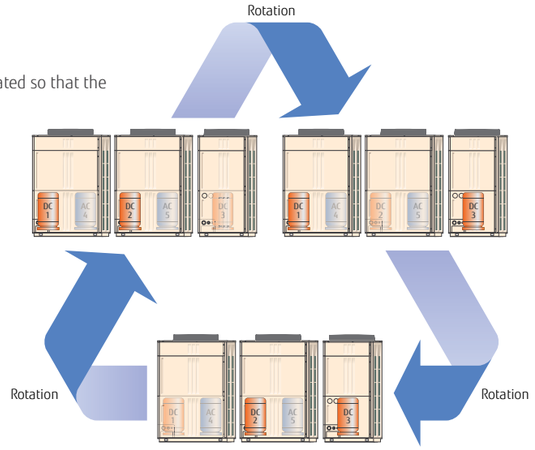


High Reliability

Life-extending operation*1

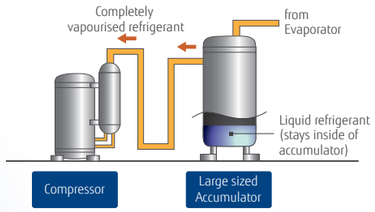
The compressor starting order is rotated so that the running time is shared.

Note: Rotational operation is alternated by the start / stop timing of the compressor.



Liquid flow back protection

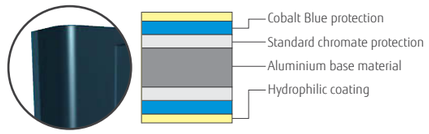
By adopting a large sized accumulator, not completely vapourised refrigerant stays inside of the accumulator to ensure no liquid refrigerant is being fed into the compressor.



Adoption of blue fin heat exchanger

Corrosion resistant of the heat exchanger has been improved by the introduction of blue fin treatment to the outdoor unit's heat exchanger.

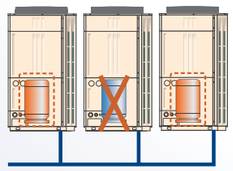
Blue fin heat exchanger



Backup operation*1

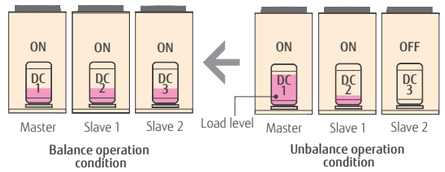
If one compressor fails, backup operation will be performed by the remaining compressors.*2

*2. Note: Backup operation may not be possible depending on the trouble state.



Advanced refrigerant control*1

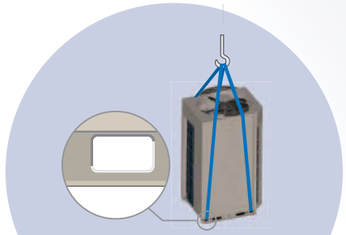
Innovative compressor control logic has been introduced in order to balance the refrigerant mass flow rate of each outdoor unit by controlling the inverter speed.



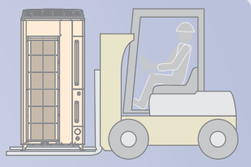
*1. Not available for AIRSTAGE™ J-II and J-IIS series

Easy Installation

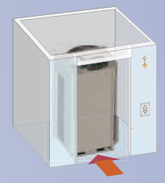
Easily transported



Easily craned using lifting belt hooks
Design of outdoor unit allows for lifting straps to be used



Transporting by forklift
Transport with forklift is possible.

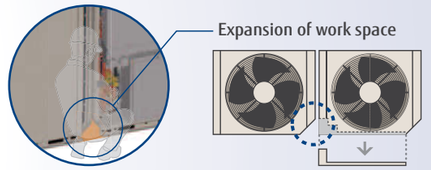


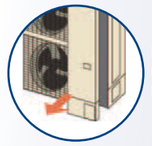
Can be transported in a small elevator

Easy access

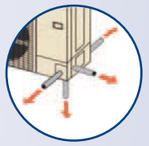
By adopting a L-Shape front panel that can be removed, the work space for installation and service has been significantly expanded by this new design.

For multiple installations, work is performed easily and efficiently even in a narrow space.





Reduced installation intervals by front access



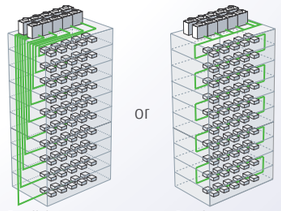
Flexible installation by 4 way pipe direction

Simple wiring work

Installation of the wiring systems is made easier as the communication wiring can be installed continuously between the indoor, outdoor and RB units.

Note: Serial connection can't use the automatic address setting in a multiple refrigerant system.

Up to maximum length 3,600 m



Parallel connection

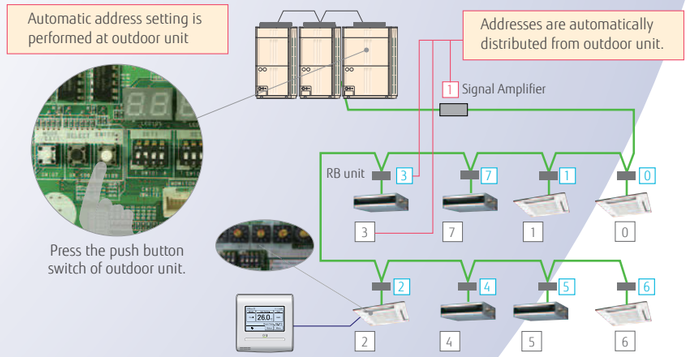
Serial connection

Automatic address setting

The address of the indoor unit, RB unit and signal amplifier through the automatic function setting on the outdoor unit PCB.

Automatic address setting is performed at outdoor unit

Addresses are automatically distributed from outdoor unit.



Press the push button switch of outdoor unit.

Manual address setting from indoor unit and remote controller is also possible.

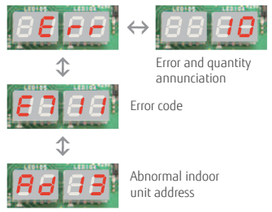
Easy Service & Maintenance

Design for easy maintenance

Easy to read 7-segment LED :
Confirm detailed operational and error status without using any specific equipment.

- Operation mode status
- Discharge temperature/Pressure status
- Compressor operation indication
- Address/type/number of outdoor unit

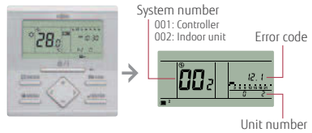
Movable PCB panel
Easier for maintenance work behind the PCB



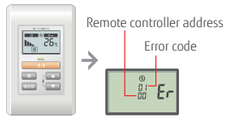
- Error status can be checked easily by outdoor unit display

Error status can be checked easily via the indoor unit wired controller
An error code is displayed on a liquid crystal screen.

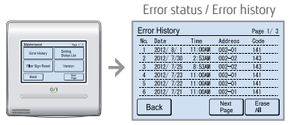
Wired Remote Controller



Simple Remote Controller



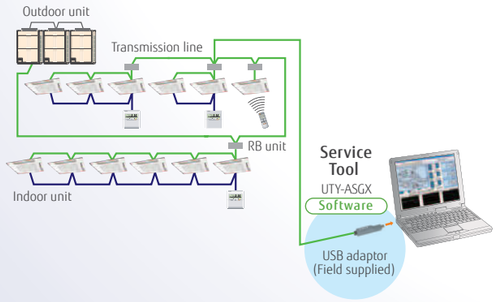
Wired Remote Controller (Touch panel)



Error diagnosis by Service Tool

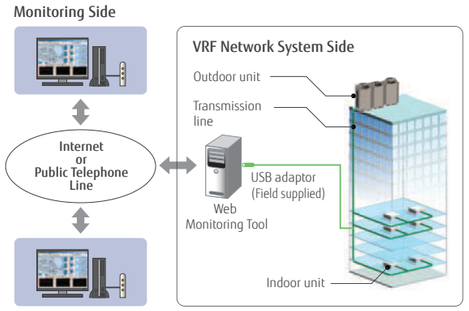
Connection to Service Tool

- Detail operation status and recent error history can be checked and analyzed by using the Service Tool.
- Last 5 min. operation memory can be also be recorded.



Remote monitoring

The Web Monitoring system allows you to view system operation anytime over the internet, ensuring issue free operation.



The operating VRF network system in the building can be monitored real time over the Internet.

AIRSTAGE™ SERIES
OUTDOOR UNITS

AIRSTAGE™ SERIES OUTDOOR UNIT

Heat Recovery
Modular type

AIRSTAGE™ VR-II

8, 10, 12HP　　14, 16HP

Smart and cutting edge design
Extensive lineup from 8HP to 48HP in 2HP increment
Connectable indoor unit capacity ratio up to 150%

System Outline

Simultaneous cooling and heating operation using 1 refrigerant system

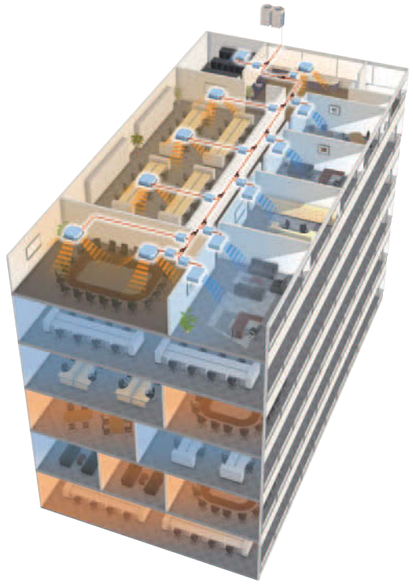
Cooling and heating can be freely selected for each indoor unit to provide simultaneous cooling and heating in the rooms with large temperature differences, etc.

Annual cooling operation

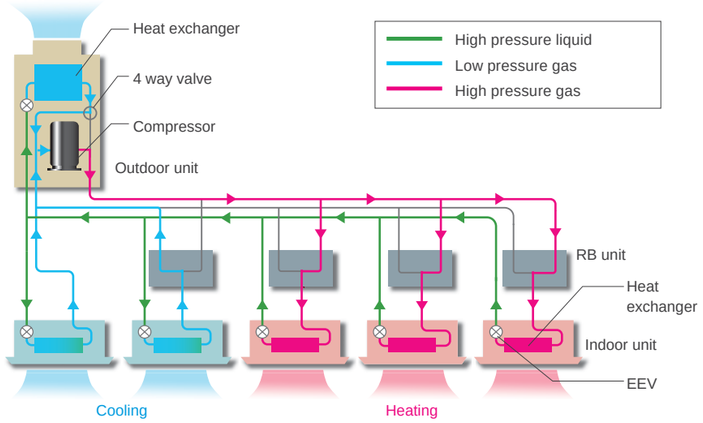
Use annual cooling operation for the rooms and other spaces that require constant temperature control throughout the year.

Handles changes in the temperature difference

The operation mode can be freely changed when there are large temperature differences during the day, such as between seasons.



Our Heat recovery systems achieve high operating energy efficiency by drawing heat from the room to be cooled and transferring it as energy for rooms that are to be heated.



Energy saving technology that boosted operation efficiency

Powerful large propeller fan

By using CFD*1 technology, a newly designed fan achieves high performance and low noise operation.

*1. CFD = Computational Fluid Dynamics

Sine-wave DC inverter control

High efficiency is realized by adoption of reduced switching loss IPM.

Subcool heat exchanger

High Heat Exchange efficiency is achieved by using an internal projection shape double pipe construction.

High efficient and large capacity DC inverter compressor

Large capacity high efficient DC twin rotary compressor with excellent intermediate capability.

3 phase DC fan motor

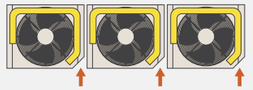
Efficiency is substantially improved by high efficient motor with sophisticated driver control. In addition, low noise is realized by DC fan motor.

4-face heat exchanger

Heat exchange efficiency is significantly improved by the introduction of a new 4-face heat exchanger that increases effective surface area.

Front intake port
(corner cut air inhaling structure)

In multiple outdoor unit installations, the unique front intake design improves airflow into the Heat Exchanger.

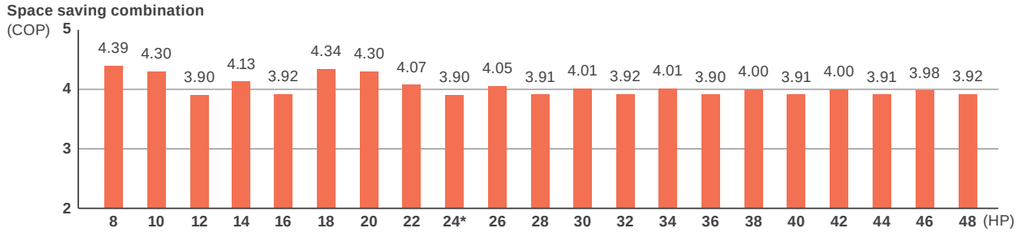


High Efficiency

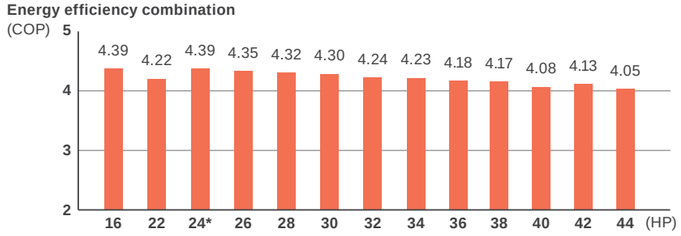
Efficiency in actual operation

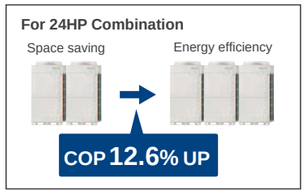
Top class high COP is achieved for all combinations by our unique heat exchanger structure, high efficient DC twin compressor, and our own technologies.

Space saving combination



Energy efficiency combination

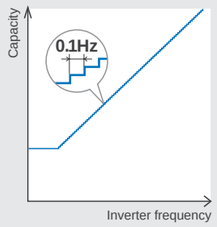




All inverter compressor

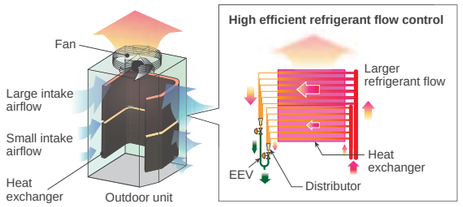
Large capacity DC inverter compressor
Large capacity high efficient DC twin rotary compressor with excellent intermediate capability.

High efficient compressor speed control
Comfortable space with small room temperature changes and little energy loss is created by 0.1Hz steps compressor speed control.



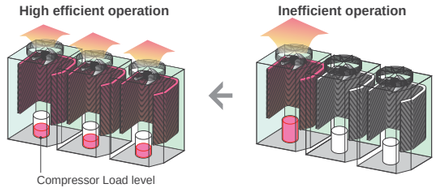
Ideal heat exchanger path control

Heat exchanger is split into top and bottom. Heat exchange efficiency is improved by optimum heat exchanger path refrigerant control. Refrigerant is more distributed at the top side heat exchanger with a large intake airflow.



Sophisticated operation control

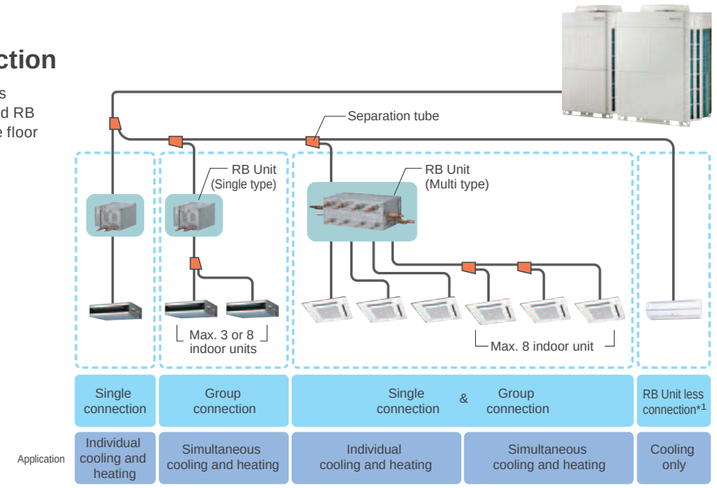
When multiple outdoor units are connected, sophisticated operation is performed by each compressor. Efficiency is improved by all compressors at part load and distributing refrigerant to all of the heat exchangers rather than to one compressor.



Design Flexibility

Flexible piping connection

A more flexible refrigerant piping work is possible by the use of various piping and RB Unit connections, for adjustments to the floor layout and building structure.

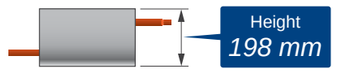


- The RB unit can be freely positioned between the first branch and the indoor unit.
- The maximum height difference between RB units is 15 m.

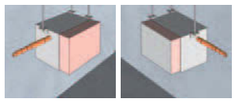
*1. RB Unit is not necessary for cooling only use.

Easy Installation & Maintenance

Flexible installation of RB unit



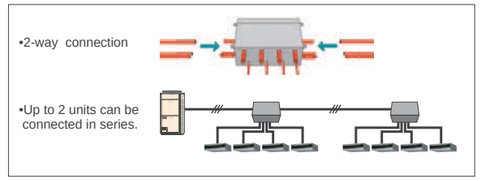
- Small & slim design saves space
- A drain pipe is not required
- The control box position can be changed to meet the installation conditions



Installation possible from either side for freedom of the control box

Installation possible on the upper-side for use in narrow space

- Small design saves space
- A drain pipe is not required
- Simple installation series connection design

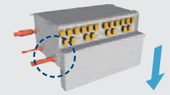


RB unit (multi type)

RB unit (single type)

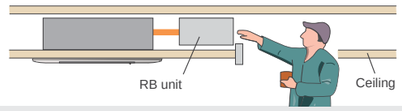
Easy to maintenance in a narrow space

- Maintenance can be performed from the side.



- Electrics box can be temporarily fixed by sliding down.

- Parts can be replaced easily even at narrow space in the ceiling.



Outdoor units lineup

•Combinations other than the followings are not recommended.

Space saving combination

22.4 kW (8HP) AJYA72GALH UNIT : AJYA72GALH	28.0 kW (10HP) AJYA90GALH UNIT : AJYA90GALH	33.5 kW (12HP) AJY108GALH UNIT : AJY108GALH	40.0 kW (14HP) AJY126GALH UNIT : AJY126GALH	45.0 kW (16HP) AJY144GALH UNIT : AJY144GALH
50.4 kW (18HP) AJY162GALH UNIT : AJYA90/A72GALH	56.0 kW (20HP) AJY180GALH UNIT : AJYA90/A90GALH	61.5 kW (22HP) AJY198GALH UNIT : AJY108/A90GALH	67.0 kW (24HP) AJY216GALH UNIT : AJY108/108GALH	73.0 kW (26HP) AJY234GALH UNIT : AJY144/A90GALH
78.5 kW (28HP) AJY252GALH UNIT : AJY144/108GALH	85.0 kW (30HP) AJY270GALH UNIT : AJY144/126GALH	90.0 kW (32HP) AJY288GALH UNIT : AJY144/144GALH	95.0 kW (34HP) AJY306GALH UNIT : AJY108/108/A90GALH	100.5 kW (36HP) AJY324GALH UNIT : AJY108/108/108GALH
106.5 kW (38HP) AJY342GALH UNIT : AJY144/108/A90GALH	112.0 kW (40HP) AJY360GALH UNIT : AJY144/108/108GALH	118.0 kW (42HP) AJY378GALH UNIT : AJY144/144/A90GALH	123.5 kW (44HP) AJY396GALH UNIT : AJY144/144/108GALH	130.0 kW (46HP) AJY414GALH UNIT : AJY144/144/126GALH
135.0 kW (48HP) AJY432GALH UNIT : AJY144/144/144GALH				

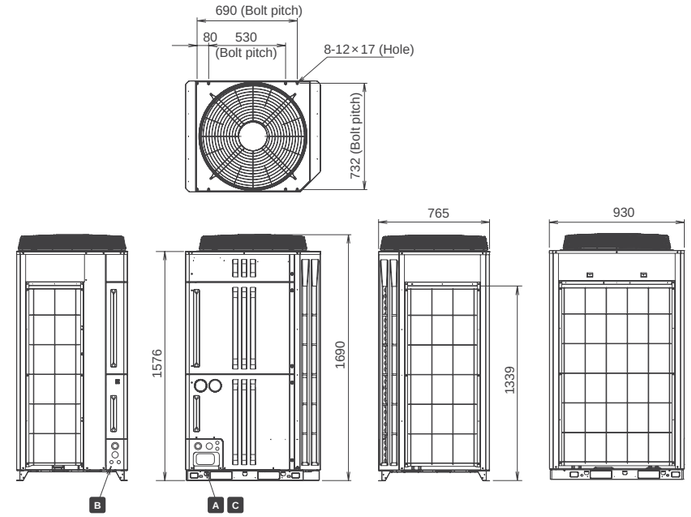
Energy efficiency combination

44.8 kW (16HP) AJY144GALHH UNIT : AJYA72/A72GALH	62.4 kW (22HP) AJY198GALHH UNIT : AJY126/A72GALH	67.2 kW (24HP) AJY216GALHH UNIT : AJYA72/A72/A72GALH	72.8 kW (26HP) AJY234GALHH UNIT : AJYA90/A72/A72GALH	78.4 kW (28HP) AJY252GALHH UNIT : AJYA90/A90/A72GALH
84.0 kW (30HP) AJY270GALHH UNIT : AJYA90/A90/A90GALH	90.4 kW (32HP) AJY288GALHH UNIT : AJY126/A90/A72GALH	96.0 kW (34HP) AJY306GALHH UNIT : AJY126/A90/A90GALH	102.4 kW (36HP) AJY324GALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/A72GALH	108.0 kW (38HP) AJY342GALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/A90GALH
113.0 kW (40HP) AJY360GALHH UNIT : AJY144/126/A90GALH	120.0 kW (42HP) AJY378GALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/126GALH	125.0 kW (44HP) AJY396GALHH UNIT : AJY144/126/126GALH		

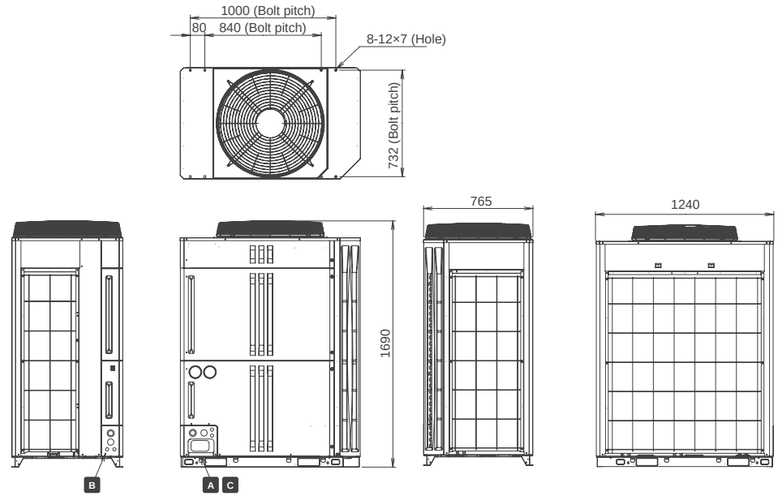
Dimensions

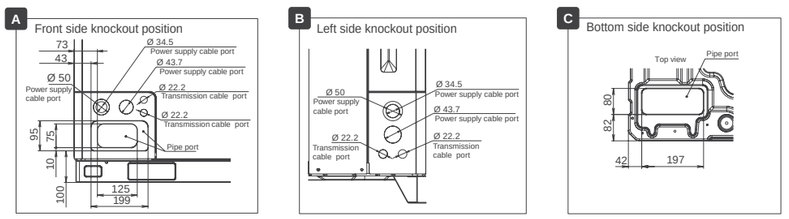
(Unit : mm)

8,10,12HP : AJYA72GALH / AJYA90GALH / AJY108GALH



14,16HP : AJY126GALH / AJY144GALH





Outdoor units specifications

Space Saving Combination

Rating Capacity range	HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
Set Model name		AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY162GALH	AJY180GALH	AJY198GALH	AJY216GALH	AJY234GALH	AJY252GALH	AJY270GALH	AJY288GALH	AJY306GALH	AJY324GALH	AJY342GALH	AJY360GALH	AJY378GALH	AJY396GALH	AJY414GALH	AJY432GALH
Unit 1		AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY144GALH
Unit 2							AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY144GALH
Unit 3															AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1		15	16	17	21	24	27	30	32	35	39	42	45	48	50	53	57	60	63	64	64	64
Indoor unit connectable capacity	kW	11.2-33.6	14.0-42.0	16.8-50.2	20.0-60.0	22.5-67.5	25.2-75.6	28.0-84.0	30.8-92.2	33.5-100.5	36.5-109.5	39.3-117.7	42.5-127.5	45.0-135.0	47.5-142.5	50.3-150.7	53.3-159.7	56.0-168.0	59.0-177.0	61.8-185.2	65.0-195.0	67.5-202.5
Power source		3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz									3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz											
Capacity	Cooling	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.0	78.5	85.0	90.0	95.0	100.5	106.5	112.0	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0
	Heating kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0	69.0	75.0	81.5	87.5	95.0	100.0	106.5	112.5	119.0	125.0	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0
Input power	Cooling	5.45	7.11	9.75	11.34	13.61	12.56	14.22	16.86	19.50	20.72	23.36	24.95	27.22	26.61	29.25	30.47	33.11	34.33	36.97	38.56	40.83
	Heating kW	5.70	7.33	9.62	10.90	12.77	13.03	14.66	16.95	19.24	20.10	22.39	23.67	25.54	26.57	28.86	29.72	32.01	32.87	35.16	36.44	38.31
EER	Cooling W/W	4.11	3.94	3.44	3.53	3.31	4.01	3.94	3.65	3.44	3.52	3.36	3.41	3.31	3.57	3.44	3.50	3.38	3.44	3.34	3.37	3.31
COP	Heating W/W	4.39	4.30	3.90	4.13	3.92	4.34	4.30	4.07	3.90	4.05	3.91	4.01	3.92	4.01	3.90	4.00	3.91	4.00	3.91	3.98	3.92
Air flow late	m^3/h	11,100	11,100	11,100	13,000	13,000	11,100×2	11,100×2	11,100×2	11,100×2	13,000+11,100	13,000+11,100	13,000×2	13,000×2	11,100×3	11,100×3	13,000+11,100×2	13,000+11,100×2	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×3	13,000×3
Sound pressure level*2	Cooling dB(A)	56	58	59	60	61	60	61	62	62	63	63	64	64	63	64	64	65	65	65	65	66
	Heating	58	59	61	61	61	62	62	63	64	63	64	64	64	65	66	65	66	65	66	66	66
Maximum external static pressure	Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Compresor motor output	kW	7.5	7.5	7.5	11.0	11.0	7.5×2	7.5×2	7.5×2	7.5×2	11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0×2	11.0×2	7.5×3	7.5×3	11.0+7.5×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3
Heat exchanger fin		Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width	930	930	930	1,240	1,240	930×2	930×2	930×2	930×2	1,240+930	1,240+930	1,240×2	1,240×2	930×3	930×3	1,240+930×2	1,240+930×2	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×3	1,240×3
	Depth	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight	kg	262	262	262	286	286	262×2	262×2	262×2	262×2	286+262	286+262	286×2	286×2	286×3	286×3	286+262×2	286+262×2	286×2+262	286×2+262	286×3	286×3
Refrigerant charge	kg	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Discharge Gas	15.88	19.05	19.05	22.22	22.22	22.22	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92
	Suction Gas	22.22	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating ˚CDB	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21
	Cooling/Heating	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21

Energy Efficiency Combination

Rating Capacity range	HP	16	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Set Model name		AJY144GALHH	AJY198GALHH	AJY216GALHH	AJY234GALHH	AJY252GALHH	AJY270GALHH	AJY288GALHH	AJY306GALHH	AJY324GALHH	AJY342GALHH	AJY360GALHH	AJY378GALHH	AJY396GALHH
Unit 1		AJYA72GALH	AJY126GALH	AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH
Unit 2		AJYA72GALH	AJYA72GALH	AJYA72GALH	AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY126GALH
Unit 3				AJYA72GALH	AJYA72GALH	AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY126GALH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1		24	33	36	39	42	45	48	51	54	57	60	64	64
Indoor unit connectable capacity	kW	22.4-67.2	31.2-93.6	33.6-100.8	36.4-109.2	39.2-117.6	42.0-126.0	45.2-135.6	48.0-144.0	51.2-153.6	54.0-162.0	56.5-169.5	60.0-180.0	62.5-187.5
Power source		3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz						3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz						
Capacity	Cooling	44.8	62.4	67.2	72.8	78.4	84.0	90.4	96.0	102.4	108.0	113.0	120.0	125.0
	Heating kW	50.0	70.0	75.0	81.5	88.0	94.5	101.5	108.0	115.0	121.5	126.5	135.0	140.0
Input power	Cooling	10.90	16.79	16.35	18.01	19.67	21.33	23.90	25.56	28.13	29.79	32.06	34.02	36.29
	Heating kW	11.40	16.60	17.10	18.73	20.36	21.99	23.93	25.56	27.50	29.13	31.00	32.70	34.57
EER	Cooling W/W	4.11	3.72	4.11	4.04	3.99	3.94	3.78	3.76	3.64	3.63	3.52	3.53	3.44
COP	Heating W/W	4.39	4.22	4.39	4.35	4.32	4.30	4.24	4.23	4.18	4.17	4.08	4.13	4.05
Air flow late	m^3/h	11,100×2	13,000+11,100	11,100×3	11,100×3	11,100×3	11,100×3	13,000+11,100×2	13,000+11,100×2	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×3	13,000×3
Sound pressure level*2	Cooling dB(A)	59	61	61	62	62	63	63	64	64	64	65	65	65
	Heating	61	63	63	63	63	64	64	65	65	65	65	66	66
Maximum external static pressure	Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Compresor motor output	kW	7.5×2	11.0+7.5	7.5×3	7.5×3	7.5×3	7.5×3	11.0+7.5×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3
Heat exchanger fin		Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width	930×2	1,240+930	930×3	930×3	930×3	930×3	1,240+930×2	1,240+930×2	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×3	1,240×3
	Depth	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight	kg	262×2	286+262	262×3	262×3	262×3	262×3	286+262×2	286+262×2	286×2+262	286×2+262	286×2+262	286×3	286×3
Refrigerant charge	kg	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid mm	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Discharge Gas	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92
	Suction Gas	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating ˚CDB	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21
	Cooling/Heating	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
When cooling operation will be conducted at outdoor air temperature below -5°C,
the outdoor unit must be installed in a position that is higher than or equal to those of indoor units.

*1 Minimum connectable indoor unit number is 2.

*2 The noise value is the value when measured in an anechoic room.
When measured in the actual installed state, surrounding noise and reflections are received and the measured value is usually larger than the indicated value.

AIRSTAGE™ SERIES OUTDOOR UNIT

Heat Pump
Modular Type

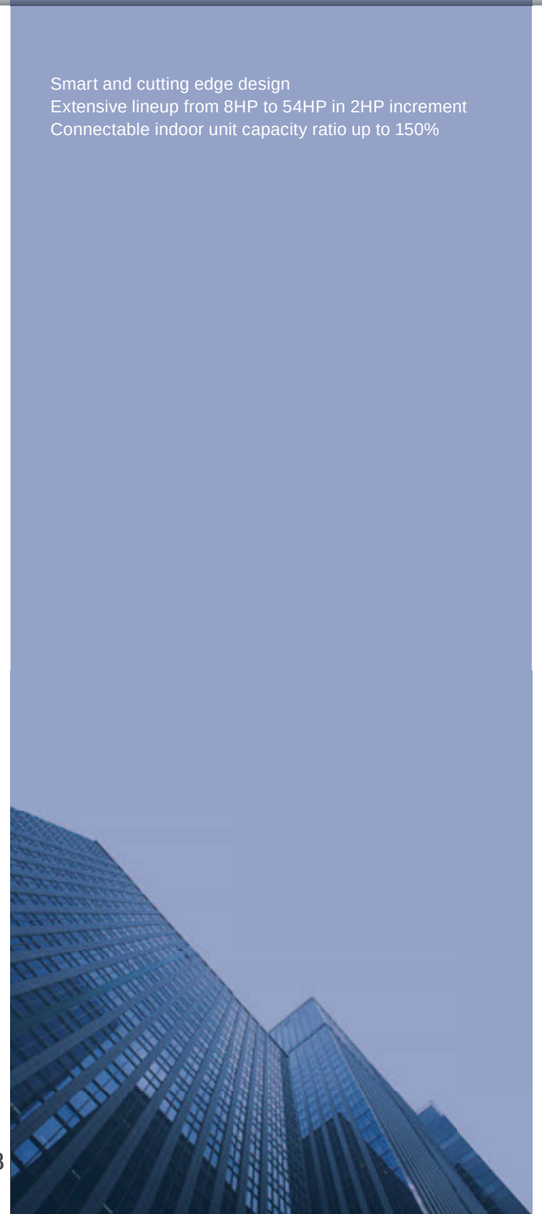
AIRSTAGE™ V-III

NEW

8, 10HP

12, 14, 16, 18HP

Smart and cutting edge design
Extensive lineup from 8HP to 54HP in 2HP increment
Connectable indoor unit capacity ratio up to 150%



System Outline

Excellent energy saving

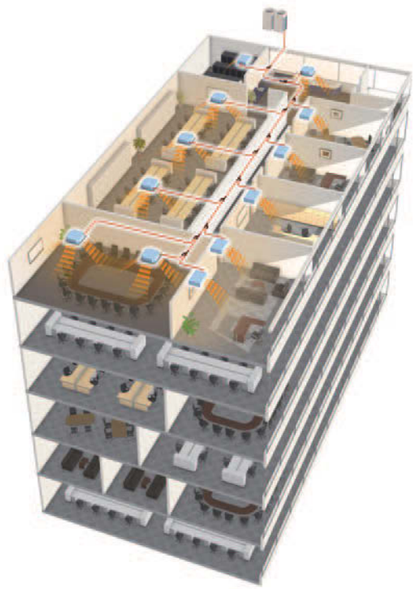
Heat pump inverter type realizes the highly energy saving air conditioning for individual cooling and heating operation by all inverter technology for seasonal efficiency.

High design flexibility for various building air conditioning

High design flexibly meets the various needs of high-rise building air conditioning such as outdoor unit roof top concentrated installation and each floor installation by large capacity combination, sufficient connection capacity, and high static pressure design.

Easy installation and maintenance

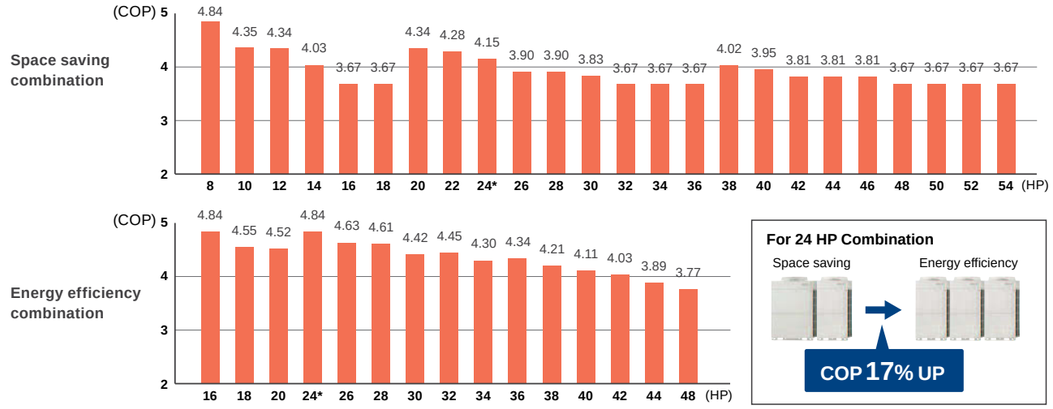
The flexible communication method and piping connections makes installation and maintenance easy even for large systems.



High Efficiency

Efficiency in actual operation

Top class high COP is achieved for all combinations by our unique heat exchanger structure, high efficient DC twin compressor, and our own technologies.



Energy saving technology that boosted operation efficiency

Powerful large propeller fan

By using CFD*1 technology, a newly designed fan achieves high performance and low noise operation.

*1. CFD = Computational Fluid Dynamics

3 phase DC fan motor

Efficiency is substantially improved by high efficient motor with sophisticated driver control. In addition, low noise is realized by DC fan motor.

Subcool heat exchanger

High Heat Exchange efficiency is achieved by using an internal projection shape double pipe construction.

Sine-wave DC inverter control

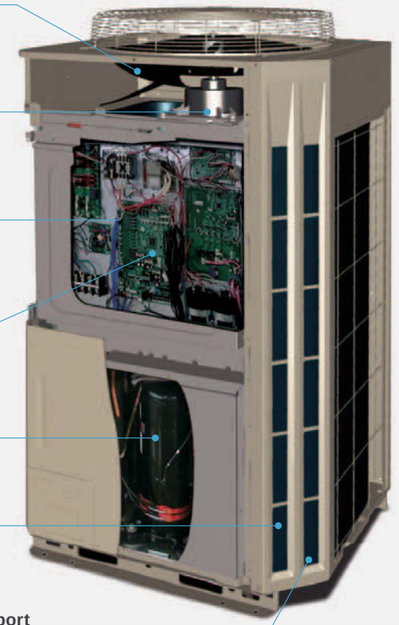
High efficiency is realized by adoption of reduced switching loss IPM.

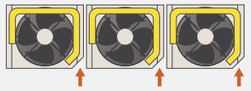
High efficient and large capacity DC inverter compressor

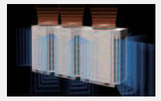
Large capacity high efficient DC twin rotary compressor with excellent intermediate capability.

4-face heat exchanger

Heat exchange efficiency is significantly improved by the introduction of a new 4-face heat exchanger that increases effective surface area.







Front intake port
(corner cut air inhaling structure)

In multiple outdoor unit installations, the unique front intake design improves airflow into the Heat Exchanger.

Outdoor units lineup

•Combinations other than the followings are not recommended.

Space saving combination

22.4 kW (8HP) AJY072LALBH UNIT : AJY072LALBH	28.0 kW (10HP) AJY090LALBH UNIT : AJY090LALBH	33.5 kW (12HP) AJY108LALBH UNIT : AJY108LALBH	40.0 kW (14HP) AJY126LALBH UNIT : AJY126LALBH	45.0 kW (16HP) AJY144LALBH UNIT : AJY144LALBH
50.0 kW (18HP) AJY162LALBH UNIT : AJY162LALBH	56.0 kW (20HP) AJY180LALBH UNIT : AJY090/090LALBH	62.4 kW (22HP) AJY198LALBH UNIT : AJY126/072LALBH	68.0 kW (24HP) AJY216LALBH UNIT : AJY126/090LALBH	73.0 kW (26HP) AJY234LALBH UNIT : AJY144/090LALBH
78.0 kW (28HP) AJY252LALBH UNIT : AJY162/090LALBH	85.0 kW (30HP) AJY270LALBH UNIT : AJY144/126LALBH	90.0 kW (32HP) AJY288LALBH UNIT : AJY144/144LALBH	95.0 kW (34HP) AJY306LALBH UNIT : AJY162/144LALBH	100.0 kW (36HP) AJY324LALBH UNIT : AJY162/162LALBH
106.0 kW (38HP) AJY342LALBH UNIT : AJY162/090/090LALBH	113.0 kW (40HP) AJY360LALBH UNIT : AJY144/126/090LALBH	118.0 kW (42HP) AJY378LALBH UNIT : AJY144/144/090LALBH	123.0 kW (44HP) AJY396LALBH UNIT : AJY162/144/090LALBH	128.0 kW (46HP) AJY414LALBH UNIT : AJY162/162/090LALBH
135.0 kW (48HP) AJY432LALBH UNIT : AJY144/144/144LALBH	140.0 kW (50HP) AJY450LALBH UNIT : AJY162/144/144LALBH	145.0 kW (52HP) AJY468LALBH UNIT : AJY162/162/144LALBH	150.0 kW (54HP) AJY486LALBH UNIT : AJY162/162/162LALBH	

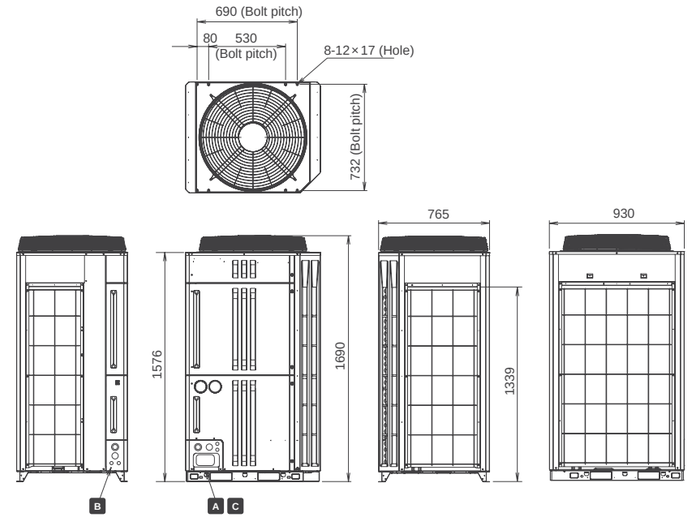
Energy efficiency combination

44.8 kW (16HP) AJY144LALBHH UNIT : AJY072/072LALBH	50.4kW (18HP) AJY162LALBHH UNIT : AJY090/072LALBH	55.9 kW (20HP) AJY180LALBHH UNIT : AJY108/072LALBH	67.2 kW (24HP) AJY216LALBHH UNIT : AJY072/072/072LALBH	72.8 kW (26HP) AJY234LALBHH UNIT : AJY090/072/072LALBH
78.3 kW (28HP) AJY252LALBHH UNIT : AJY108/072/072LALBH	84.8 kW (30HP) AJY270LALBHH UNIT : AJY126/072/072LALBH	89.4 kW (32HP) AJY288LALBHH UNIT : AJY108/108/072LALBH	95.9 kW (34HP) AJY306LALBHH UNIT : AJY126/108/072LALBH	100.5 kW (36HP) AJY324LALBHH UNIT : AJY108/108/108LALBH
107.0 kW (38HP) AJY342LALBHH UNIT : AJY126/108/108LALBH	113.5 kW (40HP) AJY360LALBHH UNIT : AJY126/126/108LALBH	120.0 kW (42HP) AJY378LALBHH UNIT : AJY126/126/126LALBH	125.0 kW (44HP) AJY396LALBHH UNIT : AJY144/126/126LALBH	130.0 kW (46HP) AJY414LALBHH UNIT : AJY144/144/126LALBH

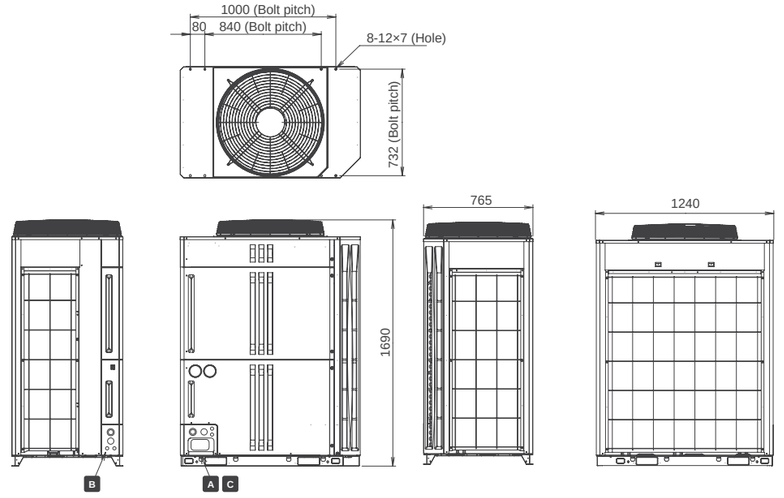
Dimensions

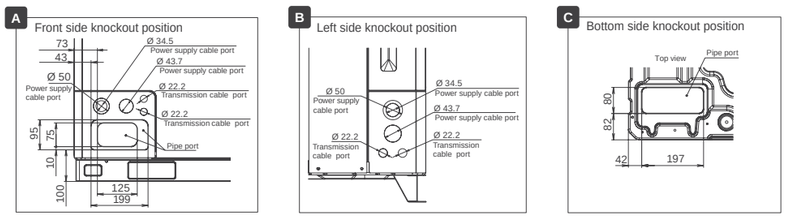
(Unit : mm)

8,10HP : AJY072LALBH / AJY090LALBH



12, 14,16, 18HP : AJY108LALBH / AJY126LALBH / AJY144LALBH / AJY162LALBH





Outdoor units specifications

Space Saving Combination

Rating Capacity range	HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Model name		AJY072LALBH	AJY090LALBH	AJY108LALBH	AJY126LALBH	AJY144LALBH	AJY162LALBH	AJY180LALBH	AJY198LALBH	AJY216LALBH	AJY234LALBH	AJY252LALBH	AJY270LALBH	AJY288LALBH	AJY306LALBH	AJY324LALBH	AJY342LALBH	AJY360LALBH	AJY378LALBH	AJY396LALBH	AJY414LALBH	AJY432LALBH	AJY450LALBH	AJY468LALBH	AJY486LALBH
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3		AJY072LALBH	AJY090LALBH	AJY108LALBH	AJY126LALBH	AJY144LALBH	AJY162LALBH	AJY090LALBH AJY090LALBH	AJY126LALBH AJY072LALBH	AJY126LALBH AJY090LALBH	AJY144LALBH AJY090LALBH	AJY162LALBH AJY090LALBH	AJY144LALBH AJY126LALBH	AJY144LALBH AJY144LALBH	AJY162LALBH AJY144LALBH	AJY162LALBH AJY162LALBH	AJY162LALBH AJY090LALBH AJY090LALBH	AJY144LALBH AJY126LALBH AJY090LALBH	AJY144LALBH AJY144LALBH AJY090LALBH	AJY162LALBH AJY144LALBH AJY090LALBH	AJY162LALBH AJY162LALBH AJY090LALBH	AJY162LALBH AJY162LALBH AJY090LALBH	AJY144LALBH AJY144LALBH AJY144LALBH	AJY162LALBH AJY144LALBH AJY144LALBH	AJY162LALBH AJY162LALBH AJY144LALBH	AJY162LALBH AJY162LALBH AJY162LALBH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1		17	21	26	30	34	39	43	47	52	56	60	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
Indoor unit connectable capacity	Cooling kW	11.2-33.6	14.0-42.0	16.8-50.2	20.0-60.0	22.5-67.5	25.0-67.5	28.0-84.0	31.2-93.6	34.0-102.0	36.5-109.5	39.0-109.5	42.5-127.5	45.0-135.0	47.5-135.0	50.0-135.0	53.0-151.5	56.5-169.5	59.0-177.0	61.5-177.0	64.0-177.0	67.5-202.5	70.0-202.5	72.5-202.5	75.0-202.5
Power source		3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz											3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz												
Capacity	Cooling kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.0	56.0	62.4	68.0	73.0	78.0	85.0	90.0	95.0	100.0	106.0	113.0	118.0	123.0	128.0	135.0	140.0	145.0	150.0
	Heating	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	50.0	63.0	70.0	76.5	81.5	81.5	95.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	113.0	126.5	131.5	131.5	131.5	150.0	150.0	150.0	150.0
Input power	Cooling kW	5.20	7.28	8.96	10.96	13.01	16.56	14.56	16.16	18.24	20.29	23.84	23.97	26.02	29.57	33.12	31.12	31.25	33.30	36.85	40.40	39.03	42.58	46.13	49.68
	Heating	5.17	7.25	8.65	11.17	13.63	13.63	14.50	16.34	18.42	20.88	20.88	24.80	27.26	27.26	27.26	28.13	32.05	34.51	34.51	34.51	40.89	40.89	40.89	40.89
EER	Cooling W/W	4.31	3.85	3.74	3.65	3.46	3.02	3.85	3.86	3.73	3.60	3.27	3.55	3.46	3.21	3.02	3.41	3.62	3.54	3.34	3.17	3.46	3.29	3.14	3.02
COP	Heating W/W	4.84	4.35	4.34	4.03	3.67	3.67	4.34	4.28	4.15	3.90	3.90	3.83	3.67	3.67	3.67	4.02	3.95	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.67	3.67	3.67	3.67
Air flow rate	High m³/h	11,100	11,100	13,000	13,000	13,700	13,700	11,100×2	13,000+11,100	13,000+11,100	13,000+11,100	13,700+11,100	13,700+13,000	13,700×2	13,700×2	13,700×2	13,700+11,100×2	13,700+13,000+11,100	13,700×2+11,100	13,700×2+11,100	13,700×2+11,100	13,700×3	13,700×3	13,700×3	13,700×3
Sound pressure level*2	Cooling dB (A)	56	58	57	60	62	63	61	61	62	63	64	64	65	66	66	65	65	66	66	67	67	67	67	68
	Heating	58	59	60	62	64	64	62	63	64	65	65	66	67	67	67	66	67	68	68	68	69	69	69	69
Maximum external static pressure	Pa	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
Compressor motor output	kW	7.5	7.5	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	7.5×2	11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0×2	11.0×2	11.0×2	11.0×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3
Heat exchanger fin		Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width mm	930	930	1,240	1,240	1,240	1,240	930×2	1,240+930	1,240+930	1,240+930	1,240+930	1,240×2	1,240×2	1,240×2	1,240×2	1,240+930×2	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3
	Depth mm	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight	kg	252	252	275	275	275	275	252×2	275+252	275+252	275+252	275+252	275×2	275×2	275×2	275×2	275+252×2	275×2+252	275×2+252	275×2+252	275×2+252	275×3	275×3	275×3	275×3
Refrigerant charge	kg	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.7×2	11.8+11.7	11.8+11.7	11.8+11.7	11.8+11.7	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8+11.7×2	11.8×2+11.7	11.8×2+11.7	11.8×2+11.7	11.8×2+11.7	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Gas	22.22	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling °C	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Energy Efficiency Combination

Rating Capacity range	HP	16	18	20	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46
Model name		AJY144LALBHH	AJY162LALBHH	AJY180LALBHH	AJY216LALBHH	AJY234LALBHH	AJY252LALBHH	AJY270LALBHH	AJY288LALBHH	AJY306LALBHH	AJY324LALBHH	AJY342LALBHH	AJY360LALBHH	AJY378LALBHH	AJY396LALBHH	AJY414LALBHH
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3		AJY072LALBH AJY072LALBH	AJY090LALBH AJY072LALBH	AJY108LALBH AJY072LALBH	AJY072LALBH AJY072LALBH AJY072LALBH	AJY090LALBH AJY072LALBH AJY072LALBH	AJY108LALBH AJY072LALBH AJY072LALBH	AJY126LALBH AJY072LALBH AJY072LALBH	AJY108LALBH AJY108LALBH AJY072LALBH	AJY126LALBH AJY108LALBH AJY072LALBH	AJY108LALBH AJY108LALBH AJY108LALBH	AJY126LALBH AJY108LALBH AJY108LALBH	AJY126LALBH AJY126LALBH AJY108LALBH	AJY126LALBH AJY126LALBH AJY126LALBH	AJY144LALBH AJY126LALBH AJY126LALBH	AJY144LALBH AJY144LALBH AJY126LALBH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1		34	39	43	52	56	60	64	64	64			64	64	64	64
Indoor unit connectable capacity	Cooling kW	22.4-67.2	25.2-75.6	28.0-83.8	33.6-100.8	36.4-109.2	39.2-117.4	42.4-127.2	44.7-134.1	48.0-143.8	50.3-150.7	53.5-160.5	56.8-170.2	60.0-180.0	62.5-187.5	65.0-195.0
Power source		3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz							3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz							
Capacity	Cooling kW	44.8	50.4	55.9	67.2	72.8	78.3	84.8	89.4	95.9	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0	125.0	130.0
	Heating	50.0	56.5	62.5	75.0	81.5	87.5	95.0	100.0	107.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0	140.0	145.0
Input power	Cooling kW	10.40	12.48	14.16	15.60	17.68	19.36	21.36	23.12	25.12	26.88	28.88	30.88	32.88	34.93	36.98
	Heating	10.34	12.42	13.82	15.51	17.59	18.99	21.51	22.47	24.99	25.95	28.47	30.99	33.51	35.97	38.43
EER	Cooling W/W	4.31	4.04	3.95	4.31	4.12	4.04	3.97	3.87	3.82	3.74	3.70	3.68	3.65	3.58	3.52
COP	Heating W/W	4.84	4.55	4.52	4.84	4.63	4.61	4.42	4.45	4.30	4.34	4.21	4.11	4.03	3.89	3.77
Air flow rate	High m³/h	11,100×2	11,100×2	13,000+11,100	11,100×3	11,000×3	13,000+11,100×2	13,000+11,100×2	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×3	13,000×3	13,000×3	13,000×3	13,700+13,000×2	13,700×2+13,000
Sound pressure level*2	Cooling dB (A)	59	60	60	61	62	61	63	61	63	63	64	64	65	66	66
	Heating	61	62	62	63	63	64	65	64	65	65	65	66	67	68	68
Maximum external static pressure	Pa	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
Compressor motor output	kW	7.5×2	7.5×2	11.0+7.5	7.5×3	7.5×3	11.0+7.5×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3	11.0×3
Heat exchanger fin		Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width mm	930×2	930×2	1,240+930	930×3	930×3	1,240+930×2	1,240+930×2	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3	1,240×3
	Depth mm	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight	kg	252×2	252×2	275+252	252×3	252×3	275+252×2	275+252×2	275×2+252	275×2+252	275×3	275×3	275×3	275×3	275×3	275×3
Refrigerant charge	kg	11.7×2	11.7×2	11.8+11.7	11.7×3	11.7×3	11.8+11.7×2	11.8+11.7×2	11.8×2+11.7	11.8×2+11.7	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid mm	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Gas	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling °C	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.

Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
When cooling operation will be conducted at outdoor air temperature below -5°C, the outdoor unit must be installed in a position that is higher than or equal to those of indoor units.

*1 Minimum connectable indoor unit number is 2.
However ARXC72 and ARXC90 can be used signal connection.
*2 The noise value is the value when measured in an anechoic room.

When measured in the actual installed state, surrounding noise and reflections are received and the measured value is usually larger than the indicated value.

Heat Pump
Modular Type

AIRSTAGE™ V-II

Smart and cutting edge design
Extensive lineup from 8HP to 48HP in 2HP increment
Connectable indoor unit capacity ratio up to 150%

8, 10, 12HP

14, 16HP

System Outline

Excellent energy savings

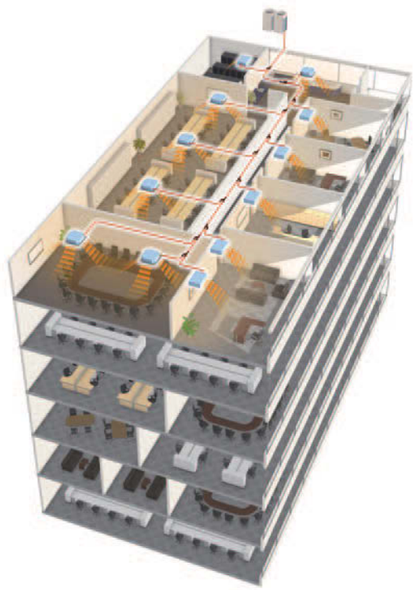
Heat pump type inverter control is used to achieve economic cooling and heating operation for individual air conditioning to entire air conditioning.

High design flexibility for various building air conditioning

The high static pressure design flexibly meets the needs of high rise buildings including easy installation on each floor.

Easy installation and maintenance

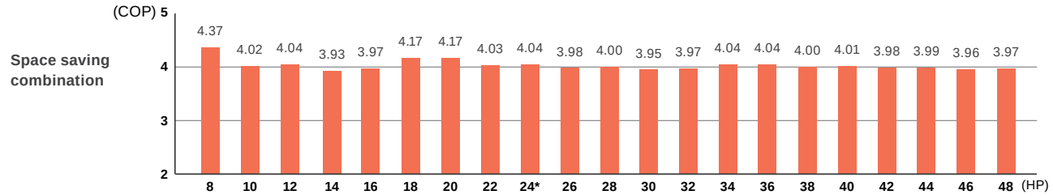
The flexible communication method and piping connections makes installation and maintenance easy even for large systems.

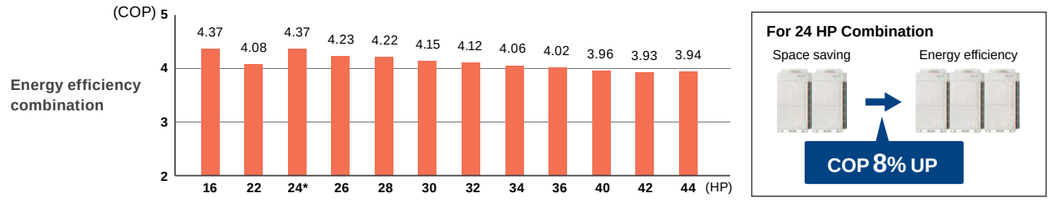


High Efficiency

Efficiency in actual operation

Top class high COP is achieved for all combinations by our unique heat exchanger structure, high efficient DC twin compressor, and our own technologies.





Energy saving technology that boosted operation efficiency

Powerful large propeller fan

By using CFD*1 technology, a newly designed fan achieves high performance and low noise operation.

*1. CFD = Computational Fluid Dynamics

DC fan motor

Power consumption has been reduced by 25% compared to previous models by using a compact and high performance DC fan motor.

Subcool heat exchanger

High Heat Exchange efficiency is achieved by using an internal projection shape double pipe construction.

Sine-wave DC inverter control

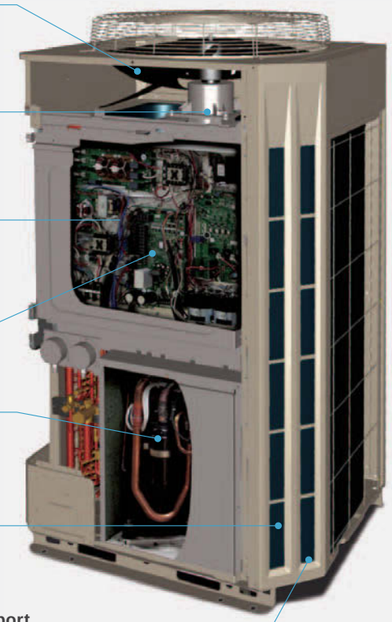
High efficiency operation is realized by using a sine wave DC inverter control.

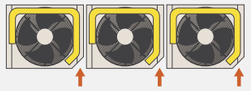
DC twin rotary compressor

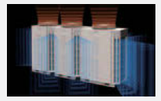
Significantly greater efficiency is realized by use of a large capacity DC twin rotary compressor with substantially increased refrigerant intake and compression efficiency.

4-face heat exchanger

Heat exchange efficiency is significantly improved by the introduction of a new 4-face heat exchanger that increases effective surface area.







Front intake port
(corner cut air inhaling structure)

In multiple outdoor unit installations, the unique front intake design improves airflow into the Heat Exchanger.

Outdoor units lineup

•Combinations other than the followings are not recommended.

Space saving combination

22.4 kW (8HP)  AJY72LALH UNIT : AJYA72LALH	28.0 kW (10HP)  AJY90LALH UNIT : AJYA90LALH	33.5 kW (12HP)  AJY108LALH UNIT : AJY108LALH	40.0 kW (14HP)  AJY126LALH UNIT : AJY126LALH	45.0 kW (16HP)  AJY144LALH UNIT : AJY144LALH
50.4 kW (18HP)  AJY162LALH UNIT : AJYA90/A72LALH	55.9 kW (20HP)  AJY180LALH UNIT : AJY108/A72LALH	61.5 kW (22HP)  AJY198LALH UNIT : AJY108/A90LALH	67.0 kW (24HP)  AJY216LALH UNIT : AJY108/108LALH	73.5 kW (26HP)  AJY234LALH UNIT : AJY126/108LALH
78.5 kW (28HP)  AJY252LALH UNIT : AJY144/108LALH	85.0 kW (30HP)  AJY270LALH UNIT : AJY144/126LALH	90.0 kW (32HP)  AJY288LALH UNIT : AJY144/144LALH	95.0 kW (34HP)  AJY306LALH UNIT : AJY108/108/A90LALH	100.5 kW (36HP)  AJY324LALH UNIT : AJY108/108/108LALH
107.0 kW (38HP)  AJY342LALH UNIT : AJY126/108/108LALH	112.0 kW (40HP)  AJY360LALH UNIT : AJY144/108/108LALH	118.5 kW (42HP)  AJY378LALH UNIT : AJY144/126/108LALH	123.5 kW (44HP)  AJY396LALH UNIT : AJY144/144/108LALH	130.0 kW (46HP)  AJY414LALH UNIT : AJY144/144/126LALH
135.0 kW (48HP)  AJY432LALH UNIT : AJY144/144/144LALH				

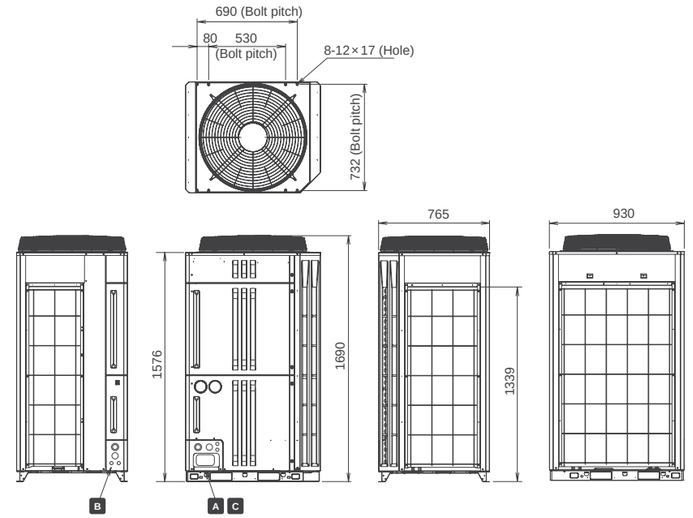
Energy efficiency combination

44.8 kW (16HP)  AJY144LALHH UNIT : AJYA72/A72LALH	62.4 kW (22HP)  AJY198LALHH UNIT : AJY126/A72LALH	67.2 kW (24HP)  AJY216LALHH UNIT : AJYA72/A72/A72LALH	72.8 kW (26HP)  AJY234LALHH UNIT : AJYA90/A72/A72LALH	78.3 kW (28HP)  AJY252LALHH UNIT : AJY108/A72/A72LALH
84.8 kW (30HP)  AJY270LALHH UNIT : AJY126/A72/A72LALH	89.8 kW (32HP)  AJY288LALHH UNIT : AJY108/108/A72LALH	95.9 kW (34HP)  AJY306LALHH UNIT : AJY126/108/A72LALH	102.4 kW (36HP)  AJY324LALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/A72LALH	113.5 kW (40HP)  AJY360LALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/108LALH
120.0 kW (42HP)  AJY378LALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/126LALH	125.0 kW (44HP)  AJY396LALHH UNIT : AJY144/126/126LALH			

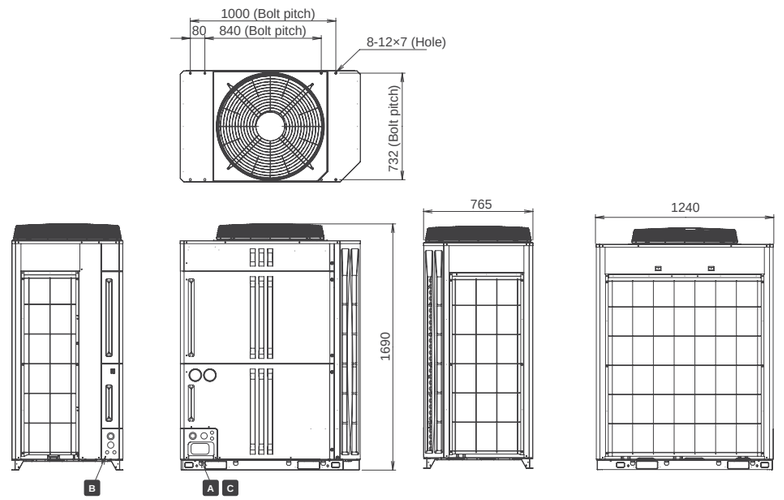
Dimensions

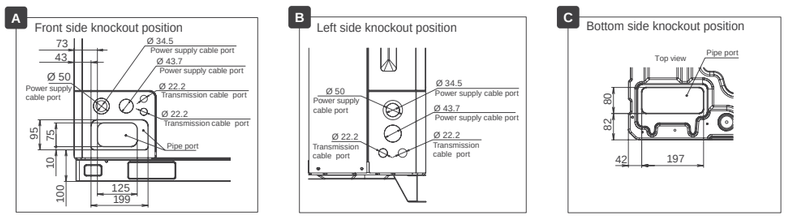
(Unit : mm)

8,10,12HP : AJYA72LALH / AJYA90LALH / AJY108LALH



14,16HP : AJY126LALH / AJY144LALH





Outdoor units specifications

Space Saving Combination

Rating Capacity range	HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
Model name		AJYA72LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY162LALH	AJY180LALH	AJY198LALH	AJY216LALH	AJY234LALH	AJY252LALH	AJY270LALH	AJY288LALH	AJY306LALH	AJY324LALH	AJY342LALH	AJY360LALH	AJY378LALH	AJY396LALH	AJY414LALH	AJY432LALH
Unit 1		AJYA72LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY144LALH
Unit 2							AJYA72LALH	AJY72LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY144LALH
Unit 3															AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH						
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1		15	16	17	21	24	32	32	32	35	39	42	45	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
Indoor unit connectable capacity	Cooling kW	11.2-33.6	14.0-42.0	16.8-50.2	20.0-60.0	22.5-67.5	25.2-75.6	28.0-83.8	30.8-92.2	33.5-100.5	36.8-110.2	39.3-117.7	42.5-127.5	45.0-135.0	47.5-142.5	50.3-150.7	53.5-160.5	56.0-168.0	59.3-177.7	61.8-185.2	65.0-195.0	67.5-202.5
Power source		3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz									3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz											
Capacity	Cooling kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.0	73.5	78.5	85.0	90.0	95.0	100.5	107.0	112.0	118.5	123.5	130.0	135.0
	Heating kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5	95.0	100.0	106.5	112.5	120.0	125.0	132.5	137.5	145.0	150.0
Input power	Cooling kW	5.51	7.73	9.62	11.53	14.17	13.24	15.13	17.35	19.24	21.15	23.79	25.70	28.34	26.97	28.86	30.77	33.41	35.32	37.96	39.87	42.51
	Heating kW	5.72	7.83	9.28	11.45	12.60	13.55	15.00	17.11	18.56	20.73	21.88	24.05	25.20	26.39	27.84	30.01	31.16	33.33	34.48	36.65	37.80
EER	Cooling W/W	4.07	3.62	3.48	3.47	3.18	3.81	3.69	3.54	3.48	3.48	3.30	3.31	3.18	3.52	3.48	3.48	3.35	3.36	3.25	3.26	3.18
COP	Heating W/W	4.37	4.02	4.04	3.93	3.97	4.17	4.17	4.03	4.04	3.98	4.00	3.95	3.97	4.04	4.04	4.00	4.01	3.98	3.99	3.96	3.97
Air flow rate	High m³/h	11,100	11,100	11,100	13,000	13,000	11,100 x 2	11,100 x 2	11,100 x 2	11,100 x 2	13,000 + 11,100	13,000 + 11,100	13,000 x 2	13,000 x 2	11,100 x 3	11,100 x 3	13,000 + 11,100 × 2	13,000 + 11,100 × 2	13,000 × 2 + 11,100	13,000 × 2 + 11,100	13,000 x 3	13,000 x 3
Sound pressure level*2	Cooling dB (A)	56	58	58	60	61	60	60	61	61	62	63	64	64	63	63	64	64	65	65	65	66
	Heating dB (A)	58	59	60	61	61	62	62	63	63	64	64	64	64	64	65	65	65	65	65	66	66
Maximum external static pressure	Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Compressor motor output	kW	3.9	3.9	3.9 + 4.5	3.9 + 4.5	3.9 + 4.5	3.9 x 2	3.9 x 2 + 4.5	3.9 x 2 + 4.5	3.9 x 2 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 2 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 2 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 2 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 2 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3
Heat exchanger fin		Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width mm	930	930	930	1,240	1,240	930 x 2	930 x 2	930 x 2	930 x 2	930 + 1,240	930 + 1,240	1,240 x 2	1,240 x 2	930 x 3	930 x 3	930 x 2 + 1,240	930 x 2 + 1,240	930 + 1,240 x 2	930 + 1,240 x 2	1,240 x 3	1,240 x 3
	Depth mm	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight	kg	220	220	275	303	303	220 + 220	275 + 220	275 + 220	275 + 275	303 + 275	303 + 275	303 + 303	296 + 296	275 + 275 + 220	275 + 275 + 275	303 + 275 + 275	303 + 275 + 275	303 + 303 + 275	303 + 303 + 275	303 + 303 + 303	303 + 303 + 303
Refrigerant charge	kg	11.2	11.2	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.2 x 2	11.8 + 11.2	11.8 + 11.2	11.8 x 2	11.8 x 2	11.8 x 2	11.8 x 2	11.8 x 2	11.8 x 2 + 11.2	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Gas mm	22.22	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling °C	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating °C	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Energy Efficiency Combination

Rating Capacity range	HP	16	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	40	42	44
Model name		AJY144LALHH	AJY198LALHH	AJY216LALHH	AJY234LALHH	AJY252LALHH	AJY270LALHH	AJY288LALHH	AJY306LALHH	AJY324LALHH	AJY360LALHH	AJY378LALHH	AJY396LALHH
Unit 1		AJYA72LALH	AJY126LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH
Unit 2		AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY126LALH
Unit 3				AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY126LALH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1		30	33	36	39	42	45	48	48	48	48	48	48
Indoor unit connectable capacity	Cooling kW	22.4-67.2	31.2-93.6	33.6-100.8	36.4-109.2	39.2-117.4	42.4-127.2	44.7-134.1	48.0-143.8	51.2-153.6	56.8-170.2	60.0-180.0	62.5-187.5
Power source		3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz						3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz					
Capacity	Cooling kW	44.8	62.4	67.2	72.8	78.3	84.8	89.4	95.9	102.4	113.5	120.0	125.0
	Heating kW	50.0	70.0	75.0	81.5	87.5	95.0	100.0	107.5	115.0	127.5	135.0	140.0
Input power	Cooling kW	11.02	17.04	16.53	18.75	20.64	22.55	24.75	26.66	28.57	32.68	34.59	37.23
	Heating kW	11.44	17.17	17.16	19.27	20.72	22.89	24.28	26.45	28.62	32.18	34.35	35.50
EER	Cooling W/W	4.07	3.66	4.07	3.88	3.79	3.76	3.61	3.60	3.58	3.47	3.47	3.36
COP	Heating W/W	4.37	4.08	4.37	4.23	4.22	4.15	4.12	4.06	4.02	3.96	3.93	3.94
Air flow rate	High m³/h	11,100 x 2	13,000 + 11,100	11,100 x 3	11,100 x 3	11,100 x 3	13,000 + 11,000 x 2	11,100 x 3	13,000 + 11,100 x 2	13,000 x 2 + 11,100	13,000 x 2 + 11,100	13,000 x 3	13,000 x 3
Sound pressure level*2	Cooling dB (A)	59	61	61	62	62	63	62	63	64	64	65	65
	Heating dB (A)	59	62	61	62	63	63	64	64	65	65	66	66
Maximum external static pressure	Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Compressor motor output	kW	3.9 x 2	3.9 x 2 + 4.5	3.9 x 3	3.9 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5	3.9 x 3 + 4.5	3.9 × 3 + 4.5 × 2	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3
Heat exchanger fin		Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width mm	930 x 2	930 + 1,240	930 x 3	930 x 3	930 x 3	930 x 2 + 1,240	930 × 3	930 x 2 + 1,240	930 + 1,240 x 2	930 + 1,240 x 2	1,240 x 3	1,240 x 3
	Depth mm	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight	kg	220 + 220	303 + 220	220 + 220 + 220	220 + 220 + 220	275 + 220 + 220	303 + 220 + 220	275 + 275 + 220	303 + 275 + 220	303 + 303 + 220	303 + 303 + 275	303 + 303 + 303	303 + 303 + 303
Refrigerant charge	kg	11.2 x 2	11.8 + 11.2	11.2 x 3	11.2 x 3	11.8 + 11.2 x 2	11.8 + 11.2 x 2	11.8 × 2 + 11.2	11.8 x 2 + 11.2	11.8 x 2 + 11.2	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid mm	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
	Gas mm	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
Operation range	Cooling °C	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating °C	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.

Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
When cooling operation will be conducted at outdoor air temperature below -5°C, the outdoor unit must be installed in a position that is higher than or equal to those of indoor units.

*1 Minimum connectable indoor unit number is 2.
However ARXC72 and ARXC90 can be used signal connection.
*2 The noise value is the value when measured in an anechoic room.

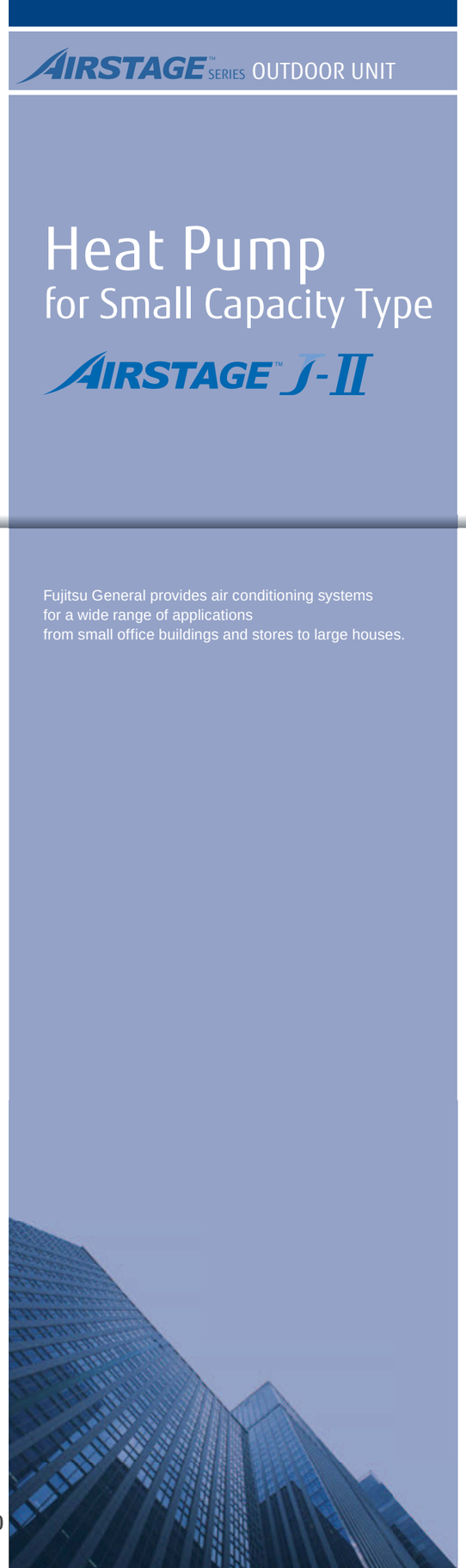
When measured in the actual installed state, surrounding noise and reflections are received and the measured value is usually larger than the indicated value.

AIRSTAGE™ SERIES OUTDOOR UNIT

Heat Pump
for Small Capacity Type

AIRSTAGE™ J-II

Fujitsu General provides air conditioning systems
for a wide range of applications
from small office buildings and stores to large houses.



4, 5, 6HP

System Outline

High Energy Efficiency

Heat pump inverter control is used to achieve an efficient cooling and heating operation in any indoor unit combination.

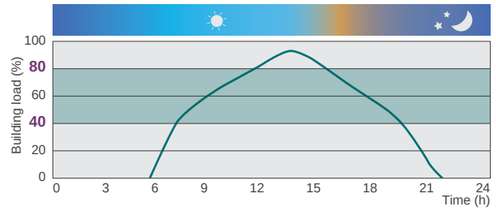
Flexible systems for small- and medium-size buildings air conditioning

Space saving design and long piping design allow for flexible installation on the roofs or balconies of smalland medium-size buildings.

Multiple indoor units of various capacities and types can be connected.

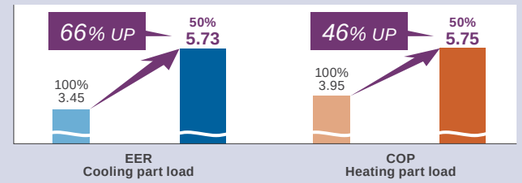
The building load is in the range of 40 % to 80 %. Therefore, most air conditioners do not operate at maximum load, but operate at low to medium loads. Especially, for multi system, operation performance at partial load is important because air conditioners do not always operate at full load all the time. Aiming at energy saving performance matched to actual operation, Fujitsu General has developed a high performance air conditioner corresponding not only during the rated performance at 100 % load, but also at low to medium load

Load curve (a typical office building)



High EER / COP

High part load performance (6HP class)



Conditions : Connected indoor units: AUXA30GALH+AUXD24GALH
Cooling : indoor temp. of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, outdoor temp. of 35°CDB / 24°CWB
Heating : indoor temp. of 20°CDB / 15°CWB, outdoor temp. of 7°CDB / 6°CWB

Advanced high efficiency technology

Large propeller fan

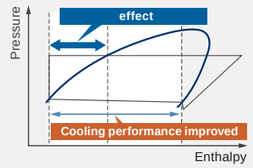
High performance and low noise realized by large propeller and optimization of angle.

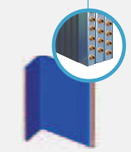
DC fan motor

Miniaturized, low noise, high efficiency, multi-stage DC fan motor is mounted.

Subcool heat exchanger

Cooling performance is improved by mounting of dual tube heat exchanger.



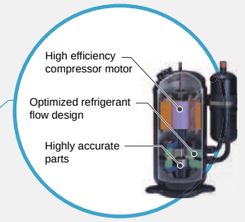


Large heat exchanger

Heat exchange performance is substantially improved by mounting of 3-row large heat exchanger.

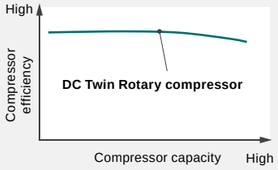
DC inverter control

Efficiency is improved by mounting of new active filter module.



DC twin rotary compressor

Efficiency in all load regions is good. Especially good performance from low to medium at normal operation.

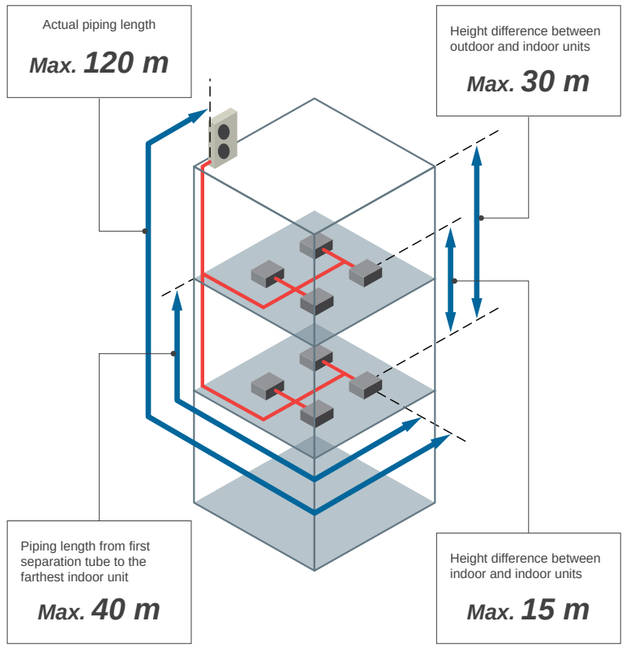


Features

Long Piping Length

Our advanced refrigerant control technology allows us to achieve a total refrigerant piping length of 180 m. This opens up new possibilities in system design.

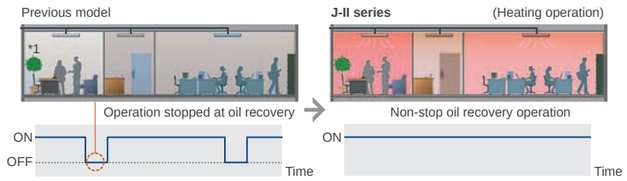
Total pipe length
Max. 180 m



More Comfort

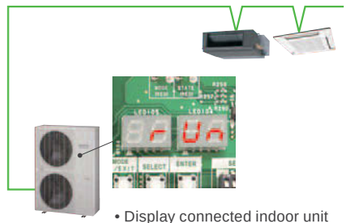
Non-stop oil recovery operation

A comfortable room condition is maintained during oil recovery mode because the product continues to operate without stopping the cooling or heating operation.



Easier Installation

Connection check function : Possible to confirm whether wiring connection and address setting are correct by a quick check run function.



- Display connected indoor unit numbers
- Duplicately set address number of indoor unit can be displayed

Specifications

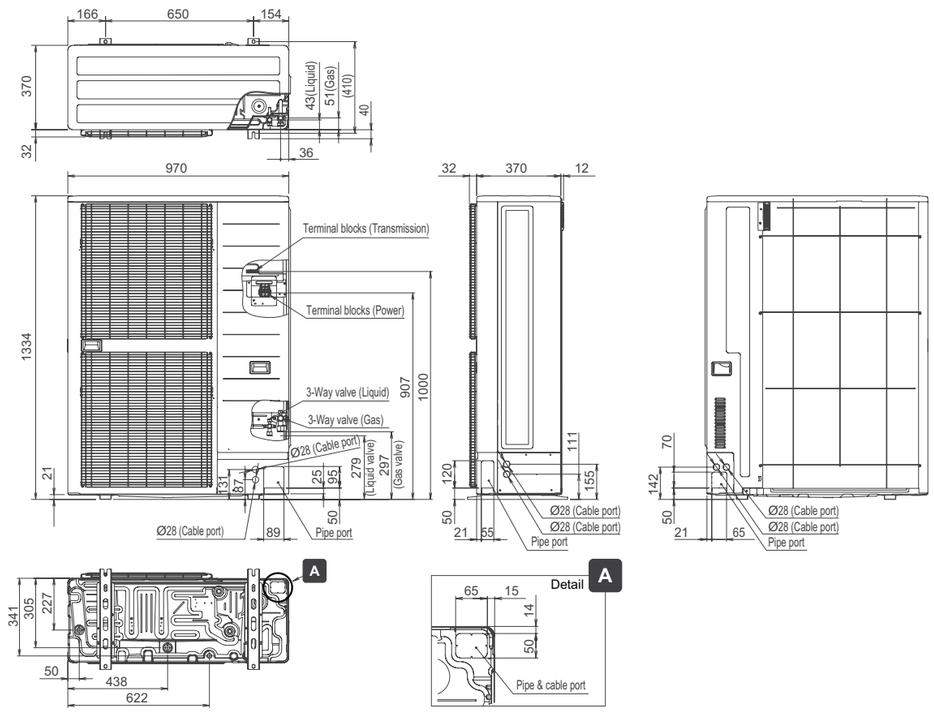
Rating Capacity range	HP		4	5	6
Model name			AJYA40LALH	AJYA45LALH	AJYA54LALH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit			7	8	9
Power source	V/Ø/Hz		230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	12.1	14.0	15.5
	Heating		13.6	16.0	18.0
Input power	Cooling	kW	3.25	3.89	4.49
	Heating		3.17	3.81	4.56
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.72	3.60	3.45
COP	Heating		4.29	4.20	3.95
Air flow rate		m³/h	6,200	6,400	6,900
Sound pressure level	Cooling	dB (A)	50	51	53
	Heating		52	53	55
Heat exchanger fin			Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height	mm	1,334	1,334	1,334
	Width	mm	970	970	970
	Depth	mm	370	370	370
Weight	kg		117	117	117
Refrigerant charge	kg		4.8	5.3	5.3
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	ø9.52	ø9.52	ø9.52
	Gas		ø15.88	ø15.88	ø19.05
Total pipe length		m	120	120	120
Max. height difference			30	30	30
Operation range	Cooling	˚C	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating		-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
The protective function may work when using it outside the operation range.

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

Model : AJYA40LALH / AJYA45LALH / AJYA54LALH



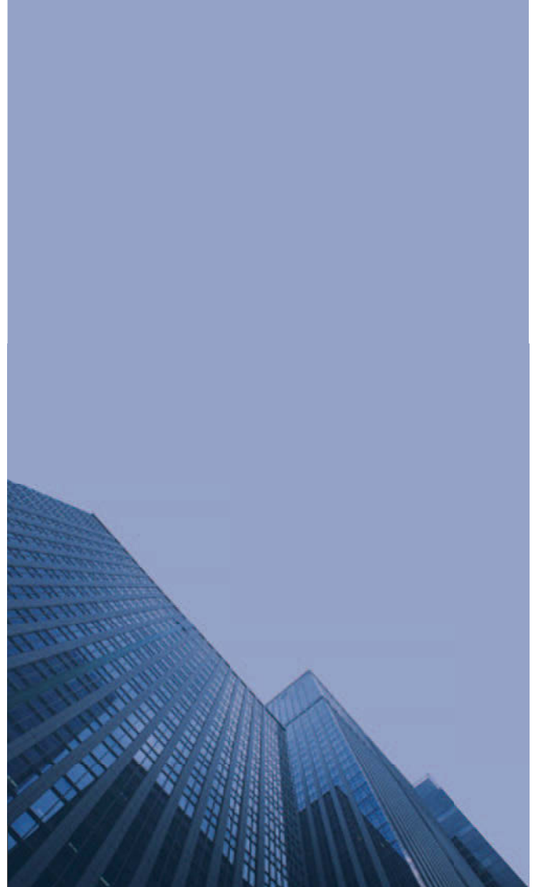
AIRSTAGE™ SERIES OUTDOOR UNIT

Heat Pump
for Small Capacity Type

AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS

4, 5, 6HP

Fujitsu General provides air conditioning systems
for a wide range of applications
from small office buildings and stores to large houses.



System Outline

Space saving and low sound level design

Economical individual air conditioning is realized by ALL-DC technology, large capacity DC twin rotary compressor, and 3-row heat exchanger though the size is compact.

Flexible systems for homes, shops, small-size buildingss air conditioning

Due to compact size design and flexible piping design, J-IIS series can be installed easily at the place where the installation space is limited such as homes, shops, and small offices. Multiple indoor units of various capacities and types can be connected.

Small and light weight outdoor unit

This model is much more compact than conventional 6HP comparable outdoor units. Even when installed on the balcony it fits within the height of the fence. The compact size with a height of less than 1 m allows it to be installed under windows and in tight spaces

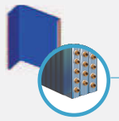
Advanced high efficiency technology

Large propeller fan

High performance and low noise realized by large propeller and optimization of angle.

DC fan motor

Miniaturized, low noise, high efficiency, multi-stage DC fan motor is mounted.



Large heat exchanger

Heat exchange performance is substantially improved by mounting of 3-row large heat exchanger.

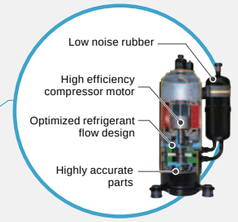
High heat transfer copper tube (Improved lead angle)

Smooth airflow grille

This grille was aerodynamically designed for good efficiency with little blow loss.

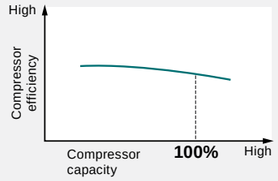
DC inverter control

Efficiency is improved by mounting of new active filter module.



Compact and high performance DC twin rotary compressor

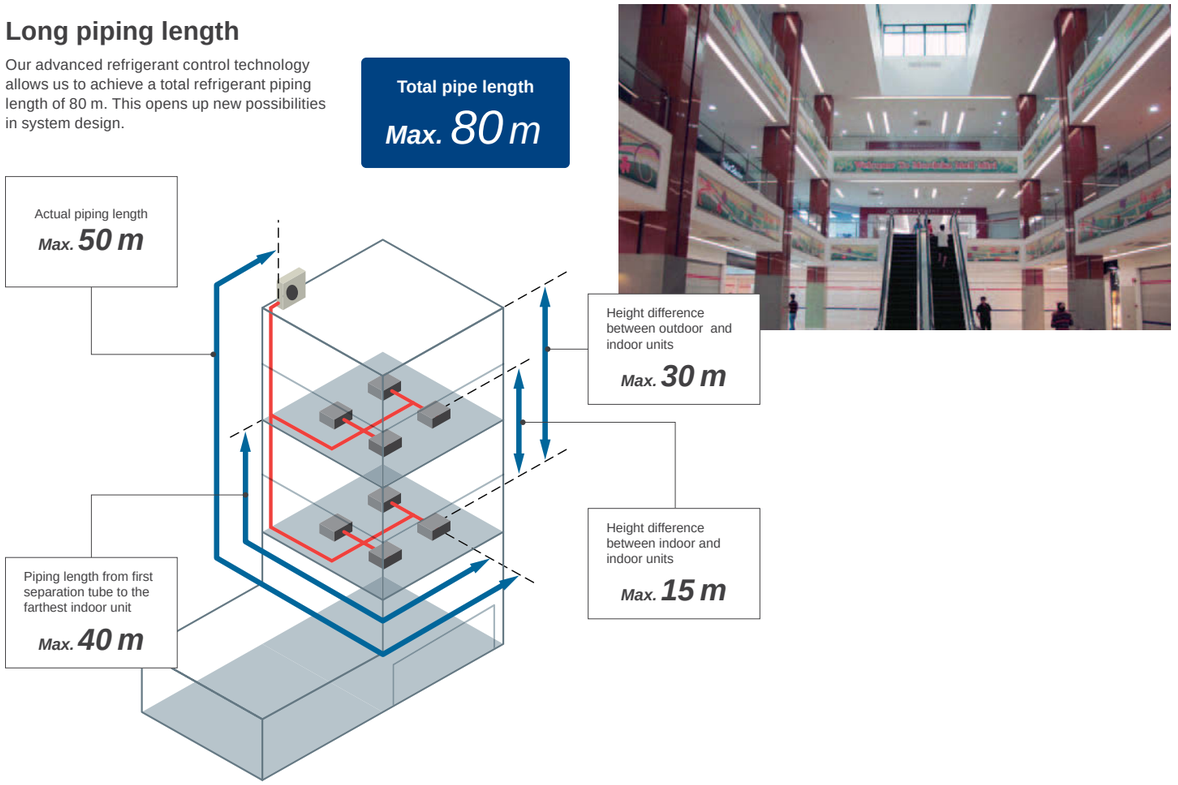
Efficiency in all load regions is good. Especially good performance from low to medium at normal operation.



Features

Long piping length

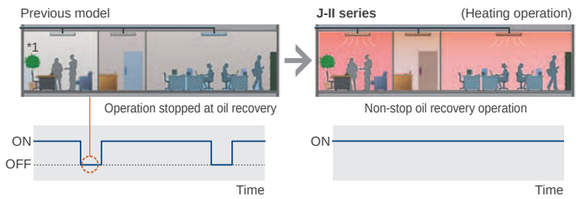
Our advanced refrigerant control technology allows us to achieve a total refrigerant piping length of 80 m. This opens up new possibilities in system design.



More Comfort

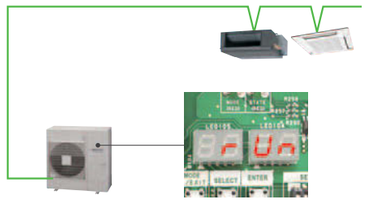
Non-stop oil recovery operation

A comfortable room condition is maintained during oil recovery mode because the product continues to operate without stopping the cooling or heating operation.



Easier Installation

Connection check function : Possible to confirm whether wiring connection and address setting are correct by a quick check run function.



- Display connected indoor unit numbers
- Duplicately set address number of indoor unit can be displayed

Specifications

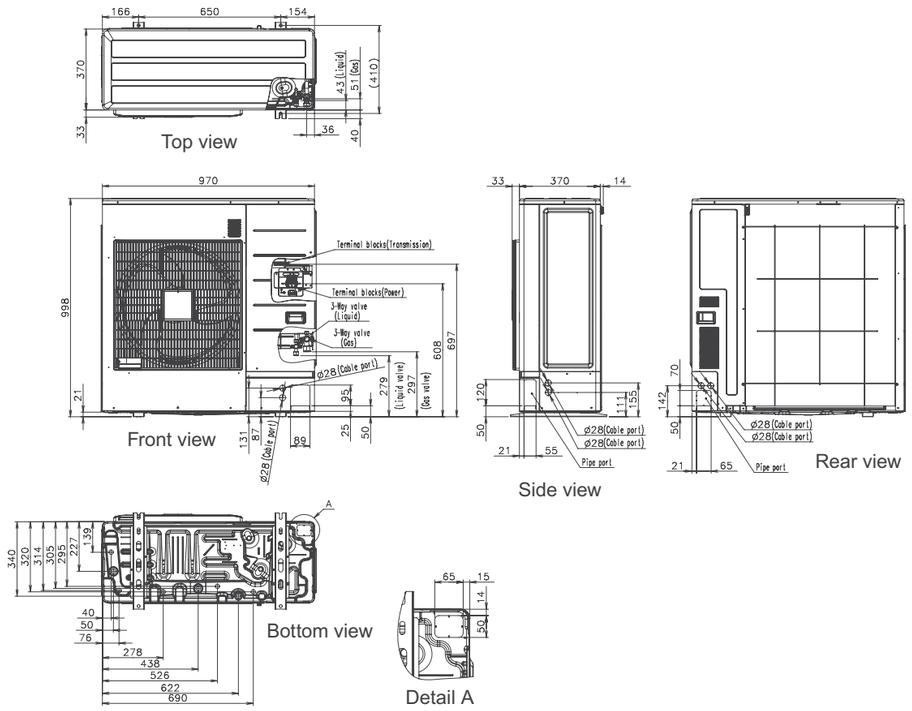
Rating capacity range	HP		4	5	6
Model name			AJY040LCLAH	AJY045LCLAH	AJY054LCLAH
Maximum connectable indoor unit			7	8	8
Power source	V/Ø/Hz		230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	12.1	14.0	15.1
	Heating		13.6	16.0	16.5
Input power	Cooling	kW	3.44	4.43	5.32
	Heating		3.09	3.93	4.26
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.52	3.16	2.84
COP	Heating		4.40	4.07	3.87
Airflow rate		m³/h	4,040	4,200	4,200
Sound Pressure level	Cooling	dB (A)	51	53	54
	Heating		54	55	56
Heat exchanger fin			Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height	mm	998	998	998
	Width	mm	970	970	970
	Depth	mm	370	370	370
Weight	kg		86	86	87
Refrigerant charge	kg		4.0	4.0	4.0
Connection Pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	ø9.52	ø9.52	ø9.52
	Gas		ø15.88	ø15.88	ø15.88
Total pipe length		m	80	80	80
Max. Height difference			30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling	˚C	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating		-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m ; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
The protective function may work when using it outside the operation range.

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

Model : AJY040LCLAH / AJY045LCLAH / AJY054LCLAH



Indoor Unit Lineup

12 Types, 58 Models, Capacity range from 1.1 kW to 25.0 kW

Capacity range (kW)		1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	9.0	10.0	11.2	12.5	14.0	18.0	22.4	25.0
Model code		4	7	9	12	14	18	24	30	34	36	45	54	60	72	90
Cassette	Compact Cassette	AUXB04GALH	AUXB07GALH	AUXB09GALH	AUXB12GALH	AUXB14GALH	AUXB18GALH	AUXB24GALH								
	Cassette						AUXD18GALH	AUXD24GALH								
							NEW AUXA18GALH	NEW AUXA24GALH	AUXA30GALH	NEW AUXA34GALH	AUXA36GALH	AUXA45GALH	AUXA54GALH			
Duct	Low Static Pressure Duct		ARXB07GALH	ARXB09GALH	ARXB12GALH	ARXB14GALH	ARXB18GALH									
	Slim Duct (With drain pump)	ARXD04GALH	ARXD07GALH	ARXD09GALH	ARXD12GALH	ARXD14GALH	ARXD18GALH	ARXD24GALH								
	Medium Static Pressure Duct							ARXA24GBLH	ARXA30GBLH		ARXA36GBLH	ARXA45GBLH				
	High Static Pressure Duct										NEW ARXC36GBTH	ARXC45GATH		ARXC60GATH*	NEW ARXC72GBTH*	NEW ARXC90GBTH*
Floor	Floor (*Same as Ceiling models)				ABYA12GATH	ABYA14GATH	ABYA18GATH	ABYA24GATH								
	Concealed Floor (*Same as Low Static Pressure Duct models)		ARXB07GALH	ARXB09GALH	ARXB12GALH	ARXB14GALH	ARXB18GALH									
	Slim Concealed Floor (*Same as Slim Duct models)	ARXD04GALH	ARXD07GALH	ARXD09GALH	ARXD12GALH	ARXD14GALH	ARXD18GALH	ARXD24GALH								
Ceiling	Ceiling				ABYA12GATH	ABYA14GATH	ABYA18GATH	ABYA24GATH	ABYA30GATH		ABYA36GATH	ABYA45GATH	ABYA54GATH			
Wall Mounted	Wall Mounted	ASYA04GACH	ASYA07GACH	ASYA09GACH	ASYA12GACH	ASYA14GACH	ASYA18GACH	ASYA24GACH	ASYA30GACH							
	Wall Mounted (EEV external)	ASYE04GACH	ASYE07GACH	ASYE09GACH	ASYE12GACH	ASYE14GACH										

With this model, connection of EV kit is necessary.

*: ARXC60/72/90GATH cannot be connected to J-IIS and J-II series.

Indoor Units Specifications

Compact Cassette

Model name			AUXB04GALH	AUXB07GALH	AUXB09GALH	AUXB12GALH	AUXB14GALH	AUXB18GALH	AUXB24GALH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50						
Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	Heating		1.3	2.8	3.2	4.1	5.0	6.3	8.0
Input power		W	23	25	25	29	35	36	84
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	530	540	550	600	680	710	1,030
	Med		420/450*1	450	450	530	590	580	830
	Low		300/350*1	350	350	390	390	400	450
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	34	34	35	37	38	41	50
	Med		28/30*1	30	30	34	34	35	44
	Low		21/25*1	25	25	27	27	27	30
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	245 x 570 x 570						
Weight		kg	15					17	
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø6.35					ø9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		ø12.70					ø15.88	
	Drain hose		VP [ø25 (I.D) ; ø32 (O.D.)]						
Cassette Grille	Model name		UTG-UFYC-W						
	Dimensions (H x W x D)	mm	50 x 700 x 700						
	Weight	kg	2.6						

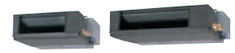
Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions. Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m. Voltage : 230 [V].
*1: This value is under cooling operation.

Cassette

Model name			AUXD18GALH	AUXD24GALH	AUXA18GALH	AUXA24GALH	AUXA30GALH	AUXA34GALH	AUXA36GALH	AUXA45GALH	AUXA54GALH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50								
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	7.1	5.6	7.1	9.0	10.0	11.2	12.5	14.0
	Heating		6.3	8.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	11.2	12.5	14.0	16.0
Input power		W	39	46	51	51	59	77	80	99	119
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	1,150	1,280	1,420	1,420	1,600	1,750	1,800	1,900	2,000
	Med		940	1,040	1,230	1,230	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,370	1,370
	Low		870	870	1,100/1,000*1	1,100/1,000*1	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	36	38	40	40	40	43	44	46	47
	Med		30	33	36	36	38	38	38	39	39
	Low		29	29	33/31*1	33/31*1	33	33	33	33	33
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	246 x 840 x 840		288 x 840 x 840						
Weight		kg	22		27						
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø9.52								
	Gas (Flare)		ø15.88						ø19.05		
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]								
Cassette Grille	Model name		UTG-UGYA-W								
	Dimensions (H x W x D)	mm	50 x 950 x 950								
	Weight	kg	5.5								

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions. Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m. Voltage : 230 [V].
*1: This value is "cooling operation / heating operation".

Low Static Pressure Duct / Concealed Floor



Model name			ARXB07GALH	ARXB09GALH	ARXB12GALH	ARXB14GALH	ARXB18GALH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50				
Capacity	Cooling	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
	Heating		2.8	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3
Input power		W	46	55	63	90	96
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	370	440	590	800	890
	Med		310	370	500	750	810
	Low		280	340	450	700	730
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 50	0 to 50	0 to 50	0 to 50	0 to 50
Standard static pressure			25	25	25	25	25
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	29	31	30	33	36
	Med		26	29	28	32	34
	Low		24	27	25	30	30
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	217 x 663 x 595		217 x 953 x 595		
Weight		kg	15		22		23
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø6.35				ø9.52
	Gas (Flare)		ø12.70				ø15.88
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]				

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions. Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.

Slim Duct / Slim Concealed Floor

Model name			ARXD04GALH	ARXD07GALH	ARXD09GALH	ARXD12GALH	ARXD14GALH	ARXD18GALH	ARXD24GALH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50						
Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	Heating		1.3	2.8	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Input power		W	40	44	50	54	92	83	122
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	510	550	600	600	800	940	1,330
	Med		400/470*1	490	550	510	710	840	1,240
	Low		320/440*1	440	480	450	610	750	1,100
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 50
Standard static pressure			25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	26	28	29	30	34	34	35
	Med		21/25*1	25	26	27	32	32	32
	Low		20/22*1	22	24	24	28	28	29
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	198 x 700 x 620					198 x 900 x 620	198 x 1,100 x 620
Weight		kg	17		18			22	26
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø6.35					ø9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		ø12.70					ø15.88	
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]						

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions. Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
*1: This value is under cooling operation.

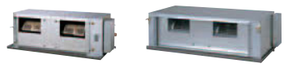
Medium Static Pressure Duct

Model name			ARXA24GBLH	ARXA30GBLH	ARXA36GBLH	ARXA45GBLH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50			
Capacity	Cooling	kW	7.1	9.0	11.2	12.5
	Heating		8.0	10.0	12.5	14.0
Input power		W	94	108	194	240
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	1,280	1,410	1,840	1,970
	Med		990	1,280	1,600	1,860
	Low		840	1,150	1,470	1,640
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 150	0 to 150	0 to 150	0 to 150
Standard static pressure			40	50	50	60
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	31	34	37	41
	Med		27	32	35	38
	Low		23	29	33	36
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	270 x 1,135 x 700			
Weight		kg	36	40		
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø9.52			
	Gas (Flare)		ø15.88		ø19.05	
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]			

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions. Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.

Indoor Units Specifications

High Static Pressure Duct



Model name			ARXC36GBTH	ARXC45GATH	ARXC60GATH*	ARXC72GBTH*	ARXC90GBTH*
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50				
Capacity	Cooling	kW	11.2	12.5	18.0	22.4	25.0
	Heating		12.5	14.0	20.0	25.0	28.0
Input power		W	207	715	730	681	819
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	1,990	3,500	3,500	3,900	4,300
	Med		1,680	3,000	3,000	3,300	4,000
	Low		1,330	2,460	2,460	3,000	3,500
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 200	100 to 250	100 to 250	0 to 300	0 to 300
Standard static pressure			100	100	100	150	150
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	42	49	49	47	48
	Med		36	45	45	43	46
	Low		32	42	42	40	44
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	400 x 1,050 x 500			450 x 1,587 x 700	
Weight		kg	40	46		84	84
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	ø9.52 (Flare)			ø12.70 (Brazing)	
	Gas		ø19.05 (Flare)			ø22.22 (Brazing)	
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]				

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
*: ARXC60/72/90G cannot be connected to J-II series.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.

Floor / Ceiling

Model name			ABYA12GATH	ABYA14GATH	ABYA18GATH	ABYA24GATH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50			
Capacity	Cooling	kW	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	Heating		4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Input power		W	30	42	74	99
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	660	780	1,000	1,000
	Med		570	640	720	820
	Low		490	550	580	680
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	36	40	46	47
	Med		32	36	39	42
	Low		28	34	35	37
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	199 x 990 x 655			
Weight		kg	25	26	26	27
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø6.35		ø9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		ø12.70		ø15.88	
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]			

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].

Ceiling

Model name			ABYA30GATH	ABYA36GATH	ABYA45GATH	ABYA54GATH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50			
Capacity	Cooling	kW	9.0	11.2	12.5	14.0
	Heating		10.0	12.5	14.0	16.0
Input power		W	66	85	131	180
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	1,630	1,690	2,010	2,270
	Med		1,370	1,400	1,600	1,780
	Low		1,140	1,170	1,230	1,280
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	42	45	48	51
	Med		38	38	42	45
	Low		33	34	35	36
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	240 x 1,660 x 700			
Weight		kg	46	48		
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø9.52	ø9.52		
	Gas (Flare)		ø15.88	ø19.05		
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]			

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].

Wall Mounted

Model name			ASYA04GACH	ASYA07GACH	ASYA09GACH	ASYA12GACH	ASYA14GACH	ASYE04GACH	ASYE07GACH	ASYE09GACH	ASYE12GACH	ASYE14GACH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50					230/1/50				
Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5
	Heating		1.3	2.8	3.2	4.1	5.0	1.3	2.8	3.2	4.1	5.0
Input power		W	13	17	18	22	34	12	15	16	21	34
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	450	490	500	560	670	450	490	500	560	680
	Med		370/440*1	450	450	480	490	370/440*1	450	450	480	490
	Low		320/420*1	370/420*1	370/420*1	420	420	300/420*1	370/420*1	370/420*1	420	420
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	33	35	36	39	44	32	34	35	38	43
	Med		27/32*1	33	33	35	37	26/31*1	32	32	34	35
	Low		22/31*1	27/31*1	27/31*1	31	32	19/30*1	26/30*1	26/30*1	30	30
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	275 x 790 x 215					275 x 790 x 215				
Weight		kg	9					9				
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø6.35					ø6.35				
	Gas (Flare)		ø12.70					ø12.70				
	Drain hose		ø13.8(I.D.) ; ø15.8-ø16.7(O.D.)					ø13.8(I.D.) ; ø15.8-ø16.7(O.D.)				
EV Kit (option)			—					UTR-EV09XB			UTR-EV14XB	

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].
*1 : This value is under cooling operation.

Wall Mounted

Model name			ASYA18GACH	ASYA24GACH	ASYA30GACH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50		
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	7.1	8.0
	Heating		6.3	8.0	9.0
Input power		W	32	60	91
Airflow rate	High	m^3/h	840	1,100	1,240
	Med		770	910	980
	Low		690	730	770
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	41	48	52
	Med		39	43	45
	Low		35	35	35
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	320 x 998 x 228		
Weight		kg	15		
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø9.52		
	Gas (Flare)		ø15.88		
	Drain hose		ø12 (I.D.) ; ø16 (O.D.)		

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].

Control system overview

User's needs are supported by offering a variety of controls, such as individual control, central control and building management control options.

Air Conditioning Individual Control

Wired Remote Controller (Touch panel)
UTY-RNRY

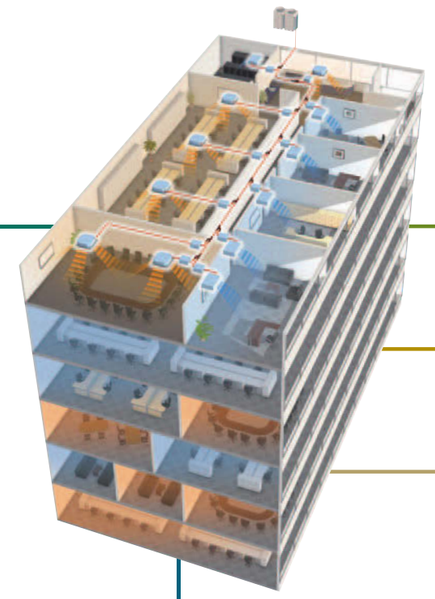
Wired Remote Controller
UTY-RLRY

Simple Remote Controller
UTY-RSKY

Simple Remote Controller
UTY-RHKY
Without operation mode

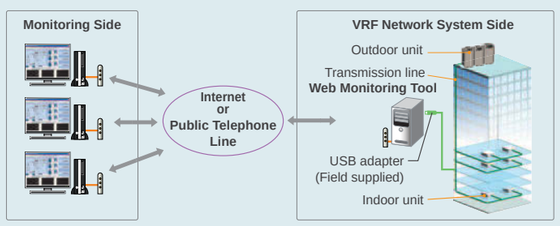
Wireless Remote Controller
UTY-LNHY

For All AIRSTAGE™ series



Service & Maintenance Tool

Web Monitoring System Software
UTY-AMGX

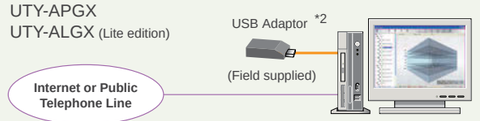


USB Adaptor *2
(Field supplied)

Service Tool Software
UTY-ASGX

Air Conditioning Centralized Control

System Controller Software
UTY-APGX
UTY-ALGX (Lite edition)



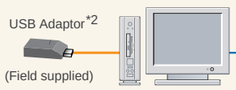
Touch Panel Controller
UTY-DTGY

Central Remote Controller
UTY-DCGY

Group Remote Controller
UTY-CGGY

Convertor / Adaptor (for external device)

BACnet® Gateway Software
UTY-ABGX



Network Convertor (BMS/LONWORKS®)
UTY-VLGX

KNX® Interface
FJ-RC-KNX-1i

MODBUS® Interface
FJ-RC-MBS-1

Wireless LAN Interface
FJ-RC-WIFI-1

External Switch Controller
UTY-TEKX

BMS/BAS*1

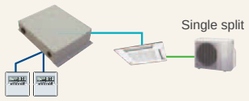
BMS, Home automation system

Card-key
(Field supplied)

*1. BMS/BAS: Building Management System/Building Automation System
*2. USB Adaptor: Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface

Convertor / Adaptor (for system expansion)

Network Convertor
UTY-VGGXZ1



Signal Amplifier
UTY-VSGXZ1

Comparison table of Controllers

Item			Wired Remote Controller (Touch panel)	Wired Remote Controller	Simple Remote Controller	Simple Remote Controller*1	Wireless Remote Controller	Group Remote Controller	Central Remote Controller	Touch Panel Controller	System Controller Lite (Software)	System Controller (Software)
Model name			UTY-RNRY	UTY-RLRY	UTY-RSKY	UTY-RHKY	UTY-LNHY	UTY-CGGY	UTY-DCGY	UTY-DTGY	UTY-ALGX	UTY-APGX
Max. controllable remote controller groups			1	1	1	1	1	8	100	400	400	1600
Max. controllable indoor units			16	16	16	16	16	128	100	400	400	1600
Max. controllable groups			–	–	–	–	–	–	16	400	400	1600
Air conditioning control function	On / Off		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Operation mode setting		●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Fan speed setting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Room temp. setting		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Room temp. set point limitation		●	●	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Test operation		●	●	●	–	●	–	●	●	–	–
	Up/down air direction flap setting		●	●	–	–	●	–	●	●	●	●
	Right/left air direction flap setting		●	●	–	–	●	–	●	●	●	●
	Group setting		–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	RC prohibition		–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Anti freeze setting		●	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Economy mode setting		●	●	–	–	●	–	●	●	●	●
Display	Error		●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●
	Defrosting		●	●	●	●	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Current time		●	●	–	–	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Day of week		●	●	–	–	–	●	–	●	●	●
	R.C. prohibition		●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●
	Cooling/heating priority		●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●
	Address display		●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●
	Room temp		●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Multi language		●	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Summer time		●	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Name registration		●	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Backlight		●	–	●	●	–	–	●	●	–	–
	2D floor layout / 3D building display		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●
Timer	Schedule timer	Period	Week	Week	–	–	–	Week	Week	Year	Year	Year
		On/off, Temp, Mode, Times per day	8	4	–	–	–	4	20	20	144	144
	On/off timer		●	●	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
	Sleep timer		–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
	Program timer		–	–	–	–	●	–	–	–	–	–
	Auto off timer		●	●	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	Day off		●	●	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Min. unit of timer setting (Minutes)		10 • 30	30	30	30	5	10	10	10	10	10
Control	Status monitoring system		–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●	●	●
	Electricity charge apportionment		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○	●
	Error history		●	●	●	●	–	●	●	●	●	●
	Emergency stop		–	–	–	–	–	–	●*2	●*2	–	–
	Remote management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○	●
	Energy saving management		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	○	○
	E-mail notification for malfunction		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	●	●
	Key lock		● Child lock	● Child lock	–	–	–	● Child lock	● Password setting	● Password setting	● Password setting	● Password setting

*1 "Operation mode" setting is not available for this model.
*2 This function is available only through external input control.

● : Supported ○ : Optional function
— : Not supported yet

Max. controllable 16 Indoor units

Wired Remote Controller (Touch Panel) : UTY-RNRY

Easy operation by high-definition large STN-LCD touch panel screen

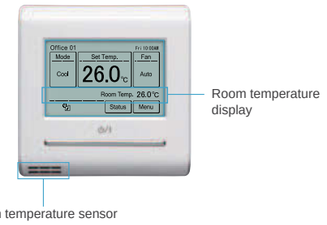
- Easy finger touch operation with LCD panel
- Built-in weekly/Daily timer(ON/OFF,Temp.,Mode)
- Backlight enables easy operation in a darkened room
- Room temperature display
- Control up to 16 indoor units
- Corresponds to 7 different languages (English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish)
- 2-wire type

High performance and compact size

In addition to the individual control, weekly timer, and various energy saving controls can be realized using one remote controller only.

Accurate and comfortable control

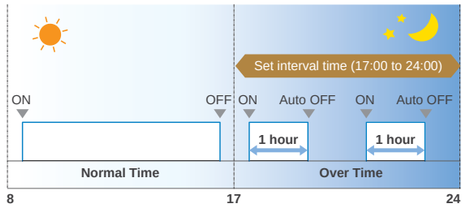
Indoor temperature can be detected accurately by the inclusion of a thermo sensor in the body of the wired controller.



Various energy saving control

Auto OFF timer

- The indoor unit automatically is turned off when it reaches to the preset operating time frame.
- The time frame of the "Auto off timer" can be flexibly scheduled.
- Can be set off time 30 to 240 minutes

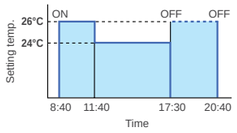


Ex.) At interval time hour (17:00 to 24:00) to prevent forgetting to turn off
Set off time : 1 hour

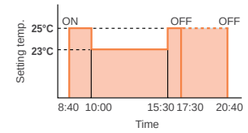
2 schedules Weekly Timer

- 2 schedules such as for the summer and winter can be set.
- 8 setting changeable per day of week (Setting items: On/Off, Temperature, Mode, Time)

Schedule 1 (Summer schedule)



Schedule 2 (Winter schedule)



Set Temperature Auto Return

The setting temperature automatically returns to the previous setting temperature. The time range in which the set temperature can be changed is 10 to 120 minutes.

Set Temperature Upper and Lower Limit Setting

The set temperature range can be set for each operation mode. (Cooling / Heating / Auto)

Specifications

Model name	UTY-RNRY
Power Source	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	120 x 120 x 20.4
Weight (g)	220

DC12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Wired Remote Controller : UTY-RLRY

Max. controllable 16 Indoor units

- Various timer setup (ON / OFF / WEEKLY) are possible.
- The room temperature can be controlled by detecting the temperature accurately with Built-in thermo sensor.
- When a failure occurs, the error code is displayed.
- Error history. (Last 16 error codes can be accessed.)
- 2-wire type

High performance and compact size

In addition to the individual control, weekly timer, and various energy saving controls can be realized using only one remote controller.

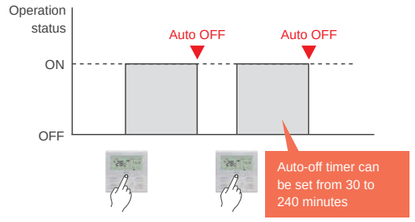
Individual control + Thermo sensor + Weekly timer + Auto off timer →

High visibility and easy operation

- "Mode", "Set Temp", and "Fan" are displayed at large size on the top screen.
- Each function to be set is indicated by an icon.
- Control guide is displayed and operation is simple and straightforward.

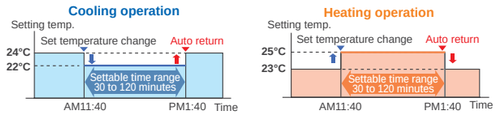
Auto-off timer

- The indoor unit automatically turns off after a set time has passed.



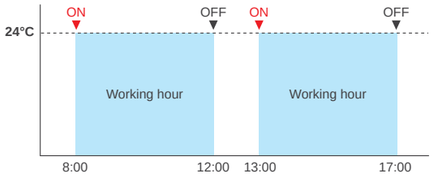
Set temperature auto return

- The setting temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.
- The time range in which the set temperature can be changed is 30 to 120 minutes.



Weekly timer function

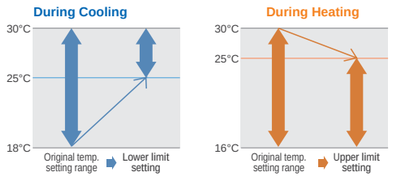
- Not only time setting On / Off, but also setting of the operation mode and set temperature can be set by Weekly timer function.



4 types (ON, OFF, ON, OFF) can be set on every day of the week in a week.

Set temperature upper and lower limit setting

- The set temperature range can be set for each operation mode. (Cooling / Heating / Auto)



Specifications

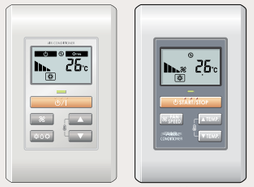
Model name	UTY-RLRY
Power supply	DC 12V
Dimension (H × W × D) (mm)	120 × 120 × 17
Weight (g)	170

* DC12V is supplied by indoor unit.

Simple Remote Controller :

UTY-RSKY / UTY-RHKY (Without operation mode)

Max. controllable 16 Indoor units



Without operation mode

Compact remote controller provides access to basic functions

- Up to 16 indoor units can be controlled with one remote controller.
- Suitable for hotels or offices as it is easily operated with no complex functions.
- 3-wire type

Easy-to-use operation

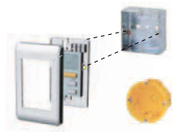
- Provides access to basic operations, such as Start / Stop, Fan control, Operation mode switching, and Room temperature setting.
- A large On / Off button is provided in the centre of the remote controller for easy operation.
- Can be used jointly with other individual control unit.
- Following an error display, diagnostics can be carried out on the controller.

Backlight

- Backlight enables easy operation in a darkened room.
- Backlight activates during all button operations, and lasts 10 seconds in Operation mode and 5 seconds in stop mode after a button is pressed.

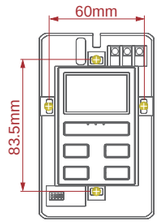
Simple installation

Can be mounted on the European Mounting Box (Installation dimension: 60mm) or the JIS Built-in Box (Installation dimension: 83.5mm).



European switch box

JIS built-in box



Functions

Operation	UTY-RSKY	UTY-RHKY
On / Off	●	●
Fan control	●	●
Operation mode	●	— *1
Room temp. setting	●	●

*1: "Operation mode" setting is not available. It is recommend to use together with other type controller.

Specifications

Model name	UTY-RSKY	UTY-RHKY
Power Source	DC 12 V	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	120 x 75 x 14	120 x 75 x 14
Weight (g)	90	90

DC12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Wireless Remote Controller : UTY-LNHY

Max. controllable 16 Indoor units

Selectable 4 daily timers

Simple and sophisticated operations with a choice of 4 daily timers

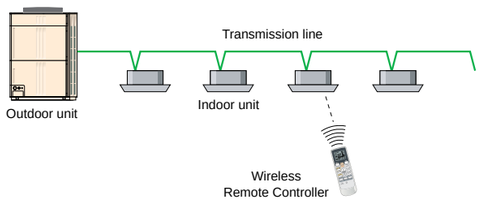
•A single controller controls up to 16 indoor units.

Built-in timers

Select from 4 different timer programs:
On / Off / Program / Sleep
Program timer: The program timer operates the ON and OFF timer once within a 24 hour period.
Sleep timer: The sleep timer function automatically corrects the set temperature according to the time setting to prevent excessive cooling or heating during sleep hours.

System addressing

During installation work, system addressing can be performed using the Wireless Remote Controller, thus eliminating manual switch setting.



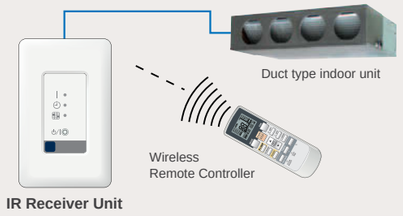
Easy installation and operation

•Code selector switch prevents indoor unit mix-up. (Up to 4 codes can be set.)

•Wide and precise transmitting range.

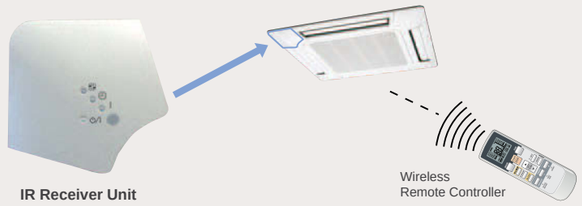
IR Receiver Unit : UTB-YWC

Necessary to control for all duct type by Wireless Remote Controller



IR Receiver Unit : UTY-LRHYB1

Cassette type indoor unit can be controlled with Wireless Remote Controller



Specifications

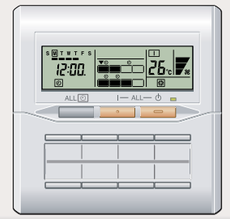
Model name	UTY-LNHY	UTB-YWC	UTY-LRHYB1
Battery	1.5 V (R03 / LR03 / AAA) x 2	DC 5 V	DC 5 V
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	170 x 56 x 19	145 x 90 x 30	193.9 x 193.9 x 31.2
Weight (g)	85	150	140

DC12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Group Remote Controller : UTY-CGGY

Max. controllable 8 remote controller groups

Max.controllable 64 group R.C. in a VRF network system

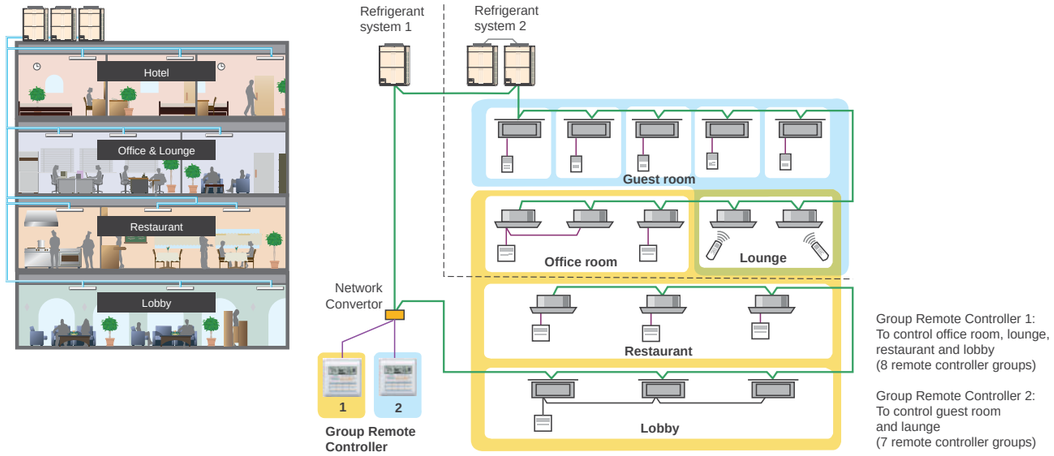


Group control of indoor units with simple operation

•Up to 8 remote controller groups can be controlled by one Group Remote Controller.
•Up to 64 Group Remote Controllers can be connected in one VRF network system.
•Network Convertor is required to connect Group Remote Controllers to a VRF network system. (Network Convertor allows up to 4 Group Remote Controllers)
•3-wire type

Control up to 8 remote controller groups

•Single Group Remote Controller controls and monitors up to 8 remote controller groups.



Group Remote Controller 1:
To control office room, lounge, restaurant and lobby
(8 remote controller groups)

Group Remote Controller 2:
To control guest room and launge
(7 remote controller groups)

High performance and compact size

ON / OFF, Operating mode, Room temperature and Fan speed setting can be controlled / monitored centrally or individually.

Central control + ON/OFF control + Weekly timer →

Built-in weekly timers

The weekly timer is provided as a standard function.

1. The timer can be set up for up to 4 times per day. (On / Off, operating mode, set temperature)
2. Allows separate settings for each day of the week.

Specifications

Model name	UTY-CGGY
Power Supply	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	120 x 120 x 18
Weight (g)	200

DC12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Central Remote Controller : UTY-DCGY

Central Remote Controller fits small- and medium-sized buildings and tenants.

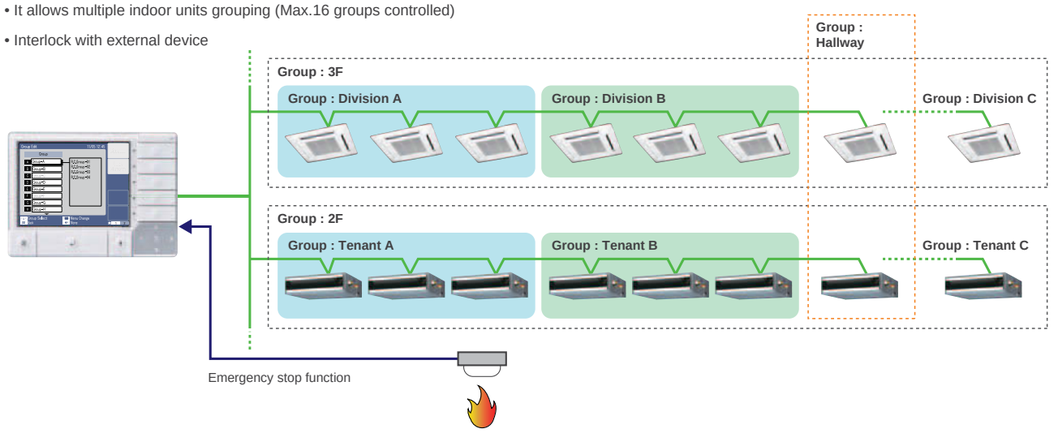
Max. controllable 100 Indoor units

Max. controllable 16 groups

- Individual control and monitor of 100 indoor units
- 5 inch TFT color screen
- High visibility and easy operation
- External input / output contact
- Detachable power supply unit
- Corresponds to 7 different languages like English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish.
- 2-wire type

System overview

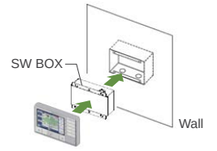
- It allows multiple indoor units grouping (Max.16 groups controlled)
- Interlock with external device



Easy Installation

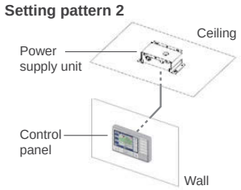
- The control panel and power supply unit can be installed separately.
- For flexibility in installation, the Control panel can be built into the wall or fix on the wall.

Setting pattern 1



Control panel + Power supply unit

Setting pattern 2



Functions

- Diverse control of indoor units
- Weekly timer
- Automatic clock adjustment
- Error history

Specifications

Model name	UTY-DCGY	
	Control Panel	Power Supply Unit
Power Supply	DC 5 V	100-240 V, 50-60Hz, Single phase
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	120 x 162 x 25.7	99 x 135 x 39.2
Weight (g)	308	355

<PACKING LIST>

Packing List	Control Panel / Power Supply Unit / Connecting cable, etc.

Touch Panel Controller : UTY-DTGY

Max. controllable 400 Indoor units

- Large-sized 7.5-inch TFT color
- LCD Easy finger touch operation
- Stylish shape and design to suit all application
- No additional component is required for installation
- Up to 400 indoor units can be controlled
- Selectable 2 display types (Icon / List) in monitoring mode
- Corresponds to 7 different languages, English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish.
- 2-wire type

Easy operation

- Wide range of simple-to-understand icons
- Operation can be selected using your finger or the dedicated touch pen by pressing the appropriate on-screen icon
- Up-to-date status display
- Background color identifies current control operation blue for monitoring, green for operational control

Functions

Individual control

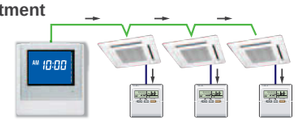
Flexible grouping

Schedule control

Indoor units operation monitoring

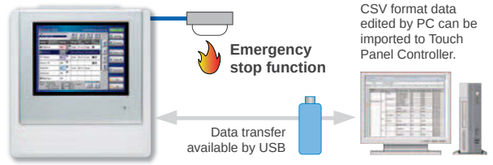
Automatic clock adjustment

The time setting of each controller can be set in batch automatically.



Versatility

- **Emergency stop function:** Air conditioner can be turned off through the external input control
- The stored data can be transferred via USB port
- CSV format data edited by PC can be imported to Touch Panel Controller.



Easy installation

- Touch Panel Controller is easily mounted to the wall.
- Flat back surface allows to be installed wherever it is needed.
- No additional component is required for installation.

Specifications

Model name	UTY-DTGY
Power Supply	100-240 V 50/60Hz, Single phase
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	260 x 246 x 54
Weight (g)	2,150
Interface	USB 2.0

System Controller : UTY-APGX Software

System Controller realizes the advanced integrated monitoring & control of VRF network system from small scale buildings to large scale buildings.

- Up to a maximum of 4 VRF network systems, 1600 indoor units, and 400 outdoor units can be controlled.
- In addition to air conditioning precision control function, central remote control, electricity charge calculation, schedule management, and energy saving functions are strengthened and building manager and owner needs are met.
- Corresponds to 7 different languages (English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish)

Max. controllable 4 VRF network systems

Max. controllable 400 outdoor units

Max. controllable 1,600 indoor units

System Controller Lite : UTY-ALGX Software

System Controller Lite has standard functions sufficient for air conditioner management in small and medium scale buildings .

- Up to a maximum of 1 VRF network system, 400 indoor units, and 100 outdoor units can be controlled.
- In addition to air conditioning precision control function, a variety of management software is available as an option to give customoers a wide range of choice.
- Corresponds to 7 different languages (English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish)

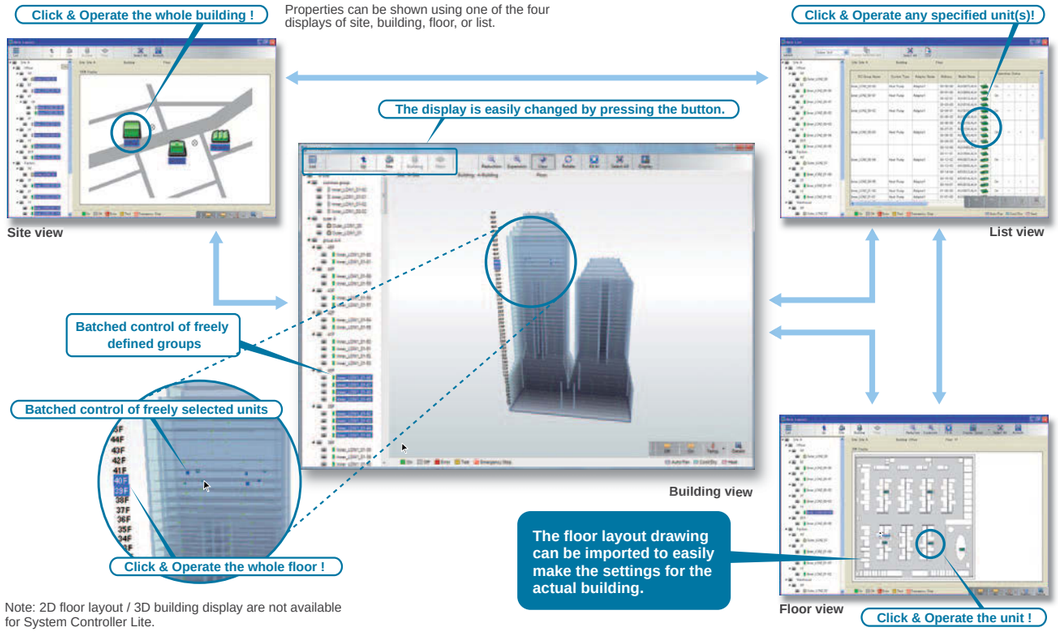
Max. controllable 1 VRF network systems

Max. controllable 100 outdoor units

Max. controllable 400 indoor units

High visibility and Easy operation

- **Click & Operate** : The property is shown visually from the perspective most suitable for operation and operated accordingly (Click & Operate). You can select from among the 4 displays of site, building, floor, or list.
- **Freely define groups for batched control** : Indoor units can be freely grouped for simple batched control from a tree menu. Grouping by hierarchal structure, such as by section, division or department is possible.



Note: 2D floor layout / 3D building display are not available for System Controller Lite.

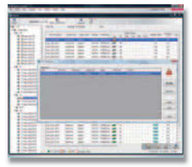
Diverse operation management & Data management Standard for System Controller and System Controller Lite

Schedule management

- Annual schedules can be set for each remote controller group / user defined group.
- Start / stop, operating mode, remote controller prohibition, and temperature settings can be set up to 143 times per day at 10 minute intervals for up to 101 configurations for each remote controller group.
- Settings can be made for periods straddling midnight.
- Allows programming of special settings for holidays, including public holidays, for a complete year.
- Low noise operation of outdoor unit can be scheduled.

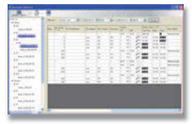
Error display & E-mail notification

Error is notified with popup message, audible sound and E-mail real time when error occurs. Error for the past 1 year are logged and can be reviewed later.



Operating & control record

Displays the history of operation status and control.



Diverse control of indoor unit and outdoor unit

- Indoor unit operation state, operation mode, etc. are displayed
- Indoor unit start / stop and operation mode switching
- Room temperature set point limitation
- Outdoor unit low noise setting

Data base import/export

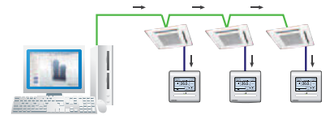
Imports/exports registration data, layout data, and image data.
Only the administrator can make this setting.

Remote controller prohibition

This prohibits changes to the operation mode, temperature, start/stop, etc.

Automatic clock adjustment

The time setting of each controller can be set in batch automatically.

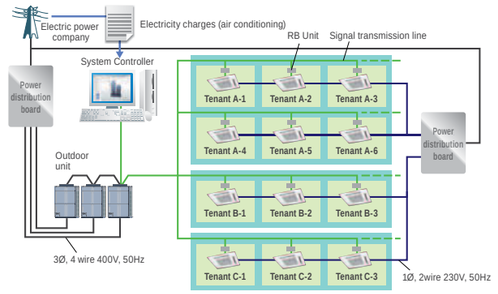


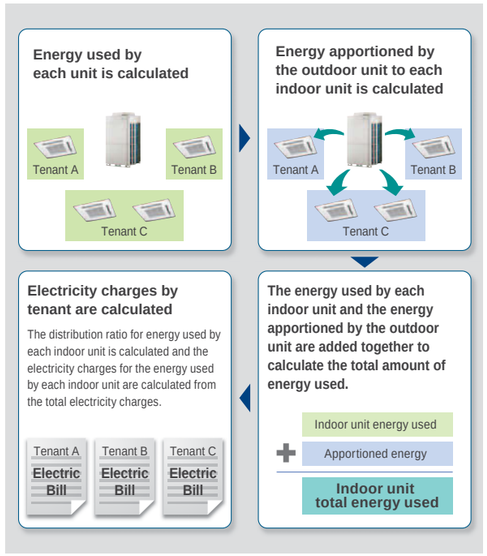
Electricity charge apportionment

Standard for System Controller
Option for System Controller Lite UTY-PLGXA1

Electricity charge apportionment calculation framework
Suppose you want to find the power consumed by the air conditioners of each tenant from the electricity charge for each month. With electricity charge apportionment function, used energy apportionment ratio will be provided, calculating in detail the energy consumed by the units used by each tenant. This information is then used to calculate the charges for the electricity consumed for air conditioning by each tenant from the total electricity charges in the bill from the electric power company. (See figure at right)
The detailed calculation takes into consideration such things as unused rooms and nighttime electricity charges and shows them in a charges calculation sheet.

System Configuration Example





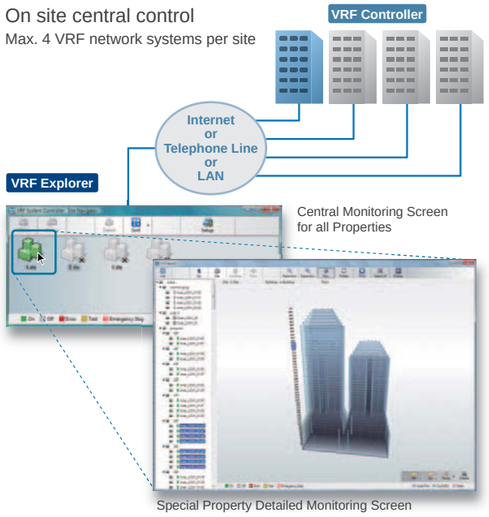
Remote management

Standard for System Controller
Option for System Controller Lite UTY-PLGXR1

System Controller may be used on site or remotely over various networks for remote central control. System Controller requires 2 softwares working together. VRF Controller runs on site and communicate with VRF system. VRF Explorer runs remotely and provides user interface and communicate with the VRF Controller. VRF Controller and VRF Explorer program may run in a single PC or in different PCs separated by network. By using VRF Explorer software, one PC can perform central control of 10 VRF system sites with max. 20 buildings per site.

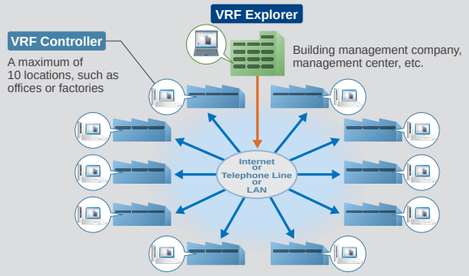
On site central control

Max. 4 VRF network systems per site

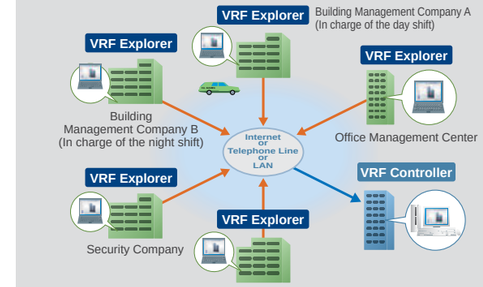


Remote central control

1 VRF Explorer can control or monitor up to 10 sites.



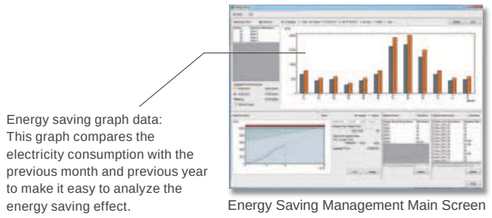
1 VRF Controller can be monitored from any number of VRF Explorers (Up to 5 connections simultaneously).



Energy saving management

Option for System Controller UTY-PEGX
Option for System Controller Lite UTY-PLGXE1

A variety of energy saving operations can be set and managed depending on the season, weather, and time period. Excellent energy saving operation is performed while keeping users comfortable.

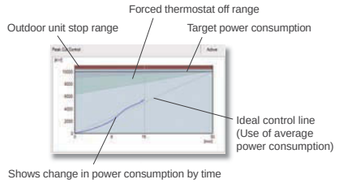


Energy saving graph data: This graph compares the electricity consumption with the previous month and previous year to make it easy to analyze the energy saving effect.

Energy Saving Management Main Screen

Peak cut operation

A power meter is connected to detect the total power consumption while shifting the indoor unit set temperature, set the indoor unit forced thermostat off, and taking other measures to carefully control the power consumed while maintaining comfort and conducting control to maintain the target power consumption set for each time. The indoor units to be controlled can be freely grouped and the control level can be set.



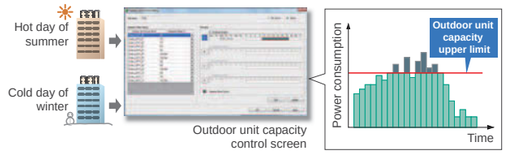
Indoor unit rotation operation

The operation of indoor units can be automatically rotated within a group in accordance with the set annual schedule to reduce power consumption while maintaining comfort. The indoor unit operation stoppage rate can be selected.

Indoor unit rotation screen

Outdoor unit capacity save

Outdoor unit capacity save switches the outdoor unit capability upper limit to suppress power consumption during hot summers and cold winters by averaging the power saving effect of each refrigerant system. You can select from 50% or more of the capacity upper limit.



Outdoor unit capacity control screen

FUNCTIONS SUMMARY

Function	Type		System controller: UTY-APGX	System controller: Option UTY-PEGX	System controller lite: UTY-ALGX	System controller lite: Option UTY-PLGXR1	System controller lite: Option UTY-PLGXA1	System controller lite: Option UTY-PLGXE1
System specification	Max. VRF networks supported		4	-	1	-	-	-
	Max. indoor unit / remote controller groups per VRF network		400	-	400	-	-	-
	Max. outdoor units per System controller		100	-	100	-	-	-
	Max. indoor units / remote controller groups per System controller		1600	-	400	-	-	-
	Max. outdoor units per System controller		400	-	100	-	-	-
Site supervision	Multi site display		10	-	10	-	-	-
	Number of building / 1 site		20	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of floor per 1 site		200	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of floor per 1 building		50	-	-	-	-	-
	3D graphical layout view		○	-	-	-	-	-
	2D graphical layout view		○	-	-	-	-	-
	List display		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Tree display		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Group display		○	-	○	-	-	-
Error management	Error notification		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Audible alarm		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Error e-mail notification		○	-	○	-	-	-
History	Error history		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Operation history		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Control history		○	-	○	-	-	-
Operation control	Individual control	On/Off	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Operation mode	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Room temperature	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Fan speed	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Air flow direction	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Economy mode	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Room temperature set point limitation	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Test operation	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Antifreeze	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Outdoor unit low noise setting	○	-	○	-	-	-
	Individual management	Remote control prohibition setting	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Temperature upper and lower limit setting	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Filter sign reset	○	-	○	-	-	-
	Other	Memory operation	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Pattern operation	○	-	○	-	-	-
Schedule	Annual Schedule		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Special day setting		○	-	○	-	-	-
	On /off per day		72	-	72	-	-	-
	On / off per week		504	-	504	-	-	-
	Day off		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Min. unit of timer setting (Minutes)		10	-	10	-	-	-
	Low noise mode Weekly schedule		○	-	○	-	-	-
Remote managemment	Remote monitoring		○	-	-	○	-	-
	Remote operation control		○	-	-	○	-	-
	Remote function setting		○	-	-	○	-	-
Electricity charge apportionment	Apportionment charge/bill calculation		○	-	-	-	○	-
	Tenant (block) setting		○	-	-	-	○	-
	Common facilities apportionment setting		○	-	-	-	○	-
	Rated power consumption allotment setting		○	-	-	-	○	-
	Individual calculation at cooling and heating		-	○*	-	-	○	-
	Electricity meter supported		-	○	-	-	○	-
Energy saving management	Indoor unit rotation		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Peak cut control		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Outdoor unit capacity save		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Record of energy saving operation		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Energy saving information		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Power consumption monitor		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Electricity meter supported			○				○
Others	Database import/export		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Automatic clock adjustment		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Multi language		7 languages	-	7 languages	-	-	-

*:Power calculation application software is necessary, please contact the local FGL representative.

○: Available. – : Not available.

Personal computer system requirements

	System Controller	System Controller Lite
Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Premium (32-bit) SP2, Windows Vista® Business (32-bit) SP2 • Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1, Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8 (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 8 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) • Microsoft® Windows® 8.1 (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 8.1 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) [Supported languages] English, Chinese, French, German, Russian, Spanish, and Polish	
CPU	Intel® Core™ i3 2 GHz or higher	
Memory	• 2 GB or more (for Windows Vista® and Windows® 7 [32-bit]) • 4 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [64-bit], Windows® 8, and Windows® 8.1)	
HDD	40 GB or more of free space	
Display	1024 x 768 or higher resolution	
Interface	•Ethernet port (for getting access to the Internet using LAN) or Modem (for getting access to the Internet using Public Telephone Line) •USB ports (Maximum of 6 ports) (Required only for the Server PC that works as VRF Controller) - Maximum of 2 USB ports are required for WibuKey connection - Maximum of 4 USB ports are required for Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface * Maximum number of required USB port depends on the applicable system configuration.	•Ethernet port (for getting access to the Internet using LAN) or Modem (for getting access to the Internet using Public Telephone Line) •USB ports (Maximum of 5 ports) (Required only for the Server PC that works as VRF Controller) - Maximum of 4 USB ports are required for WibuKey connection - 1 USB port is required for Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface * The maximum number of required USB port depends on the applicable system configuration.
Graphic accelerator	Microsoft® DirectX® 9.0c compatible	
Software	Adobe® Reader® 9.0 or later	
Optical drive	DVD-ROM drive	

•Personal computer that satisfies the following system requirements
•Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface – TP/FT-10 Channel (Model number: 75010R) (Required for each VRF Network.)

PACKING LIST

Type	For System controller: System Controller	For System controller: Option Energy manager	For System controller Lite: System Controller Lite	For System controller Lite: Option Remote access	For System controller Lite: Option Electricity charge apportionment	For System controller Lite: Option Energy saving
Model name	UTY-APGX	UTY-PEGX	UTY-ALGX	UTY-PLGXR1	UTY-PLGXA1	UTY-PLGXE1
DVD-ROM	1	1	1	–	–	–
WibuKey*1(Software protection key)	1	1	1	1	1	1

*1:Software protection key to be inserted in a USB slot running System Controller or System Controller Lite.
System Controller or System Controller Lite may only run on a PC with Wibu Key. However, WibuKey is not required for remote VRF Explorer software.

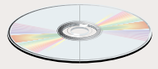
BACnet® Gateway : UTY-ABGX Software

Max. controllable 4 VRF network systems

Max. controllable 400 outdoor units

Max. controllable 1,600 indoor units

- It is possible to connect medium to large sized BMS to VRF network system via BACnet®, a global standard for open networks.
- A maximum of 1600 indoor units with 4 VRF network systems (a maximum of 400 indoor units & 100 outdoor units for one network system) can be connected to one BACnet® Gateway.
- It is possible to control or monitor VRF network system from BMS via BACnet® Gateway.
- Compatible with BACnet® (ANSI / ASHRAE-135-2004) application specific controller (B-ASC).
- Compatible with BACnet®/IP over Ethernet.
- Scheduling function, Alarm & Event functions as well as Electricity Change Apportionment function are provided in BACnet® Gateway.
- Connection between VRF network system to personal computer is possible via small U10 USB interface. However, both U10 USB interface & personal computer are field supplied items.
- Corresponds to 7 different languages, English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish.

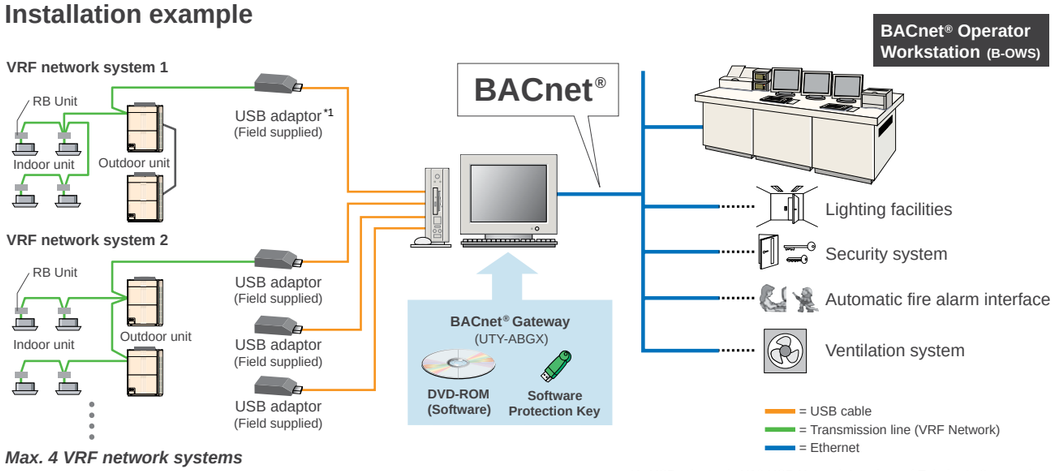


DVD-ROM (Software)

Software Protection Key

BACnet is a registered trademark of ASHRAE. ASHRAE does not endorse, approve or test products for compliance with ASHRAE standards. Compliance of listed products to requirements of ASHRAE Standard 135 is the responsibility of the BACnet International. BTL is a registered trademark of the BACnet International.

Installation example



Max. 4 VRF network systems

*1: USB adaptor is U10 USB Network Interface of Echelon® Corporation.

Personal computer system requirements

	UTY-ABGX
Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Premium (32-bit) SP2, Windows Vista® Business (32-bit) SP2 • Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1, Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8 (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 8 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) • Microsoft® Windows® 8.1 (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 8.1 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) [Supported languages] English, Chinese, French, German, Russian, Spanish, and Polish
CPU	Intel® Core™ i3 2 GHz or higher
Memory	• 2 GB or more (for Windows Vista® and Windows® 7 [32-bit]) • 4 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [64-bit], Windows® 8, and Windows® 8.1)
HDD	40 GB or more of free space
Display	1024 x 768 or higher resolution
Interface	• Ethernet port (for getting access to the Internet using LAN) • USB ports (Maximum of 5 ports) - 1 USB port is required for WibuKey connection - Maximum of 4 USB ports are required for Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface * Maximum number of required USB ports depends on the applicable system configurations.
Software	Adobe® Reader® 9.0 or later
Optical drive	DVD-ROM drive

<Packing list>

Name and shape	Quantity	Application
DVD-ROM	1	Includes the software and manuals for BACnet® Gateway.
WibuKey (Software protection key)	1	Software protection key to be connected to USB port on the BACnet®-installed PC. BACnet® Gateway runs only on a PC with WibuKey.

•Personal computer that satisfies the following system requirements
•Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface – TP/FT-10 Channel (Model number: 75010R) (Required for each VRF Network.)

Network Convertor for LonWorks® : UTY-VLGX

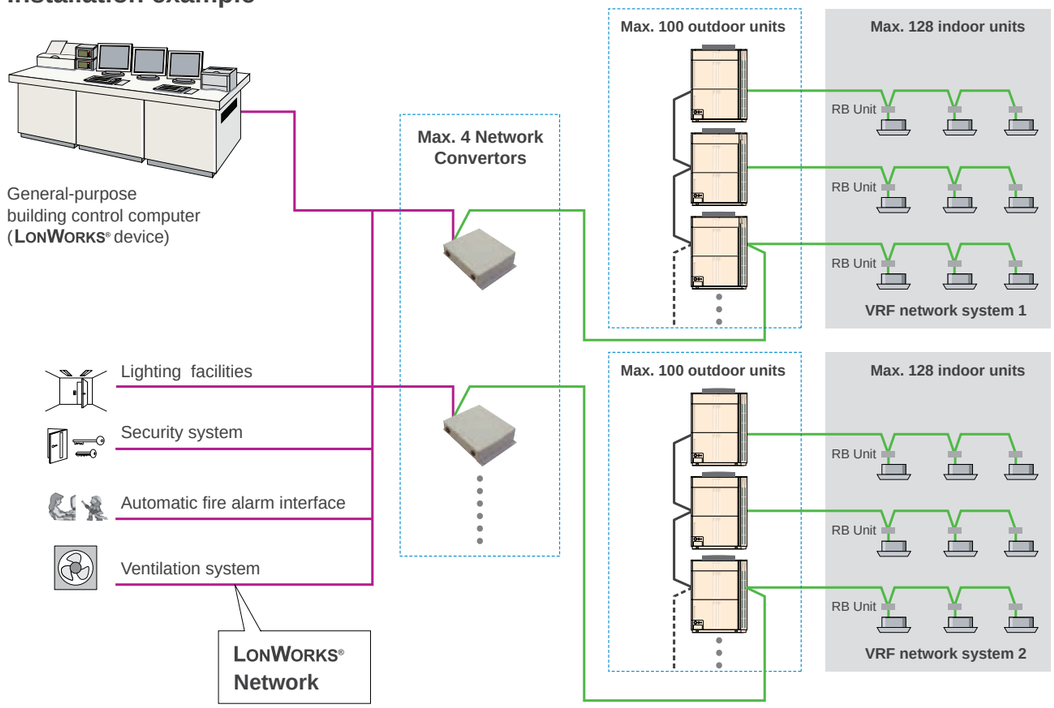
Max. controllable 4 units to BMS

Max. controllable 100 outdoor units

Max. controllable 128 indoor units

- For connection between VRF network system and a LonWorks® open network for management of small to medium-sized BMS and VRF network system.
- The UTY-VLGX permits central monitoring and control of a VRF network system from a BMS through a LonWorks® interface.
- Up to 128 Indoor units can be connected to one Network Convertor for LonWorks®

Installation example



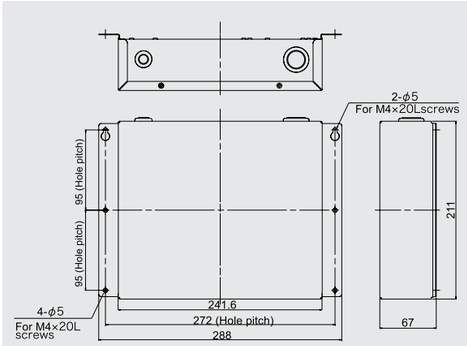
Specifications

Model name	UTY-VLGX
Power Supply	208-240V 50/60Hz, Single phase
Power Consumption (W)	4.5
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	67 x 288 x 211
Weight (g)	1,500

Transmission specifications (BMS side)

Transmission speed	78 kbps
Transceiver	FT-X1 (Echelon® Corporation)
Transmission way form	Free topology
Terminal resistor	None (It attaches at the terminal of a network.)

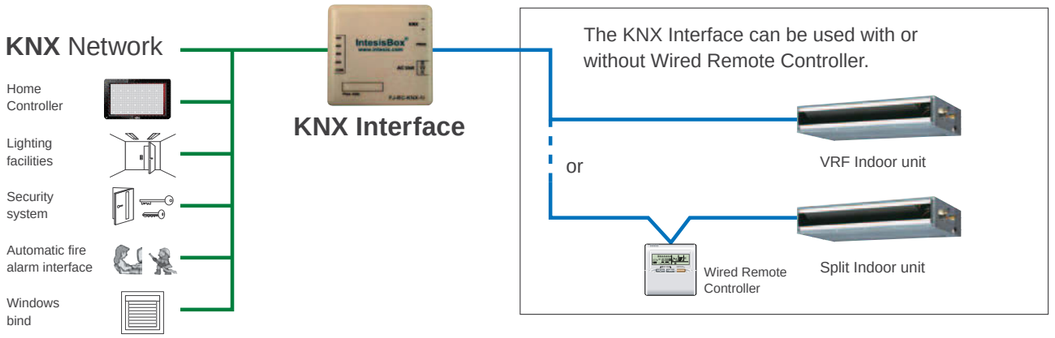
Dimensions (Unit : mm)



KNX® Interface : FJ-RC-KNX-1i

The KNX Interface allows a complete integration of air conditioners with KNX Network systems.

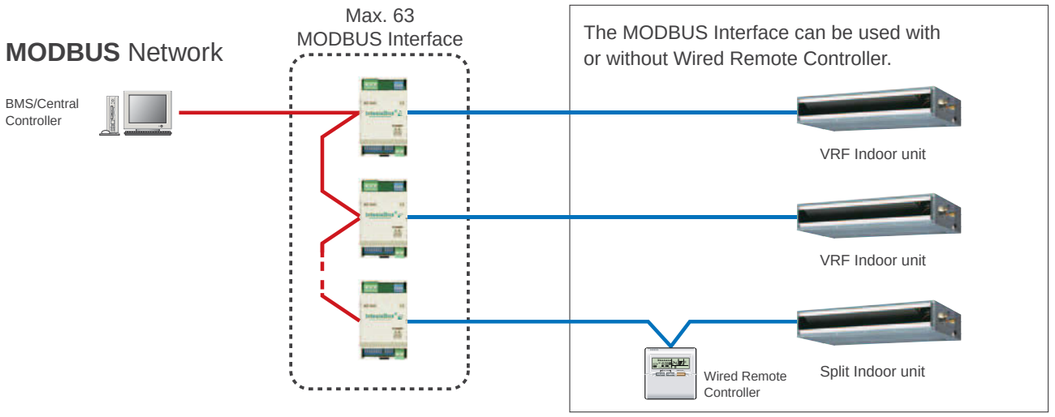
- Simple installation due to small and compact size.
- No separate external power supply required (just KNX bus power).
- Can be used for single indoor units and group controlled (up to 16) indoor units.



MODBUS® Interface : FJ-RC-MBS-1

The MODBUS Interface allows a complete integration of air conditioners into MODBUS Networks.

- Simple installation due to small and compact size.
- No separate external power supply required.
- The MODBUS Interface permits central monitoring and control of air conditioners from BMS.



Specifications

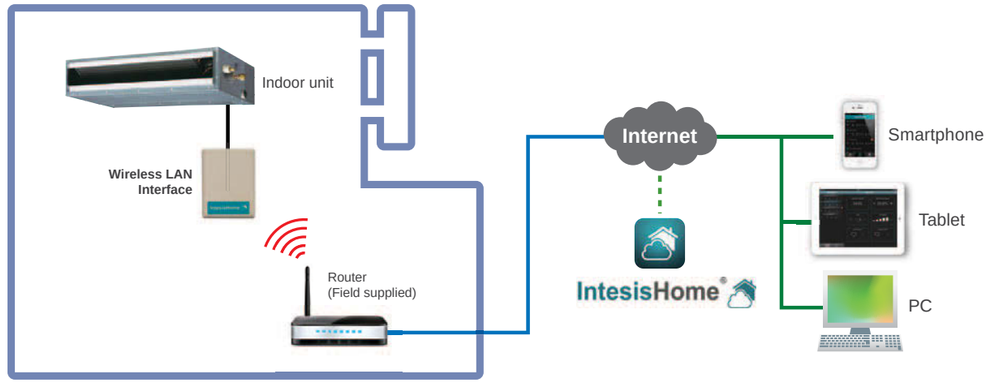
Model name	FJ-RC-MBS-1
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	93×53×58
Weight (g)	85

Model name	FJ-RC-KNX-1i
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	70×70×28
Weight (g)	70

Wireless LAN Interface : FJ-RC-WIFI-1

IntesisHome®

- It is the most advanced solution to remotely manage an Air Conditioning system using all sort of mobile devices such as Smartphones, Tablets and PC
- No separate external power supply required
- Can be used for single indoor units and group controlled (up to 16) indoor units



Basic control

- Turning the units on and off
- Mode control (Heat, Cool, Dry, Auto, Fan)
- Fan speed setting
- Louver position (Airflow direction setting)
- Room temperature display
- Set temperature control
- Multi Language
- One Scene and Timer

Advanced control (Optional functions)

- Climate working modes (ECO, Comfort, Powerful) (future release)
- Schedulable functionalities (ON/OFF, Modes, Set point temperature, Fan Speed, Louver position)
- Set temperature limitation (future release)
- Multiple Scenes & Timers and Calendar function

Notifications and history

- Alerts e-mail notification (future release)
- Air conditioning malfunction alerts
- Connectivity monitoring and alerts
- History (future release)

Specifications

Model name	FJ-RC-WIFI-1
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	70×108×28
Weight (g)	80

External Switch Controller : UTY-TEKX

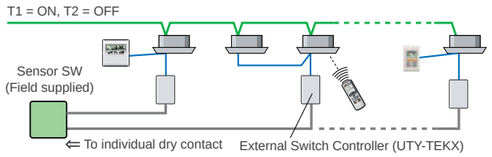
Air conditioner switching can be controlled by connecting other sensor switches

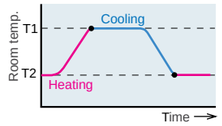
- In combination with a field supply Card-Key Switch or other sensor, the External Switch Controller allows control of the ON / OFF, Room temperature, Fan speed and Master control functions. This makes this product suitable for installations such as hotel rooms.
- Card-key or other sensor switches are available as a field supplied parts.

Installation example

Auto mode operation, which switches the cooling and the heating automatically, is enabled by using the sensor switch and External Switch Controller.

Note: All indoor units will operate in the same mode.

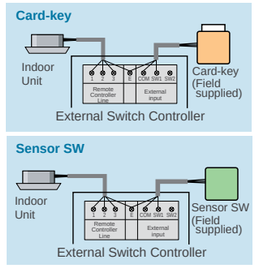




Note 1.
Please choose a thermosensor switch which can be set up for T1 and T2.

Note 2.
The remote controller's operation is prior to the auto mode operation.

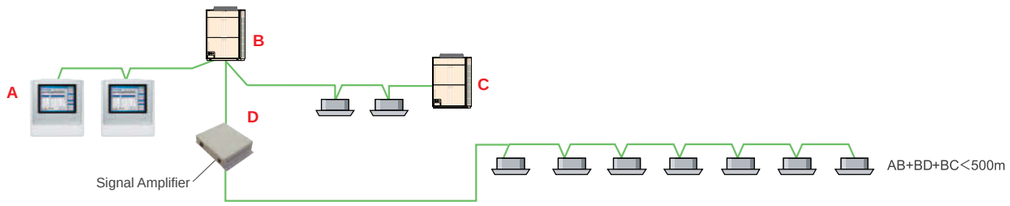
Electrical wiring



Signal Amplifier : UTY-VSGXZ1

- Transmission Line length can be extended up to 3,600m with multiple Signal Amplifiers.
- Up to 8 signal amplifiers can be installed in a VRF network system.
- A signal amplifier is required,
(1) When the total wiring length of the transnission line exceeds 500m.
(2) When the total number of units on the transnission line exceeds 64.

Installation example



Specifications

Model name	UTY-TEKX
Power Supply	DC 12V
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	120 x 75 x 30
Weight (g)	100

DC12V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Model name	UTY-VSGXZ1
Power Supply	208-240V 50/60Hz, Single phase
Power Consumption (W)	4.5
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	67 x 288 x 211
Weight (g)	1,500

Network Convertor : UTY-VGGXZ1

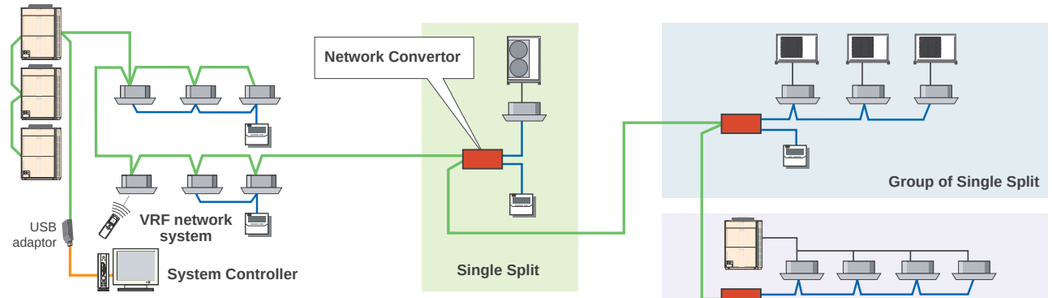
Max. controllable 16 Network Convertor units

Max. controllable 4 Group Remote Controllers

- This network convertor is to be used for connecting single split system or group remote controller with the VRF network system.
- Please select the function by switching the dip switch during the installation.

Installation example

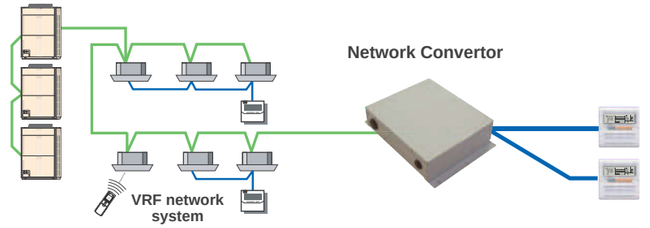
- Split type systems can be controlled from a central remote controller or PC controller through connection to the VRF's network convertor.
- Standard remote controller and central remote controller provide On / Off control, master control, temperature and fan control, etc.
- A single network convertor can be used to connect and control up to 16 single units.



Please consult your distributor for connectable split type air conditioner. Up to 100 network convertors may be connected in a single VRF network system. A single network convertor is considered as a single refrigerant system, irrespective of the number of connected single models.

Used for connecting Group Remote Controller

4 group remort controllers can be connected to a single Network convertor.



* 2 refrigerant circuits can be covered by a single network convertor. Up to a total of 16 network convertors and central remote controller adapters can be connected in a single VRF network system.

Specifications

Model name	UTY-VGGXZ1
Power Supply	208-240V 50/60Hz, Single phase
Power Consumption (W)	6.5
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	67 x 288 x 211
Weight (g)	1,500

Service Tool : UTY-ASGX Software

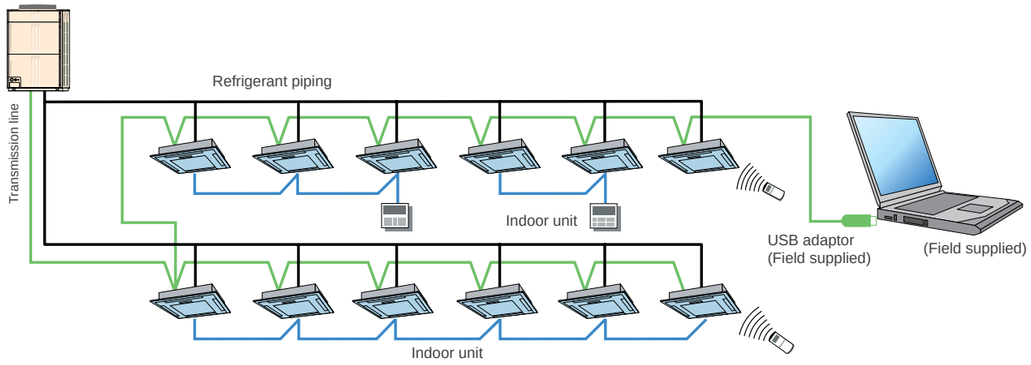
Max. Monitor and controll 100 outdoor units

Max. Monitor and controll 400 indoor units

Extensive monitoring and analysis functions for installation and maintenance

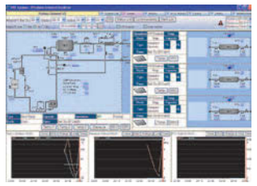
- Operation status can be checked and analyzed to detect even the smallest abnormalities
- Storage of data on system operation status on a PC allows access even from off site.
- Up to 400 indoor units (a single VRF network system) can be controlled and monitored for large scale buildings or hotels
- This software can be connected to any point of transmission line with USB adaptor (field supplied).

Wiring connection



Functions

- Equipment Detail (Diagram)



- Equipment Detail (List)
- Error History
- Remote File Download
- System List
- Commissioning Tool

Personal computer system requirements

	UTY-ASGX
Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Premium (32-bit) SP2, Windows Vista® Business (32-bit) SP2 • Microsoft® Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) • Microsoft® Windows® 8.1 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit)
CPU	1 GHz or higher
Memory	• 1 GB or more (for Windows Vista®, Windows® 7 [32-bit], Windows® 8 [32-bit], and Windows® 8.1 [32-bit]) • 2 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [64-bit], Windows® 8 [64-bit], and Windows® 8.1 [64-bit])
HDD	10 GB or more of free space
Display	1024 x 768 or higher resolution
Interface	• 2 USB ports - 1 USB port is required for WibuKey connection - 1 USB port is required for Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface
Software	Internet Explorer® 8, 9, 10 or 11 / Adobe® Reader® 9.0 or later
Optical drive	DVD-ROM drive

<Packing list>

Name and shape	Quantity	Application
DVD-ROM	1	Includes the software and manuals
WibuKey (Software protection key)	1	Software protection key to be connected to USB port on the Service Tool-installed PC. These products runs only on a PC with WibuKey.

- Personal computer that satisfies the following system requirements
- Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface – TP/FT-10 Channel (Model number: 75010R) (Required for each VRF Network.)

Web Monitoring Tool : UTY-AMGX Software

VRF network system can be supported 4

Max. Monitor 400 outdoor units

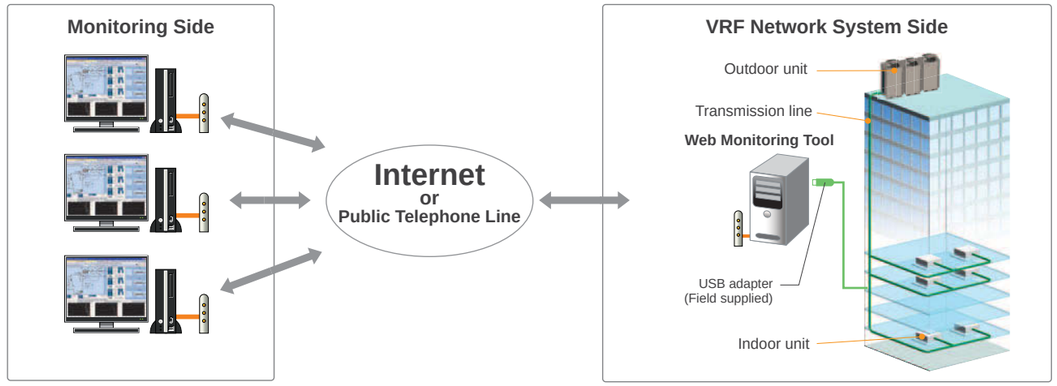
1,600 indoor units can be supported

Product features

- Troubleshooting is performed by monitoring each air conditioning unit remotely during periodical system checks.
- Error notification can be automatically transmitted to several locations using the internet*1.
- Requires either a dedicated internet connection or public telephone line.
- Determination of an error occurrence can be made through error warnings and equipment status information obtained from a remote location.
- The monitoring data in a remote side can be optionally downloaded. And, this data can be displayed in offline mode of the service tool.
- Monitoring side computer is not required to install special software, requires only general web browser.

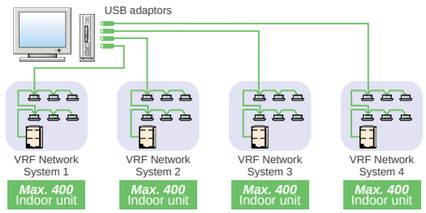
*1: Use of internet mail system required.

Web Monitoring System



Support 4 VRF network systems

USB adaptor (max. 4 adaptors per PC) permit, monitoring of up to 1,600 indoor units.
Suitable for large-scale buildings or hotels.



Personal computer system requirements

	UTY-AMGX
Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Premium (32-bit) SP2, Windows Vista® Business (32-bit) SP2 • Microsoft® Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) • Microsoft® Windows® 8.1 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit)
CPU	1 GHz or higher
Memory	• 1 GB or more (for Windows Vista®, Windows® 7 [32-bit], Windows® 8 [32-bit], and Windows® 8.1 [32-bit]) • 2 GB or more (for Windows® 7 [64-bit], Windows® 8 [64-bit], and Windows® 8.1 [64-bit])
HDD	40 GB or more of free space
Display	1024 x 768 or higher resolution
Interface	• Ethernet port (for getting access to the Internet using LAN) or Modem (for getting access to the Internet using Public Telephone Line) • USB ports (Maximum of 5 ports) - 1 USB port is required for WibuKey connection - Maximum of 4 USB ports are required for Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface * Maximum number of required USB ports depends on the applicable system configurations.
Software	Internet Explorer® 8, 9, 10 or 11 / Adobe® Reader® 9.0 or later
Optical drive	DVD-ROM drive

<Packing list>

Name and shape	Quantity	Application
DVD-ROM	1	Includes the software and manuals
Wibu Key (Software protection key)	1	Software protection key to be connected to USB port on the Service Tool-installed PC. These products runs only on a PC with WibuKey.

- Personal computer that satisfies the following system requirements
- Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface – TP/FT-10 Channel (Model number: 75010R) (Required for each VRF Network.)

Effective heat exchange and
simultaneous fresh air ventilation

VENTILATION

VENTILATION

High Efficiency and low noise levels are achieved by using a highly efficient heat exchange process. A comfortable air conditioned space is achieved by conveniently selecting whether to use heat exchange or normal ventilation setting, according to the requirements of the conditioned space."

VENTILATION LINEUP

Airflow rate (m³/h)	250	350	500	800	1000	1500	2000
Energy Recovery Ventilator Page 188	 UTZ-BD025B	 UTZ-BD035B	 UTZ-BD050B	 UTZ-BD080B	 UTZ-BD100B		
Outdoor Air Unit Page 190					 ARXH054GTAH	 ARXH072GTAH	 ARXH096GTAH

Connectable Capacity class (kW)	5.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.0	20.0	25.0	40.0	50.0
DX-Kit for air handling applications Page 192	 EEV unit UTP-VX30A	 Control unit UTY-VDGX		 EEV unit UTP-VX60A	 Control unit UTY-VDGX		 EEV unit UTP-VX90A	 Control unit UTY-VDGX	 EEV unit UTP-VX90A × 2	 Control unit UTY-VDGX

UTZ-BD025B / UTZ-BD035B / UTZ-BD050B / UTZ-BD080B / UTZ-BD100B

Energy recovery ventilator unit offers maximum comfort and greater energy savings.

UTZ-BD025B

UTZ-BD035B

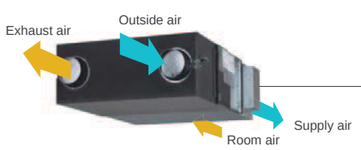
UTZ-BD050B

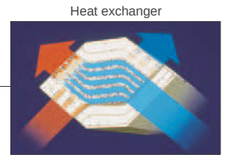
UTZ-BD080B

UTZ-BD100B

Features

Adopts a highly efficient counter-flow heat exchange element





Heat exchange ventilation and normal ventilation

Heat exchange ventilation

When a room is cooled or heated, the exhausted cooling / heating energy is recovered by heat-exchange ventilation.

Normal ventilation

The operation is used during periods when the room space requires no cooling or heating effect, i.e. when there is minimal temperature difference between the indoor and outdoor environments.

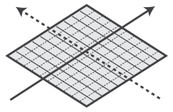
High Efficiency

20% Energy saving

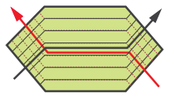
Energy efficiency and ecology

Energy consumption is dramatically reduced by using a counter-flow heat-exchange element. Air conditioning load is reduced by approximately 20%, resulting in significant energy savings. Recovers up to 77% of the heat in the outgoing air.

Features of heat exchange element



Other element
(Cross-flow element)



Fujitsu element
(Counter-flow element)

With the cross-flow element, air moves in a straight line across the element. With the counter-flow element, air flows through the element for a longer time (longer distance), so the heat-exchange effect remains unchanged.

More Comfort

Quiet operation

Significantly reducing low pressure loss and noise allows low-noise operation.

Design Flexibility

Extended range of an external static pressure

An external static pressure is improved by adopting a powerful fan motor.
This allows for application in a wide variety building.

Easy Installation and Maintenance

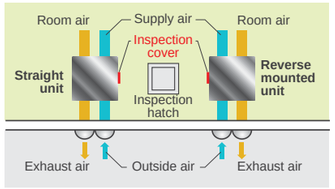
Slim shape and easier installation

Counter-flow heat exchange element used for reduced noise and slimmer, more compact body shape.

Reverse mountable direct air supply / exhaust system

Adoption of straight air supply / exhaust system: Duct design is simplified because the air supply / exhaust ducts are straight.

Since each unit can be mounted in reverse position, only one inspection hole is needed for two units: Two units can share one inspection hole so duct work is easier and more flexible.



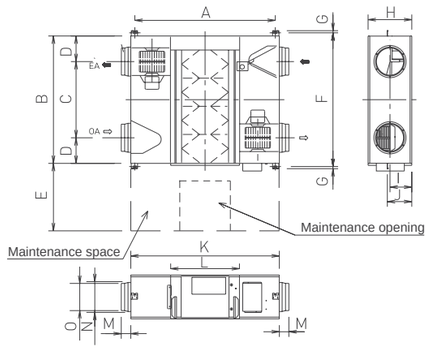
Specifications

Rated flow rate				250 m³/h	350 m³/h	500 m³/h	800 m³/h	1000 m³/h
Model No.				UTZ-BD025B	UTZ-BD035B	UTZ-BD050B	UTZ-BD080B	UTZ-BD100B
Power source				220 - 240V, 50Hz				
Heat Exchange Ventilation	Input power	(Extra high)/High/Low	W	128 / 123 / 96	190 / 185 / 168	289 / 225 / 185	418 / 378 / 295	464 / 432 / 311
	Air flow rate	(Extra high)/High/Low	m³/h	250 / 250 / 190	350 / 350 / 240	500 / 500 / 440	800 / 800 / 630	1000 / 1000 / 700
	External static pressure	(Extra high)/High/Low	Pa	105 / 95 / 45	140 / 60 / 45	120 / 60 / 35	140 / 110 / 55	105 / 80 / 75
	Temperature Exchange Efficiency	(Extra high)/High/Low	%	75 / 75 / 77	75 / 75 / 78	75 / 75 / 76	75 / 75 / 76	75 / 75 / 79
	Energy Exchange Efficiency Cooling	(Extra high)/High/Low	%	63 / 63 / 65	66 / 66 / 71	62 / 62 / 64	65 / 65 / 68	65 / 65 / 70
	Energy Exchange Efficiency Heat pump	(Extra high)/High/Low	%	70 / 70 / 72	69 / 69 / 73	67 / 67 / 69	71 / 71 / 74	71 / 71 / 76
	Sound pressure level	(Extra high)/High/Low	dB*	31.5 / 30.5 / 26.5	33 / 31 / 25.5	37.5 / 35.5 / 32.5	37.5 / 37 / 34.5	38.5 / 37.5 / 34.5
Normal Ventilation	Input power	(Extra high)/High/Low	W	128 / 123 / 96	190 / 185 / 168	289 / 225 / 185	418 / 378 / 295	464 / 432 / 311
	Air flow rate	(Extra high)/High/Low	m³/h	250 / 250 / 190	350 / 350 / 240	500 / 500 / 440	800 / 800 / 630	1000 / 1000 / 700
	External static pressure	(Extra high)/High/Low	Pa	105 / 95 / 45	140 / 60 / 45	120 / 60 / 35	140 / 110 / 55	105 / 80 / 75
	Sound pressure level	(Extra high)/High/Low	dB*	31.5 / 30.5 / 26.5	33 / 31 / 25.5	38.5 / 38 / 32.5	37.5 / 37 / 34.5	40.5 / 39.5 / 36.5
Dimensions		W×D×H	mm	882 x 599 x 270	1050 x 804 x 317	1090 x 904 x 317	1322 x 884 x 388	1322 x 1134 x 388
Weight			kg	29	49	57	71	83
Outlet duct diameter			mm	150	150	200	250	250
Operation range			°C	-10 to 40	-10 to 40	-10 to 40	-10 to 40	-10 to 40
Maximum humidity			%	85	85	85	85	85

* The noise level must be measured 1.5 m below the centre of the unit.

Dimensions

Models : UTZ-BD025B / UTZ-BD035B / UTZ-BD050B / UTZ-BD080B / UTZ-BD100B (Unit : mm)



	UTZ-BD025B	UTZ-BD035B	UTZ-BD050B	UTZ-BD080B	UTZ-BD100B
A	810	978	1018	1250	1250
B	599	804	904	884	1134
C	315	580	640	428	678
D	142	112	132	228	228
E	600	600	600	600	600
F	655	860	960	940	1190
G	19	19	19	19	19
H	270	317	317	388	388
I	135	159	159	194	194
J	159	182	182	218	218
K	882	1050	1090	1322	1322
L	414	470	470	612	612
M	95	70	127	85	85
N	219	162	210	258	258
O	144	144	194	242	242

ARXH054GTAH / ARXH072GTAH / ARXH096GTAH

Production by order

The heat pump method efficiently processes the outdoor air for cooling and heating and supplies 100% fresh air into a room.

ARXH054GTAH

ARXH072GTAH

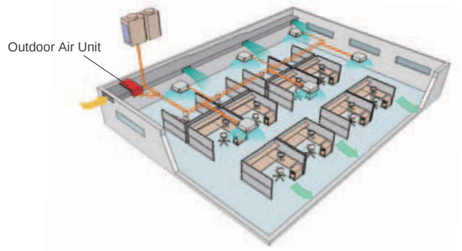
ARXH096GTAH

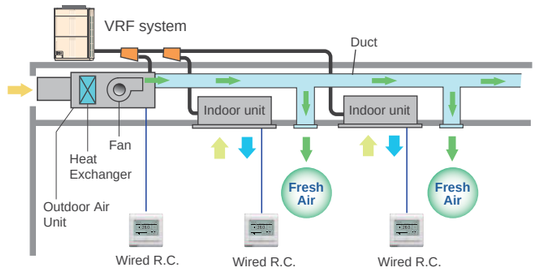
Features

One VRF system can provide air conditioning and air supply at the same time.

Outdoor Air Unit can be connected in a same VRF[*1] system as one of indoor unit series and can create fresh and comfortable air supply together from our high advanced technology.

*1. Connectable VRF series:J-IIS, J-II, V-II, VR-II
In J-II series alone, OAU is prohibit to connect under the ambient temperature of 40°C or higher.





* Make sure the connected capacity is within the range of 50% to 100% of the outdoor unit capacity. In addition, if there are mixed connections with indoor units, make the Outdoor Air Unit connection capacity 30% or less of the outdoor unit capacity.

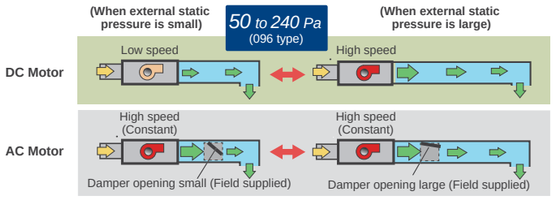
High energy savings and flexible duct design by using DC motor

- Greatly reduces electricity consumption by adopting permanent magnet compared to when using an AC motor.

054 / 072 type

096 type

- Compared with AC motor, changing the speed makes it possible to respond flexibly to the external static pressure from 50 Pa to 240 Pa. Even if damper equipment is not used, static pressure can be adjusted and duct design is easy.
- Static pressure can be set easily using wired remote controller.



Top class compact design

- Top class lightweight compact design at just 425 mm in height, 55 kg in weight for ARXH072 type. This unit can be installed easily even at narrow space.

55 kg
(072 type)

(ARXH072 type)

Features

Various Controller

Supplied variety of controllers as options, such as individual controller, central controller, and building management controller.

Individual Controller

Wireless Remote Controller | Simple Remote Controller | Wired Remote Controller | Wired Remote Controller (Touch Panel)

Central Controller

Group Remote Controller | Central Remote Controller | Touch Panel Controller | System Controller System Controller Lite (Software)

* The temperature setting is discharged air temperature setting. The air volume is set to a constant speed.

Specifications

(Tentative)

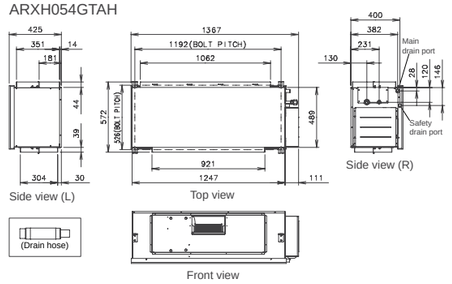
Model name			ARXH054GTAH	ARXH072GTAH	ARXH096GTAH
Power Source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	14.0	22.4	28.0
	Heating		8.9	13.9	17.4
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	W	179	292	370
Airflow Rate		m^3/h	1,080	1,680	2,100
Static Pressure	Standard (range)	Pa	185 (50-185)	200 (50-200)	200 (50-240)
Sound Pressure Level		dB (A)	42	44	47
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	425×1,367×572	425×1,367×572	450×1,583×700
Weight		kg	48	55	71
Connection Pipe Diameter (Small / Large)		mm	Ø9.52/Ø19.05	Ø12.70/Ø22.22	Ø12.70/Ø22.22
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	5 to 43	5 to 43	5 to 43
	Heating		-7 to 21	-7 to 21	-7 to 21
Refrigerant			R410A	R410A	R410A

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions. Cooling : Outdoor temperature of 33°CDB / 28°CWB. Heating : Outdoor temperature of 0°CDB / -2.9°CWB. Pipe length : 7.5 m Voltage : 230 [V].

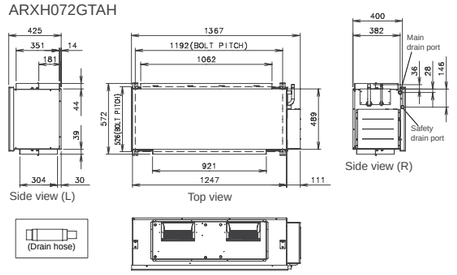
Dimensions

Models : ARXH054GTAH/ARXH072GTAH/ARXH096GTAH (Unit : mm)

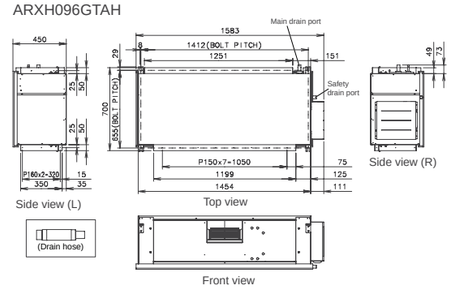
ARXH054GTAH



ARXH072GTAH



ARXH096GTAH



Control unit : UTY-VDGX
EEV unit : UTP-VX30A / UTP-VX60A / UTP-VX90A

These kits enable other manufacturers air handling units (AHU) and fan coil units (FCU) to be incorporated into a Fujitsu VRF system or, be connected to a dedicated Fujitsu VRF outdoor unit as a 1:1 system to control outside air ventilation (AHU) or room temperature (FCU).


EEV unit
UTP-VX30A

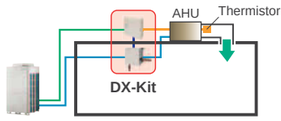

EEV unit
UTP-VX60A


EEV unit
UTP-VX90A

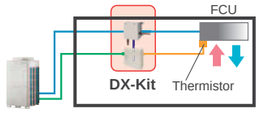

Control unit
UTY-VDGX

Features

Multiple temperature sensors optimally control the air handling unit and fan coil unit.

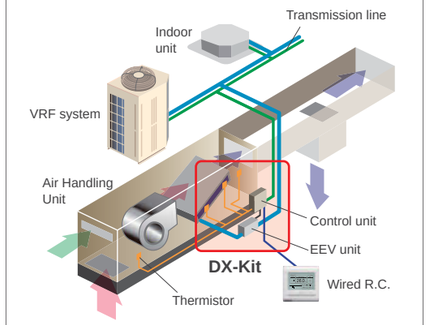


When connecting to an air handling unit, the supply air temperature is controlled by the discharge sensor.



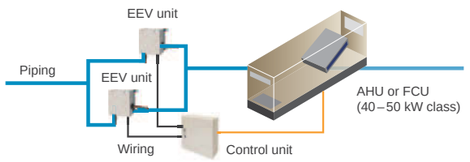
When connecting to a fan coil unit, the room temperature is controlled by the return air temperature sensor.

Arrangement as part of a VRF system



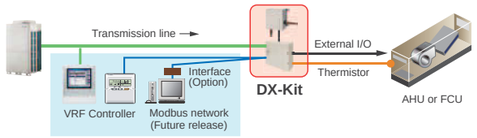
Supports a wide range of capacity classes

- 2 EEV units can be connected in parallel and up to 20 HP (50 kW) large capacity units. (Separation Tube of UTP-LX180A is required.)
- Connectable capacity range: 5 kW to 50 kW

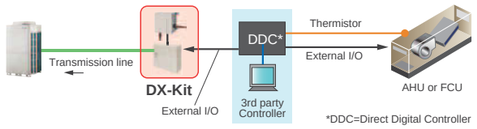


A variety of controls to match the application

- Central control using our VRF controllers or central management controllers



- Central control from external controllers



*DDC=Direct Digital Controller

Features

Functions Summary

Inputs
- ON/OFF
- Setting temperature
- Capacity demand
- Heating / Cooling operation mode
- Fault information

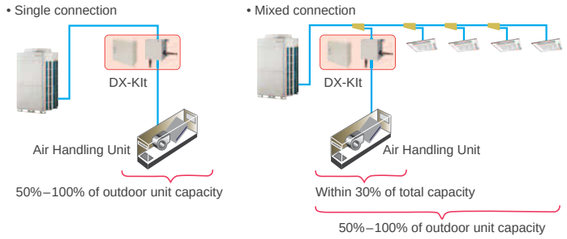
Outputs
- ON/OFF indication
- Fan ON/OFF indication
- Thermo ON/OFF indication
- Defrost indication
- Fault indication

Modbus Control Future Release
- Possible to control via a Modbus enabled BMS by using optional interface.

Installation Limitation

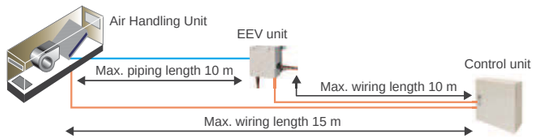
- Connectable VRF series : J-IIS, J-II, V-II, VR-II
- Connectable DX-Kit system capacity range : 50 to 100% of the outdoor unit capacity
- Connectable DX-Kit system capacity range with indoor units : 30% or less of the outdoor unit capacity
- Max. wiring length from control unit : 10 m
- Max. piping length between EEV unit and indoor unit : 5 m
- Outdoor installation : Control unit (IP54 class) and EEV unit can be installed at an outdoor space.

Connectable capacity



[For 2EEV units connection (option)]
•Separation Tube : UTP-LX180A

Piping and wiring length



Specifications

(Tentative)

Connectable Capacity class			5.0kW	6.3kW	8.0kW	10.0kW	12.5kW	14.0kW	20.0kW	25.0kW	40.0kW	50.0kW
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.0	22.4	25.0	40.0	50.4
	Heating		6.3	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0	25.0	28.0	45.0	56.5

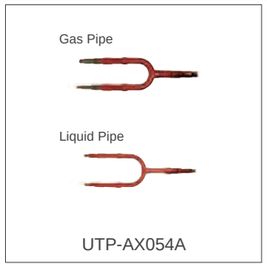
Control unit		UTY-VDGX
Power source	V/Ø/Hz	230 / 1 / 50
Dimensions (H × W × D)	mm	400 × 400 × 120

EEV unit		UTP-VX30A	UTP-VX60A	UTP-VX90A	UTP-VX90A×2
Connection pipe diameter (Liquid)	mm	Ø9.53	Ø12.7	Ø12.7	Ø12.7
Dimensions (H × W × D)	mm	160 × 220 × 90			

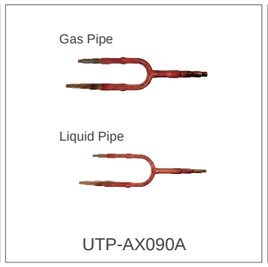
Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m Voltage : 230 [V].

Connection Units

Separation Tube

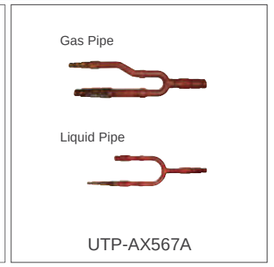


UTP-AX054A

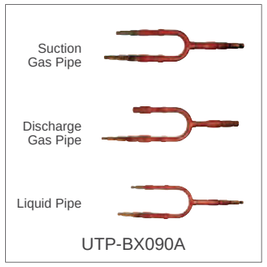


UTP-AX090A

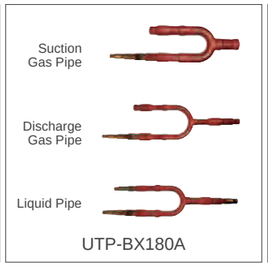
UTP-AX180A



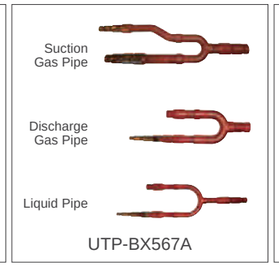
UTP-AX567A



UTP-BX090A



UTP-BX180A

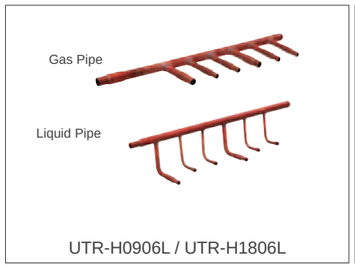


UTP-BX567A

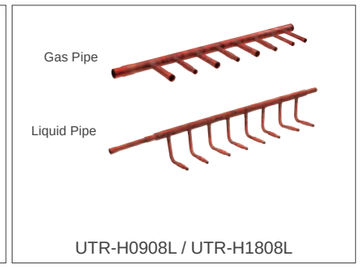
For DX-Kit


UTP-LX180A

Header

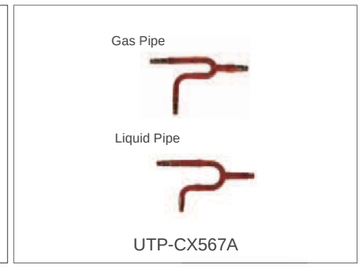


UTR-H0906L / UTR-H1806L

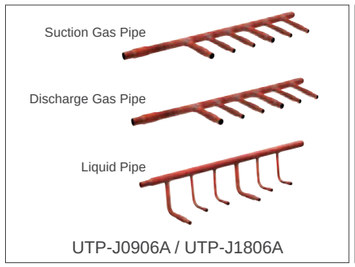


UTR-H0908L / UTR-H1808L

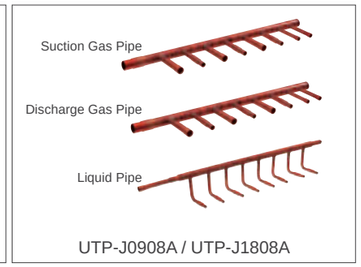
Outdoor Unit Branch Kit



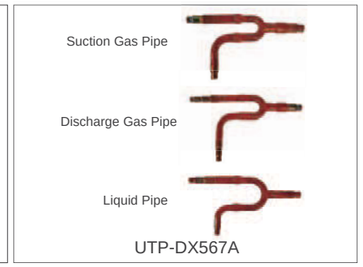
UTP-CX567A



UTP-J0906A / UTP-J1806A



UTP-J0908A / UTP-J1808A



UTP-DX567A

EV Kit

For Compact Wall Mounted type


Model code ≦09 : UTR-EV09XB
Model code ≧12 : UTR-EV14XB

RB Unit

Single type


UTP-RX01AH / UTP-RX01BH / UTP-RX01CH

Multi type


UTP-RX04BH

Specifications

Separation Tube

Model name	UTP-AX054A (for J-IIS only)	UTP-AX090A	UTP-AX180A	UTP-AX567A
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)	19.6 or less	28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0	56.1 or more

Model name	UTP-BX090A	UTP-BX180A	UTP-BX567A
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)	28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0	56.1 or more

Header

Model name			
	3−6 Branches	UTR-H0906L	UTR-H1806L
	3−8 Branches	UTR-H0908L	UTR-H1808L
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)		28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0

Model name			
	3−6 Branches	UTP-J0906A	UTP-J1806A
	3−8 Branches	UTP-J0908A	UTP-J1808A
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)		28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0

Outdoor unit Branch kit

Model name		UTP-CX567A (for V-II)	UTP-DX567A (for VR-II)
Number of outdoor unit	2 outdoor units	1	
	3 outdoor units	2	

EV Kit

Model name	UTR-EV09XB	UTR-EV14XB
Application model	ASYE04GACH ASYE07GACH ASYE09GACH	ASYE12GACH ASYE14GACH

RB Unit

Type		Single type			Multi type
Model name		UTP-RX01AH	UTP-RX01BH	UTP-RX01CH	UTP-RX04BH
Power source	V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50			
Input power	W	17	24	31	96
Number of branches		1	1	1	4
Maximum capacity of connectable indoor units (Q)	kW	Q≧8.0	Q≦18.0	Q≦28.0	Q≦56.0 *1
Maximum capacity of connectable indoor units per branch (Q)	kW	Q≧8.0	Q≦18.0	Q≦28.0	Q≦18.0
Maximum number of connectable indoor units per branch		3	8	8	8
Dimensions (H×W×D)	mm	198×298×268			260×658×428

*1: In case of two RB units connected in series (total 8-branches), maximum capacity of connectable indoor units is up to 56.0 kW.

OPTIONAL PARTS FOR VRF

Controllers

For Individual Control

Wired Remote Controller (Touch Panel)
UTY-RNRY

Wired Remote Controller
UTY-RLRY

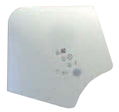
Simple Remote Controller
UTY-RSKY
With operation mode

Simple Remote Controller
UTY-RHKY
Without operation mode

Wireless Remote Controller
UTY-LNHY

IR Receiver Unit
UTB-YWC
For All Duct type

IR Receiver Unit
UTY-LRHYB1
For Cassette type



For Centralized Control

Group Remote Controller
UTY-CGGY

Central Remote Controller
UTY-DCGY

Touch Panel Controller
UTY-DTGY

System Controller Lite Software
UTY-ALGX

System Controller Software
UTY-APGX

Convertors / Adaptors

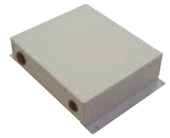
For External device

BACnet® Gateway Software
UTY-ABGX

DVD-ROM (Software)

Software Protection Key

Network Convertor for LonWorks®
UTY-VLGX



KNX® Interface
FJ-RC-KNX-1i

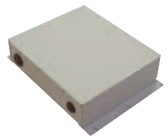
MODBUS® Interface
FJ-RC-MBS-1

Wireless LAN Interface
FJ-RC-WIFI-1

External Switch Controller
UTY-TEKX

For System expansion

Network Convertor
UTY-VGGXZ1



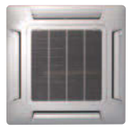
Signal Amplifier
UTY-VSGXZ1

Panels

For Cassette type

Cassette Grille
UTG-UFYC-W
For Compact Cassette type

Cassette Grille
UTG-UGYA-W
For Cassette type



Others

Communication system: External Connect Kit

For Indoor unit

UTY-XWZXZ7

UTY-XWZXZB

UTY-XWZXZC

UTY-XWZXZD

UTY-XWZXZE

For Outdoor unit

UTY-XWZXZ6

UTY-XWZXZ9

UTY-XWZXZF

For RB unit

UTY-XWZXZ6

UTY-XWZXZB

For Central Remote Controller

UTY-XWZXZ7

UTY-XWZXZ8

UTY-XWZXZA

For Touch Panel Controller

UTY-XWZXZA

Function list

		Indoor unit	Outdoor unit	Controller		Other
				Central Remote Controller	Touch Panel Controller	RB Unit
Input	Operation / Stop	● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB	—	—	—	—
	All On / All Off	—	—	● UTY-XWZXZ7 ○ UTY-XWZXZ8	—	—
	Batch Stop	—	● UTY-XWZXZ6	—	—	—
	Forced Stop	● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB	—	—	—	—
	Emergency Stop	● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB	● UTY-XWZXZ6	● UTY-XWZXZ7 ○ UTY-XWZXZ8	—	—
	Forced Thermostat off	● UTY-XWZXZE ○ UTY-XWZXZ7	—	—	—	—
	Low Noise Mode Operation	—	● UTY-XWZXZ6	—	—	—
	Cooling / Heating Priority	—	● UTY-XWZXZ6*1	—	—	● UTY-XWZXZ6 ○ UTY-XWZXZB
	"Outdoor Unit Operation Peak Control"	—	● UTY-XWZXZ6	—	—	—
	"Power Usage Information from Electricity Meter"	—	● UTY-XWZXZF	—	—	—
Output	Operation Status	● UTY-XWZXZC	○ UTY-XWZXZ6	○ UTY-XWZXZA	○ UTY-XWZXZA	—
	Error Status	● UTY-XWZXZC	○ UTY-XWZXZ6	○ UTY-XWZXZA	○ UTY-XWZXZA	—
	Indoor Unit Fun Operation Status	● UTY-XWZXZC	—	—	—	—
	Auxiliary Heater Output	● UTY-XWZXZC*2	—	—	—	—
	Base Heater	—	● UTY-XWZXZ9	—	—	—

*1. Heat Pump type only *2. Duct type only

● : Dry Contact ○ : Apply Voltage

For Duct type

Flange (Round)
UTD-RF204
For Medium Static Pressure Duct type / Ceiling type

Flange (Square)
UTD-SF045T
For Medium Static Pressure Duct type

Remote Sensor Unit
UTY-XSZX
For All Duct type

New amenity space can be offered by installing the Remote sensor.

Long-Life Filter
UTD-LF25NA
For Medium Static Pressure Duct type

UTD-LF60KA
For High Static Pressure Duct type

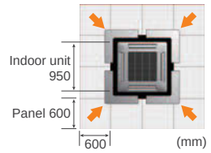
Auto Louver Grille Kit
UTD-GXSA-W (for ARXD04/07/09/12/14GALH)
UTD-GXSB-W (for ARXD18GALH)
UTD-GXSC-W (for ARXD24GALH)
For Slim Duct type

Drain Pump Unit
UTZ-PX1BBA
For Low Static Pressure Duct type

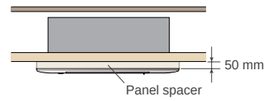
UTZ-PX1NBA
For Medium Static Pressure Duct type

For Cassette type

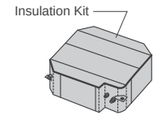
Wide Panel
UTG-AGYA-W
For Cassette type



Panel Spacer
UTG-BGYA-W
For Cassette type



Insulation Kit for High Humidity
UTZ-KXGA **For Cassette type**
UTZ-KXGB **For Slim Cassette type**
UTZ-KXGC **For Compact Cassette type**



Fresh Air Intake Kit
UTZ-VXAA
For Compact Cassette type

UTZ-VXGA
For Cassette type

Air Outlet Shutter Plate
UTR-YDZB
For Compact Cassette type

Shuts the air outlet when only using as 3 blow out.

Air Outlet Shutter Plate
UTR-YDZC
For Cassette type

Shuts the air outlet when only using as 3 blow out.

For Ceiling type

Drain Pump Unit
UTR-DPB24T
For Ceiling type

WATERSTAGE™ makes an Economical and
Clean hot water heating system by Heat Pump

AIR TO WATER

AIR TO WATER

Complete Solution meets various needs
The clean energy produced by WATERSTAGE™ reliably delivers “comfort” to all spaces in the home up to the living room, bedrooms, bath, and swimming pool.

WATERSTAGE™

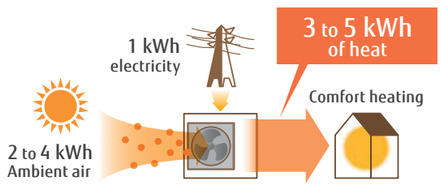
ALL TYPE LINEUP

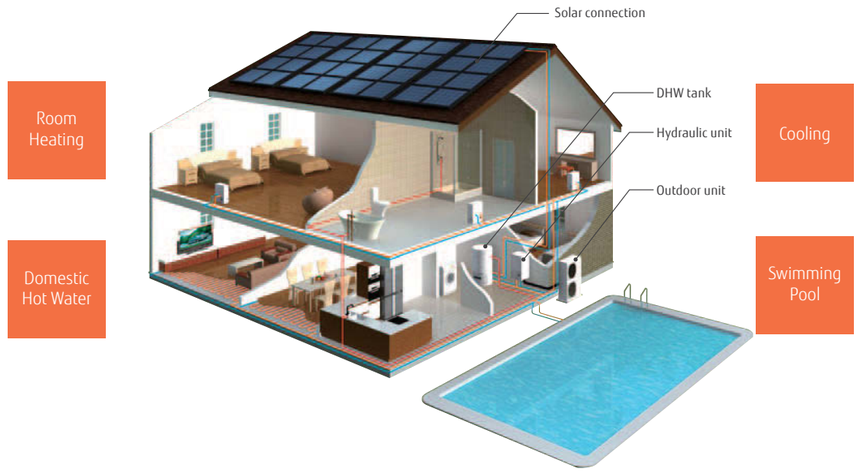
ALL INVERTER MODELS

		Capacity (kW)	5	6	8	10	11	14	16
Split	High Power series Single phase Page 204	Hydraulic Unit/Outdoor Unit					 WSYG140DC6 / WOYG112LCT	 WSYG140DC6 / WOYG140LCT	
	High Power series 3 phase Page 204	Hydraulic Unit/Outdoor Unit					 WSYK160DC9 / WOYK112LCT	 WSYK160DC9 / WOYK140LCT	 WSYK160DC9 / WOYK160LCT
	Comfort series Page 204	Hydraulic Unit/Outdoor Unit	 WSYA050DD6 / WOYA060LDC	 WSYA100DD6 / WOYA060LDC	 WSYA100DD6 / WOYA080LDC	 WSYA100DD6 / WOYA100LDT			
Split DHW integrated	High Power series Single phase Page 205	Hydraulic Unit/Outdoor Unit					 WGYG140DD6 / WOYG112LCT	 WGYG140DD6 / WOYG140LCT	
	High Power series 3 phase Page 205	Hydraulic Unit/Outdoor Unit					 WGYK160DD9 / WOYK112LCT	 WGYK160DD9 / WOYK140LCT	 WGYK160DD9 / WOYK160LCT
	Comfort series Page 205	Hydraulic Unit/Outdoor Unit	 WGYA050DD6 / WOYA060LDC	 WGYA100DD6 / WOYA060LDC	 WGYA100DD6 / WOYA080LDC	 WGYA100DD6 / WOYA100LDT			
Monobloc	Compact series with hydraulic unit Page 206	Hydraulic Unit/Outdoor Unit	NEW  WSYP100DF6 / WPYA050LE		 WSYP100DF6 / WPYA080LE	 WSYP100DF6 / WPYA100LE			

WHAT'S A HEAT PUMP ?

Absorbing free energy from the atmosphere. Heat pump system requires only 1 kW of electricity to generate 3 to 5 kW thermal energy.





SPLIT TYPE

High power series

Hydraulic unit : WSYG140DC6 / [3phase] WSYK160DC9
Outdoor unit : WOYG112LCT / WOYG140LCT
[3phase] WOYK112LCT / WOYK140LCT / WOYK160LCT

Comfort series

Hydraulic unit : WSYA050DD6 / WSYA100DD6
Outdoor unit : WOYA060LDC / WOYA080LDC / WOYA100LDT

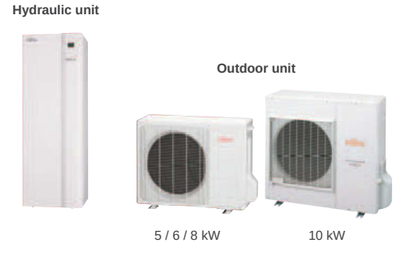
SPLIT DHW INTEGRATED TYPE

High power series

Hydraulic unit : WGYG140DD6 / [3phase] WGYK160DD9
Outdoor unit : WOYG112LCT / WOYG140LCT
[3phase] WOYK112LCT / WOYK140LCT / WOYK160LCT

Comfort series

Hydraulic unit : WGYA050DD6 / WGYA100DD6
Outdoor unit : WOYA060LDC / WOYA080LDC / WOYA100LDT



Features

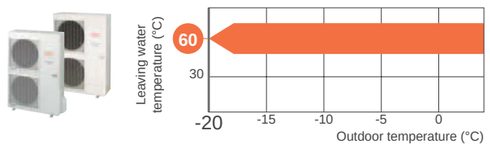
High Efficiency & Comfort

High leaving water temperature

No backup heater*

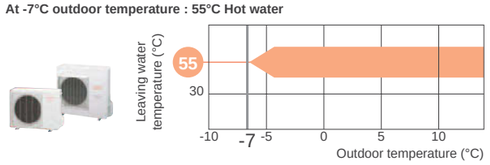
High power series : High leaving water temperature of 60°C is kept even when outdoor temperature is down to -20°C without using backup heaters.

At -20°C outdoor temperature : 60°C Hot water



Comfort series : Maximum leaving water temperature is 55°C without backup heater. Hot water supply temperature can be maintained even at -7°C outdoor temperature.

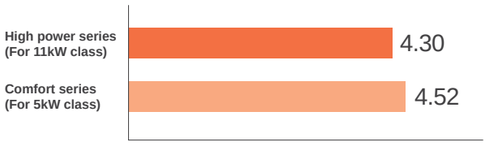
At -7°C outdoor temperature : 55°C Hot water



* If you want to raise the hot water supply temperature, backup heaters can be used for auxiliary operation.

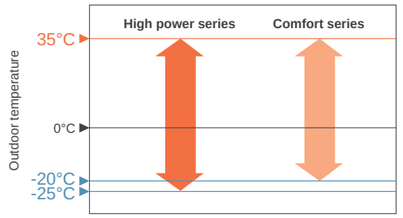
High COP

Air to water heat pumps work with much more efficiency and save more energy than a traditional heating system.



*The data refer to 16kW type Condition : Outdoor Temp. 7°C Heating Temp. 35°C.

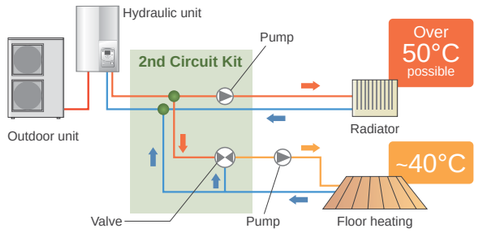
Wide operation range



Intelligent Control

2 Zone individual control*

2 Zone individual control (2 under floor heating zones or under floor heating + radiator zone, etc.)*

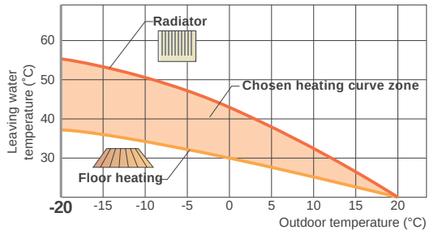


*Optional parts are required.

Automatic heating curve control

Automatic temperature regulation in accordance with heating curve (Depends on heating terminal and outdoor temperature)

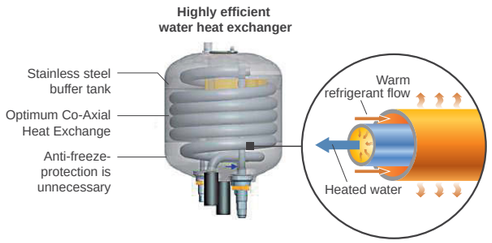
Automatic temperature control with heating curve



High Reliability

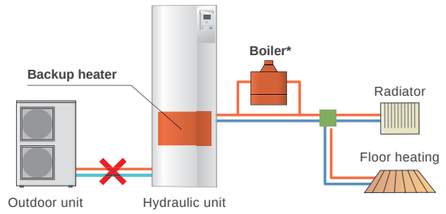
High durability

- Corrosion protected
- No flow switch and no filter necessary



Emergency operation

System can continuously supply hot water by built in back up heater or boiler, as emergency, even if an error has occurred.



*When additional boiler is connected

Compact series

Hydraulic unit : WSYP100DF6

Outdoor unit : NEW WPYA050LE / WPYA080LE / WPYA100LE

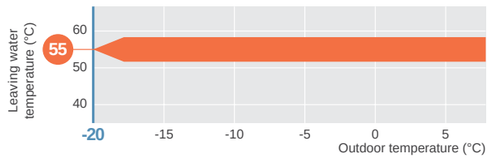
Features

Compact & High Performance

High leaving water temperature

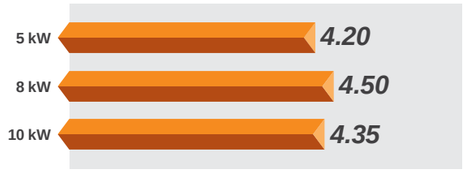
High leaving water temperature of 55°C keeps to -20°C outdoor temperature without additional heater.

No backup heater



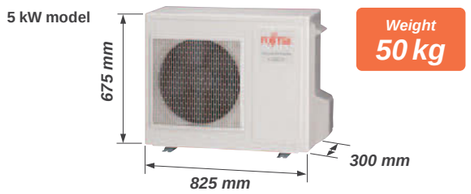
High COP

High COP is realized by using a DC twin rotary compressor, inverter technology, and high efficient water heat exchanger.



*Condition: Outdoor Temp. 7°C Heating Temp. 35°C.

Compact & light weight design



Intelligent Control

Hydraulic unit can be connected

Features of the hydraulic unit

- The compact Indoor unit provides two electrical back up heater, each with 3kW capacity
- 12 L expansion vessel included
- No waste of space. DHW Kit installation inside the hydraulic unit possible.
- New generation controller. Connection by Modbus protocol possible.
- Unit ready prepared for installing a heat meter.

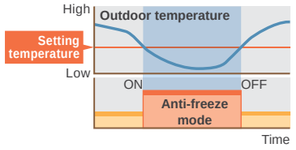
And more

- Cooling operation is possible. • Anti-Legionella function
- Possible to docking the boiler (Field supplied)
- Modbus device connectable port available

High Reliability

Anti-freeze function

Water circulation and compression can be automatically performed at low outdoor temperature. Freezing of circulated water can be prevented.



Easy installation & maintenance

- No installation of refrigerant circuit connections.
- Easy access for maintenance operations

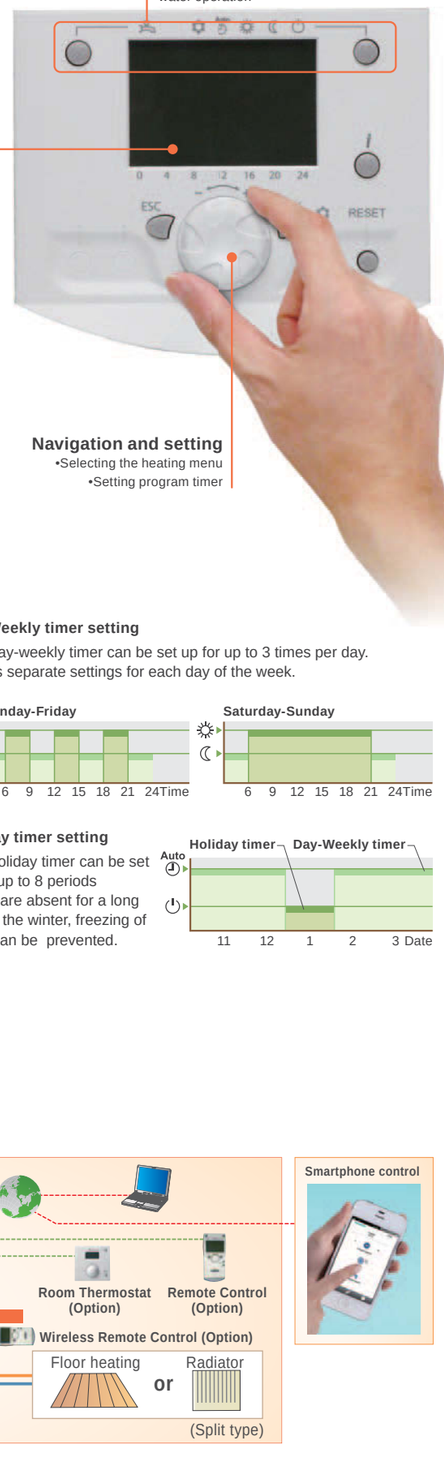
And more

- Additional base heater (option) can be connected to prevent from freezing.

Comfort

Large LCD panel
- Operation status display
- Error display
- Plain text

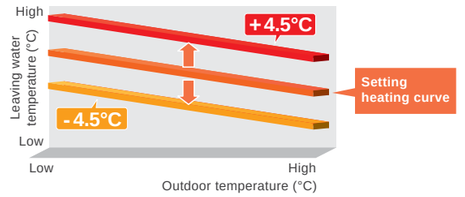
Simple operation mode setting
- Selecting the heating mode and Domestic hot water operation



Navigation and setting
- Selecting the heating menu
- Setting program timer

Automatic heating curve operation

Automatic heating curve control based on outdoor temperature and setting room temperature.
This can be adjusted when too warm or too cold.



Energy Saving

Programmable timer

- The setting of timer operation can easily be adjusted.
- Changing the heating mode linked with time is possible.

Heating mode

Auto **Automatic mode**
Comfort/Reduce mode switching automatically according to outdoor temperature

Comfort mode
Constant comfort temperature

Reduce mode
Constant reduce temperature

Protection mode
Stand-by mode with anti-frost protection

Day-Weekly timer setting
- The day-weekly timer can be set up for up to 3 times per day.
- Allows separate settings for each day of the week.

Holiday timer setting
- The holiday timer can be set up for up to 8 periods
- If you are absent for a long time in the winter, freezing of room can be prevented.

Safety Function

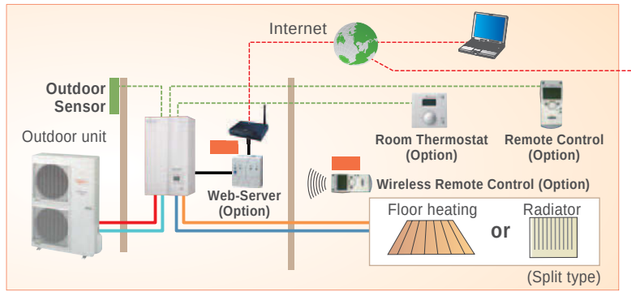
Auto-changeover

If the cooling operation function is set, the system can automatically switch to cooling or heating, depending on the outdoor temperature to provide all-season comfortable air conditioner.

Extendibility

Remote control-extension

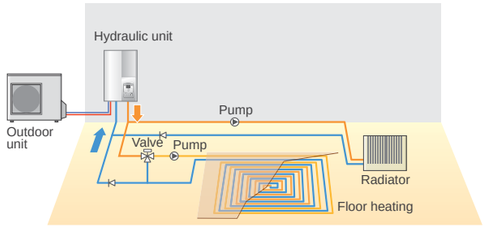
Various remote controls are available on your hands. Remote control is also available via Web. All kinds of life styles are supported.



Split Case studies

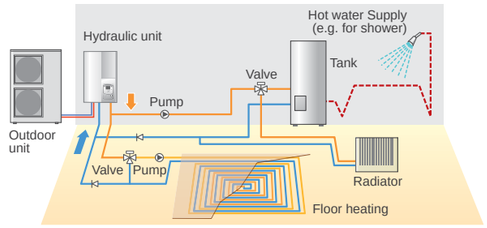
2 emitter simultaneous heating (Individual control)

Floor heating + Radiator

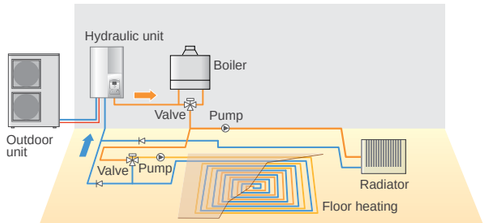


3 types of heat distribution

Floor heating + Radiator + Domestic Hot Water

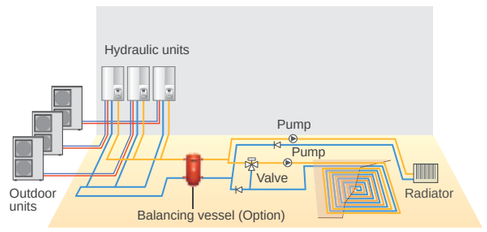


Boiler connected to heating (Boiler + Heating)

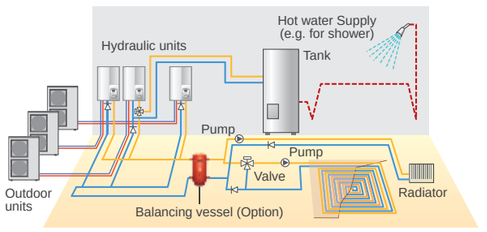


Split Cascade System Case studies

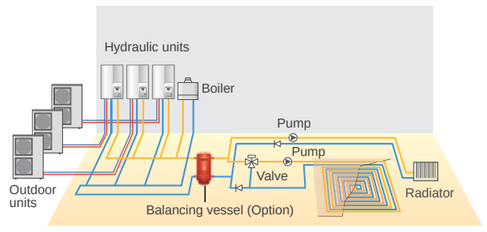
2 emitter simultaneous heating (Individual control)



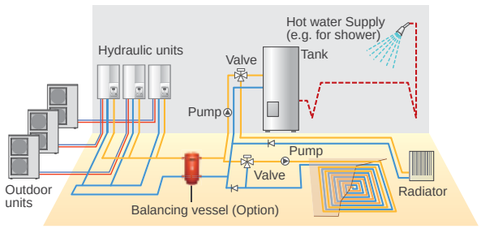
2 emitter simultaneous heating & Domestic Hot Water (type A)



Boiler connected to heating (Boiler + Heating)



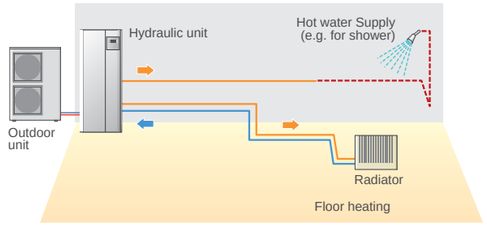
2 emitter simultaneous heating & Domestic Hot Water (type B)



Split DHW integrated Case studies

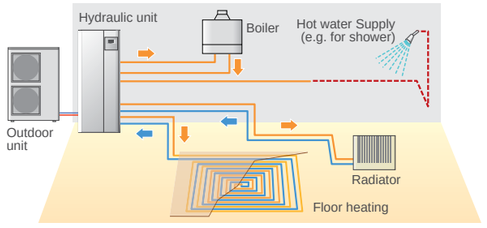
Single heating & Domestic Hot Water

Radiator + Domestic Hot Water



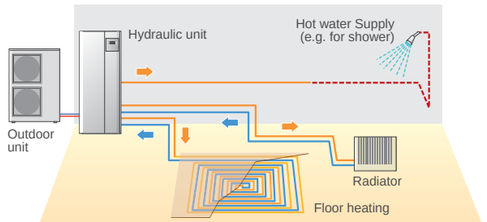
Boiler connected to heating (Boiler + Heating) & Domestic Hot Water

Radiator + Domestic Hot Water



2 emiter simultaneous heating (Individual control) & Domestic Hot Water

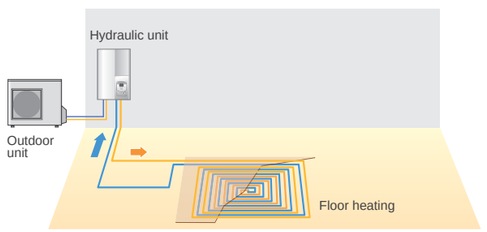
Radiator + Domestic Hot Water



Monobloc Case studies

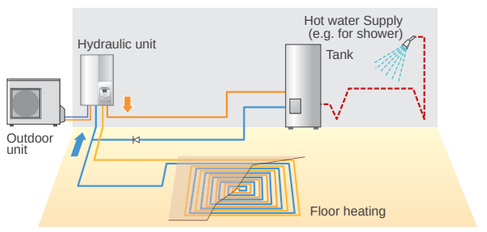
Single heating system

Floor heating



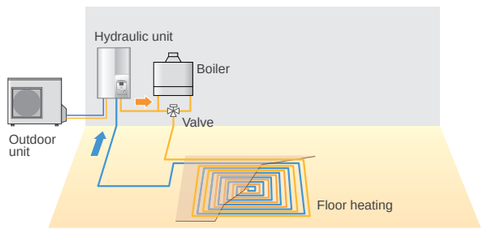
2 types of heat distribution

Floor heating + Domestic Hot Water



Boiler connected to heating (Boiler + Heating)

Floor heating



OPTIONAL PARTS

Product Name		Model Name	Split									Monobloc			Split DHW integrated type									
			High Power					Comfort				Compact			High Power					Comfort					
			1Ø		3Ø			1Ø				1Ø			1Ø		3Ø			1Ø					
			11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10	5	8	10	11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10		
2nd Circuit Kit		UTW-KZSXE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		UTW-KZDXE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Boiler Connection kit		UTW-KBSXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		UTW-KBDXD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Balancing vessel		UTW-TEVXA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
DHW kit	NEW 	UTW-KDWXF (Internal)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		UTW-KDWXD (External)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1		
DHW tank	200 Liter 300 Liter 	UTW-T20XA UTW-T30XA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1		
	300 Liter 	UTW-T30XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1		
Circulating pump		UTW-PHFXD	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—		
Swimming Pool kit		UTW-KSPXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Heat Exchanger for swimming pool kit		UTW-ESPXA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Cooling kit		UTW-KCLXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—*2	—*2	—*2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Regulation Extension Kit		UTW-KREXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Solar Regulation Kit		UTW-KSRXE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mode Exchange Kit		UTW-KMEXE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Low Noise Kit		UTW-KLNXE	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—		
HMI Kit		UTW-KHMXE*5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Drain Pan	NEW 	UTW-KDPXA	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Product Name		Model Name	Split									Monobloc			Split DHW integrated type									
			High Power					Comfort				Compact			High Power					Comfort					
			1Ø		3Ø			1Ø				1Ø			1Ø		3Ø			1Ø					
			11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10	5	8	10	11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10		
Remote Controller	Wired 	UTW-C75XA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		UTW-C75XA-E*5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	Wireless 	UTW-C78XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		UTW-C78XD-E*5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Room Thermostat	Wired 	UTW-C55XA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	Wireless 	UTW-C58XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Outdoor Sensor Transmitter		UTW-MOSXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
RF Modules	for X60-Port 	UTW-M60XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*6	●*6	●*6	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	for BSB-Port 	UTW-MRCXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Web server		UTW-KWSXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
		UTW-KW1XD UTW-KW4XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Cascade Master Kit (incl. LPB Clip)		UTW-KCMXE	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Cascade Slave Kit (incl. LPB Clip)		UTW-KCSXE	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
LPB Clip		UTW-KL1XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Modbus Clip		UTW-KMBXE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Base Heater		UTW-HAMXE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
	NEW 	UTW-HAMXF	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Service Tool (incl.OCI700 adaptor)		UTW-KSTXD	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3
Service Tool Software		UTW-KPSXD	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4
External connect kit		UTY-XWZXZ2	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—		

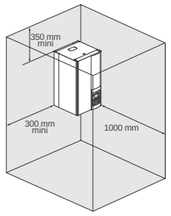
*1: DHW operation is possible without DHW Kit and DHW Tank.
*2: Cooling operation is possible without cooling kit
*3: UTW-KL1XD is required for the connection.
*4: UTW-KW1XD or UTW-KW4XD is required for the connection.
*5: Eastern European Language(English, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Poland, Turkey, Hungary, Russia, Slovenia, Greece, Serbia)
*6: Not in combination with Modbus Clip UTW-KMBXE

● : Available — : Not Available

Equipment Installation

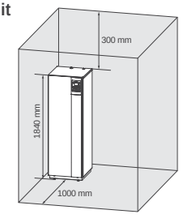
Split type Hydraulic unit

- Hydraulic unit is to be hang on the wall
- Weight < 60 kg (including water)
- Space for maintenance should be respected



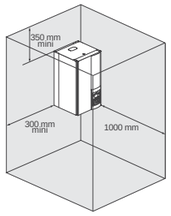
Split DHW integrated type Hydraulic unit

- Floor stand
- Weight 366 kg (including water)
- Space for maintenance should be respected.



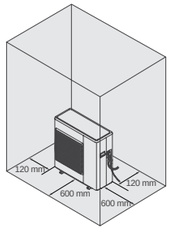
Monobloc Type Hydraulic unit

- Hydraulic unit is to be hang on the wall
- Weight < 60kg (including water)
- Distances for maintenance should be respected



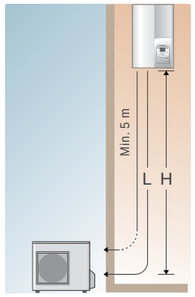
Monobloc type Outdoor unit

- Floor stand
- Weight 74 kg (without water)
- Distances for maintenance should be kept



Piping and Wiring

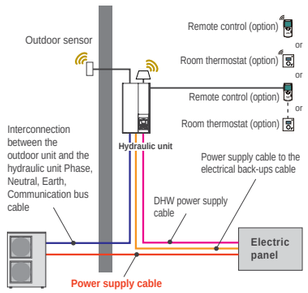
Split type



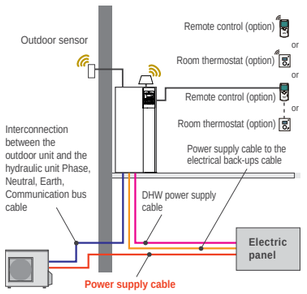
Series	Capacity range(kW)	H (m)	L (m)
Comfort	5	±15	5-20
	6		
	8		
	10		
High power	11		
	14		
	16		

Electrical wiring

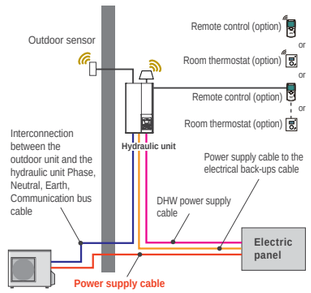
Split type



Split DHW integrated type



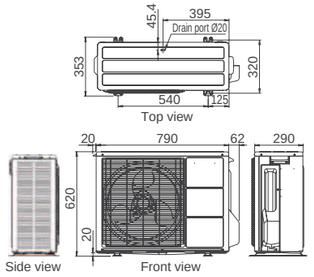
Monobloc Type with Hydraulic unit



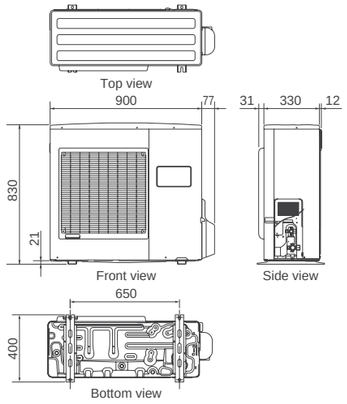
SPLIT TYPE

(Unit : mm)

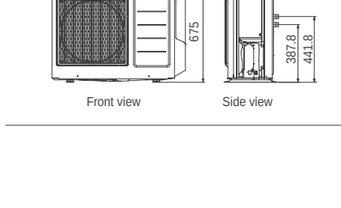
Outdoor Units Comfort series :
WOYA060LDC / WOYA080LDC



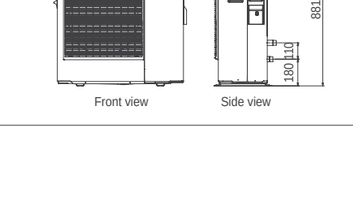
WOYA100LDT



Outdoor Units High Power series :
WOYK112LCT / WOYK140LCT / WOYK160LCT

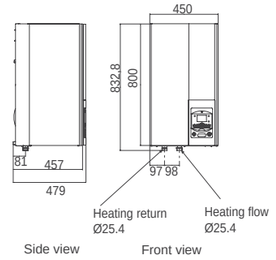


Outdoor Units High Power series :
WOYG112LCT / WOYG140LCT



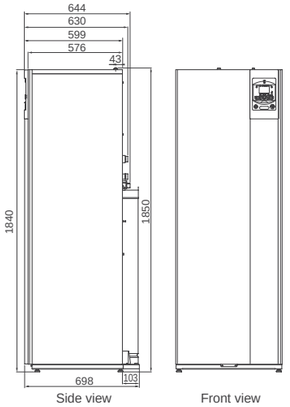
Hydraulic units Split type
High Power series :
WSYG140DC6 / WSYK160DC9

Hydraulic units Split type
Comfort series :
WSYA050DD6 / WSYA100DD6



Hydraulic units Split DHW integrated type High Power series :
WGYG140DD6 / WGYK160DD9

Hydraulic units Split DHW integrated type Comfort series :
WGYA050DD6 / WGYA100DD6



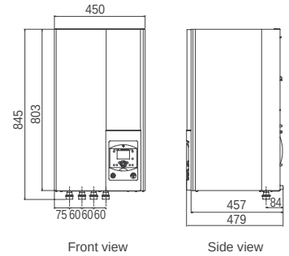
MONOBLOC TYPE

(Unit : mm)

Compact series :
WPYA050LE

WPYA080LE / WPYA100LE

Hydraulic unit :
WSYP100DF6



Split type

Series name			High Power series					Comfort series			
Capacity range (kW)			11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10
+7°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	10.80	13.50	10.80	13.50	15.17	4.50	6.00	7.50	10.00
	Input power		2.54	3.23	2.51	3.20	3.70	0.996	1.41	1.84	2.49
	COP		4.25	4.18	4.30	4.22	4.10	4.52	4.27	4.08	4.02
+2°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	10.77	12.00	10.77	13.00	13.50	4.50	4.95	5.65	7.70
	Input power		3.44	3.87	3.40	4.15	4.34	1.39	1.53	1.78	2.47
	COP		3.13	3.10	3.17	3.13	3.11	3.24	3.24	3.17	3.12
-7°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	10.80	12.00	10.80	13.00	13.50	4.10	4.60	5.70	7.40
	Input power		4.32	5.08	4.28	5.18	5.40	1.47	1.74	2.23	2.97
	COP		2.50	2.36	2.52	2.51	2.50	2.79	2.64	2.56	2.49
+7°C / +45°C radiators *1	Heating capacity	kW	9.23	11.54	10.10	12.60	13.00	4.50	5.10	6.20	8.27
	Input power		2.84	3.72	3.01	3.81	4.00	1.30	1.50	1.87	2.53
	COP		3.25	3.10	3.35	3.30	3.25	3.46	3.40	3.31	3.27
-7°C / +45°C radiators *1	Heating capacity	kW	9.16	11.45	10.02	12.50	13.00	4.10	4.45	5.05	7.40
	Input power		4.58	5.92	4.63	6.00	6.37	1.86	2.04	2.47	3.70
	COP		2.00	1.93	2.16	2.08	2.04	2.20	2.18	2.04	2.00
Backup heater	Capacity	kW×pcs.	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)
Hydraulic unit	Model name		WSYG140DC6		WSYK160DC9			WSYA050DD6	WSYA100DD6		
Power source			1Ø 230V, 50Hz		3Ø 400V, 50Hz			1Ø 230V, 50Hz			
Water circulation	Rated	L / min	31.2	39.0	31.2	39.0	43.8	13.00	17.33	21.66	28.88
	Min / Max		25.0 / 50.0					8.1/16.2	10.8/21.7	13.5/27.1	18.1/36.1
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	800 × 450 × 457					800 × 450 × 457			
Weight (Net)		kg	42					42			
Buffer tank capacity		L	16					16			
Expansion vessel capacity		L	8					8			
Leaving water temperature range		°C	8 to 60					8 to 55			
Water pipe connection diameter	Flow / Return	mm	Ø25.4 / Ø25.4					Ø25.4 / Ø25.4			
Outdoor unit	Model name		WOYG112LCT	WOYG140LCT	WOYK112LCT	WOYK140LCT	WOYK160LCT	WOYA060LDC		WOYA080LDC	WOYA100LDT
Power source			1Ø 230V, 50Hz		3Ø 400V, 50Hz			1Ø 230V, 50Hz			
Current	Rated	A	11.4	14.2	3.7	4.8	5.5	4.5	6.3	8.1	10.9
	Max		22.0	25.0	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.5	17.5	18.5
Noise level (Sound pressure)		dB(A)	55 *2	56 *2	53 *2	55 *2	56 *2	48 *2	51 *2	56 *2	55 *2
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	1290 × 900 × 330					620 × 790 × 290			830×900×330
Weight (Net)		kg	92		99			41		42	60
Refrigerant			R410A					R410A			
Refrigerant amount		kg	2.50					1.10		1.40	1.80
Additional refrigerant charge amount		g/m	50					20		20	40
Connection pipe	Diameter	Liquid mm	Ø9.52					Ø6.35			Ø9.52
		Gas mm	Ø15.88					Ø12.70			Ø15.88
	Length	Min / Max m	5 / 20					5 / 20			
	Length (chargeless)	Max m	15					7.5			
	Height difference	Max m	15					15			
Operation range	Heating	°C	-25 to 35					-20 to 35			

Monobloc type

Series name			Compact series		
Capacity range (kW)			5	8	10
+7°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	5.00	8.00	10.00
	Input power		1.19	1.78	2.30
	COP		4.20	4.50	4.35
+2°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	3.86	7.40	8.10
	Input power		1.20	2.73	3.00
	COP		3.22	2.71	2.70
-7°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	3.55	7.10	8.00
	Input power		1.38	2.93	3.32
	COP		2.57	2.42	2.41
+7°C / +45°C radiators *1	Heating capacity	kW	4.40	7.80	9.80
	Input power		1.42	2.23	2.88
	COP		3.10	3.50	3.40
-7°C / +45°C radiators *1	Heating capacity	kW	3.50	6.50	7.00
	Input power		1.69	2.98	3.31
	COP		2.07	2.18	2.11
Backup heater	Capacity	kW×pcs.	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)
Hydraulic unit	Model name		WSYP100DF6		
Power source			1Ø 230V, 50Hz		
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	803 × 450 × 457		
Weight (Net)		kg	40		
Buffer tank capacity		L	22		
Expansion vessel capacity		L	12		
Water pipe connection diameter	Flow / Return	mm	Ø25.4 / Ø25.4		
Monobloc unit	Model name		WPYA050LE	WPYA080LE	WPYA100LE
Power source			1Ø 230V, 50Hz		
Water circulation	Rated	L / min	14.4	22.9	28.7
	Min / Max		5.0 / 20.0	10.0 / 30.0	10.0 / 30.0
Current	Rated	A	5.2	8.30	10.20
Noise level (Sound pressure)		dB(A)	48 *2	51 *2	51 *2
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	675 × 825 × 300	881.5 × 850 × 330	
Weight (Net)		kg	50	74	
Water pipe connection diameter	Flow / Return	mm	Ø19.05 / Ø19.05	Ø25.4 / Ø25.4	
Refrigerant			R410A		
Refrigerant amount		kg	1.05	1.5	
Leaving water temperature range		°C	8 to 55		
Operation range	Heating	°C	-20 to 35		

Split DHW integrated type

Series name			High Power series					Comfort series			
Capacity range (kW)			11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10
+7°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	10.80	13.50	10.80	13.50	15.17	4.50	6.00	7.50	10.00
	Input power		2.54	3.23	2.51	3.20	3.70	0.996	1.41	1.84	2.49
	COP		4.25	4.18	4.30	4.22	4.10	4.52	4.27	4.08	4.02
+2°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	10.77	12.00	10.77	13.00	13.50	4.50	4.95	5.65	7.70
	Input power		3.44	3.87	3.40	4.15	4.34	1.39	1.53	1.78	2.47
	COP		3.13	3.10	3.17	3.13	3.11	3.24	3.24	3.17	3.12
-7°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	10.80	12.00	10.80	13.00	13.50	4.10	4.60	5.70	7.40
	Input power		4.32	5.08	4.28	5.18	5.40	1.47	1.74	2.23	2.97
	COP		2.50	2.36	2.52	2.51	2.50	2.79	2.64	2.56	2.49
+7°C / +45°C radiators *1	Heating capacity	kW	9.23	11.54	10.10	12.60	13.00	4.50	5.10	6.20	8.27
	Input power		2.84	3.72	3.01	3.81	4.00	1.30	1.50	1.87	2.53
	COP		3.25	3.10	3.35	3.30	3.25	3.46	3.40	3.31	3.27
-7°C / +45°C radiators *1	Heating capacity	kW	9.16	11.45	10.02	12.50	13.00	4.10	4.45	5.05	7.40
	Input power		4.58	5.92	4.63	6.00	6.37	1.86	2.04	2.47	3.70
	COP		2.00	1.93	2.16	2.08	2.04	2.20	2.18	2.04	2.00
Backup heater	Capacity	kW×pcs.	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)
Hydraulic unit	Model name		WGYG140DD6		WGYK160DD9			WGYA050DD6	WGYA100DD6		
Power source			1Ø 230V, 50Hz		3Ø 400V, 50Hz			1Ø 230V, 50Hz			
Water circulation	Rated	L / min	31.2	39.0	31.2	39.0	43.8	13.00	17.33	21.66	28.88
	Min / Max		25.0 / 50.0					8.1/16.2	10.8/21.7	13.5/27.1	18.1/36.1
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	1840 × 648 × 698					1840 × 648 × 698			
Weight (Net)		kg	152					152			
DHW capacity		L	190					190			
Hot water heater capacity		kW	1.5					1.5			
Buffer tank capacity		L	16					16			
Expansion vessel capacity		L	12					12			
Leaving water temperature range		°C	8 to 60					8 to 55			
Water pipe connection diameter	Flow / Return	mm	Ø25.4 / Ø25.4					Ø25.4 / Ø25.4			
Hot water pipe diameter		mm	(Inlet/Outlet) Ø19.05					(Inlet/Outlet) Ø19.05			
Outdoor unit	Model name		WOYG112LCT	WOYG140LCT	WOYK112LCT	WOYK140LCT	WOYK160LCT	WOYA060LDC		WOYA080LDC	WOYA100LDT
Power source			1Ø 230V, 50Hz		3Ø 400V, 50Hz			1Ø 230V, 50Hz			
Current	Rated	A	11.4	14.2	3.7	4.8	5.5	4.5	6.3	8.1	10.9
	Max		22.0	25.0	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.5	17.5	18.5
Noise level (Sound pressure)		dB(A)	55 *2	56 *2	53 *2	55 *2	56 *2	48 *2	51 *2	56 *2	55 *2
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	1290 × 900 × 330					620 × 790 × 290			830×900×330
Weight (Net)		kg	92		99			41		42	60
Refrigerant			R410A					R410A			
Refrigerant amount		kg	2.50					1.10		1.40	1.80
Additional refrigerant charge amount		g/m	50					20		20	40
Connection pipe	Diameter	Liquid mm	Ø9.52					Ø6.35			Ø9.52
		Gas mm	Ø15.88					Ø12.70			Ø15.88
	Length	Min / Max m	5 / 20					5 / 20			
	Length (chargeless)	Max m	15					7.5			
	Height difference	Max m	15					15			
Operation range	Heating	°C	-25 to 35					-20 to 35			

*1. The values of heating capacity/power input/COP are based on measurement of EN14511 standard. Usage environment, such as operation of the heating equipment, room temperature, and controller adjustments, may cause disparities between practically determined values and spec. values and these values.
*2. Sound pressure level measured at distance of 1m from the device.